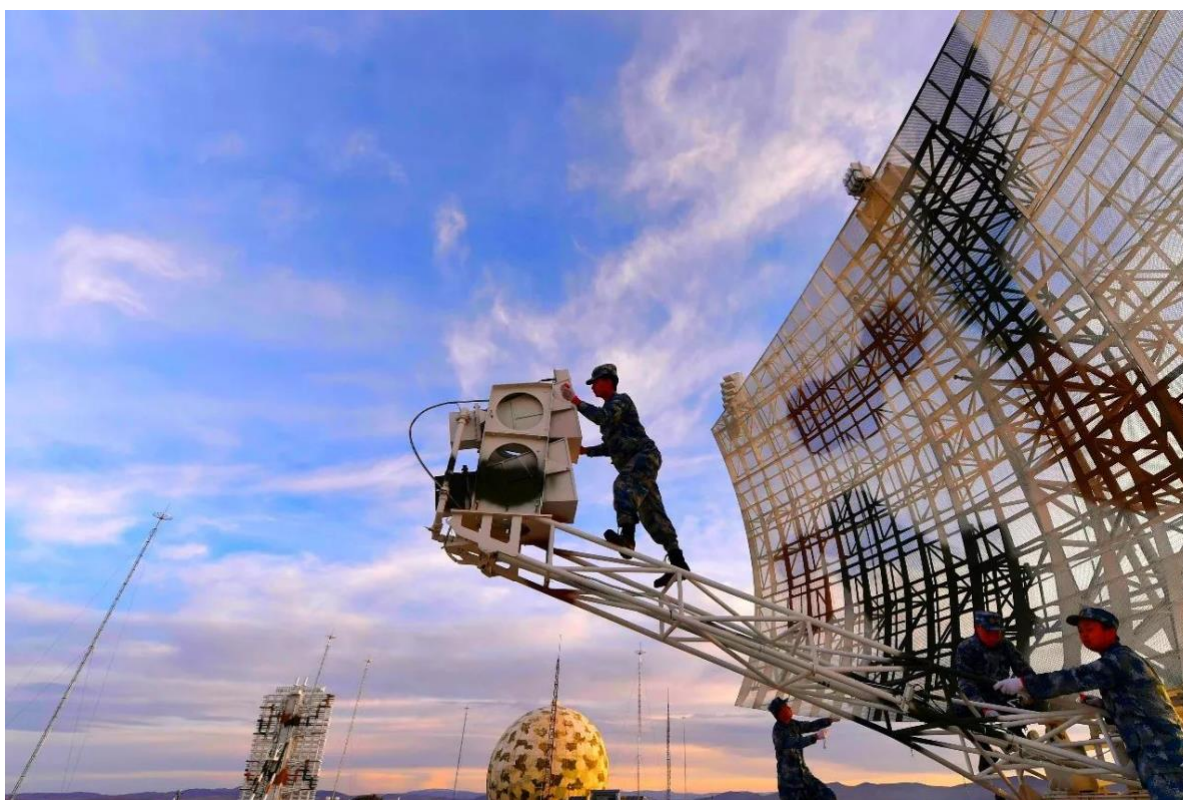




CHINA'S AIR DEFENSE RADAR INDUSTRIAL BASE



Prepared by BluePath Labs
Eric Hundman, Ph.D.
March 2025

Printed in the United States of America
by the China Aerospace Studies Institute

To request additional copies, please direct inquiries to
Director, China Aerospace Studies Institute,
Air University, 55 Lemay Plaza, Montgomery, AL 36112

All photos licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 4.0 International license, or under the Fair Use Doctrine under Section 107 of the Copyright Act for nonprofit educational and noncommercial use.

All other graphics created by or for China Aerospace Studies Institute

Cover art from China Youth Daily Online [中青在线], “Guarding the Snowy Sky, You Are My Eyes! Salute to the Radar Branch” [守护雪域长空，你是我的眼！致敬雷达兵], *Sina* [新浪], 14 January 2018, <https://news.sina.com.cn/o/2018-01-14/doc-ifyqptqv9353384.shtml>.

E-mail: Director@CASI-Research.ORG

Web: <http://www.airuniversity.af.mil/CASI>

[@CASI_Research](https://twitter.com/CASI_Research)

<https://www.facebook.com/CASI.Research.Org>

<https://www.linkedin.com/company/11049011>

Disclaimer

The views expressed in this academic research paper are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect the official policy or position of the U.S. Government or the Department of Defense. In accordance with Air Force Instruction 51-303, *Intellectual Property, Patents, Patent Related Matters, Trademarks and Copyrights*; this work is the property of the U.S. Government.

Limited Print and Electronic Distribution Rights

Reproduction and printing is subject to the Copyright Act of 1976 and applicable treaties of the United States. This document and trademark(s) contained herein are protected by law. This publication is provided for noncommercial use only. Unauthorized posting of this publication online is prohibited. Permission is given to duplicate this document for personal, academic, or governmental use only, as long as it is unaltered and complete however, it is requested that reproductions credit the author and China Aerospace Studies Institute (CASI). Permission is required from the China Aerospace Studies Institute to reproduce, or reuse in another form, any of its research documents for commercial use. For information on reprint and linking permissions, please contact the China Aerospace Studies Institute.

Cleared for Public Release, Distribution unlimited.

CHINA AEROSPACE STUDIES INSTITUTE

CASI's mission is to advance the understanding of the strategy, doctrine, operating concepts, capabilities, personnel, training, organization, of China's aerospace forces and the civilian and commercial infrastructure that supports them.

CASI supports the Secretary, Chief of Staff of the Air Force, the Chief of Space Operations, and other senior Air and Space leaders. CASI provides expert research and analysis supporting decision and policy makers in the Department of Defense (DoD) and across the U.S. government. CASI can support the full range of units and organizations across the United States Air Force (USAF), U.S. Space Force (USSF), and the DoD. CASI accomplishes its mission through conducting the following activities:

- CASI primarily conducts open-source native-language research supporting its five main topic areas.
- CASI conducts conferences, workshops, roundtables, subject matter expert panels, and senior leader discussions to further its mission. CASI personnel attend such events, government, academic, and public, in support of its research and outreach efforts.
- CASI publishes research findings and papers, journal articles, monographs, and edited volumes for both public and government-only distribution as appropriate.
- CASI establishes and maintains institutional relationships with organizations and institutions in the People's Liberation Army (PLA), the People's Republic of China (PRC) writ large, and with partners and allies involved in the region.
- CASI maintains the ability to support senior leaders and policy decision makers across the full spectrum of topics and projects at all levels, related to Chinese aerospace.

CASI supports the DoD and the broader China research community by providing high quality, unclassified research on Chinese aerospace developments in the context of U.S. strategic imperatives in the Asia-Pacific region. Primarily focused on China's military air, space, and missile forces, CASI capitalizes on publicly available native language resources to gain insights as to how the Chinese speak to and among one another on these topics.

ABBREVIATIONS

AESA	Active electronically scanned array	PRC	People's Republic of China
AEW&C	Airborne early warning & control	RI	Research Institute
AI	Artificial intelligence	RMB	Renminbi
AVIC	Aviation Industry Corporation of China	SAM	Surface-to-air missile
AWACS	Airborne warning and control systems	SAR	Synthetic aperture radar
CAS	Chinese Academy of Sciences	SAST	Shanghai Academy of Spaceflight Technology
CASC	China Aerospace Science and Technology Corporation	SASTIND	State Administration of Science, Technology, and Industry for National Defense
CASIC	China Aerospace Science and Industry Corporation	SEMIC	Sichuan Electronics Military-Industrial Group
CEC	China Electronics Corporation	SHORAD	Short-range air defense
CEIEC	China National Electronics Import & Export Corporation	SIAR	Synthetic impulse and aperture radar
CETC	China Electronics Technology Group Corporation	SPAAG	Self-propelled anti-aircraft gun
CIDEX	China Defense Electronics Exhibition	SWAI	Southwest Automation Research Institute
CIWS	Close-in weapon system	SWIEE	Southwest Institute of Electronic Equipment
CSFC	China South Fire Control Center	TEL	Transporter erector launcher
CSSC	China State Shipbuilding Corporation	TELAR	Transporter erector launcher and radar
DoD	U.S. Department of Defense	THD	Tianhe Defense
ECRIEE	East China Research Institute of Electronic Engineering	THz	Terahertz
ELINT	Electronic intelligence	UAV	Unmanned aerial vehicle
EW	Electronic warfare	USAF	U.S. Air Force
IADS	Integrated air defense system	USSF	U.S. Space Force
ISAR	Inverse synthetic aperture radar		
IT	Information technology		
MANPADS	Man-portable air defense system		
MIPAR	Multi-illuminator-based passive radar		
MUCD	Military unit cover designator		
NRIET	Nanjing Research Institute of Electronics Technology		
NUDT	National University of Defense Technology		
OTH	Over-the-horizon		
OTH-B	Over-the-horizon backscatter		
OTH-SW	Over-the-horizon surface wave		
PLA	People's Liberation Army		
PLAA	People's Liberation Army Army (ground forces)		
PLAAF	People's Liberation Army Air Force		
PLAN	People's Liberation Army Navy		

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Executive Summary	4
Scope and Methodology.....	5
The PRC's Air Defense Radar Industrial Base	6
Trends in Chinese Air Defense Radar Capabilities.....	8
Platforms in Service	8
Observable Behavior.....	9
PLA Radar Units.....	9
PLA Radar Installations	10
Emerging Air Defense Radar Capabilities	15
New Platforms.....	15
Upcoming Technologies	17
Networked Radar	17
Intelligent Radar.....	19
Bistatic Radar	20
Inverse Synthetic Aperture Radar	20
Over-the-Horizon Radar.....	21
Microwave Photon Radar.....	21
Passive Radar	21
Terahertz Radar	22
Implications for the United States.....	23
Air Defense Radar Systems in Service with the PLA	25
Standalone Active Radar Platforms	25
CLC-3 Target Indication Radar	25
JYL-1/1A Air Surveillance Radar.....	26
JY-9 Search Radar	27
JY-11B Surveillance Radar.....	28
JY-26 Surveillance Radar	29
JY-27A Surveillance Radar	30
LLQ-305 Acquisition Radar	31

SLC-7 Surveillance Radar	32
YLC-2 Surveillance Radar	33
YLC-4 Surveillance Radar	34
YLC-6 Surveillance Radar	35
YLC-8B Surveillance Radar	36
YLC-15 Targeting Radar	37
YLC-18 Surveillance and Tracking Radar	38
Standalone Passive Radar Platforms	39
DWL002 Air Defense Radar	39
JY-50 Air Defense Radar	40
SM-02 Air Defense Radar	41
YLC-20 Air Defense Radar	42
YLC-29 Air Defense Radar	43
Over-the-Horizon Backscatter (OTH-B) Radar	44
SLR-66 Over-the-Horizon Radar	45
Over-the-Horizon Surface Wave (OTH-SW) Radar	46
Airborne Surveillance and Early Warning Platforms	47
KJ-200 Surveillance Aircraft	47
KJ-500 Surveillance Aircraft	49
KJ-2000 Early Warning Aircraft	50
Tu-154 Electronic Intelligence Aircraft	51
Y-8J Early Warning Aircraft	52
KA-31 Helicopter	53
Z-18J Helicopter	54
Land-Based Anti-Aircraft Systems	55
9K331 Tor-M1 SHORAD System	55
FB-6 SHORAD System	56
FB-10A Combination SPAAG and SAM System	58
HQ-6 SAM	59
HQ-7 SAM	60
HQ-9 SAM	62
HQ-12 SAM	64

HQ-16 SAM.....	66
HQ-17 SAM.....	68
HQ-22 SAM.....	69
Smarthunter MANPADS Command and Control System	71
Yitian Air Defense System	72
Ship-Based Anti-Aircraft Systems.....	73
HHQ-7 Naval SAM	73
HHQ-9 Naval SAM	76
HHQ-10 Naval SAM	78
HHQ-16 Naval SAM	80
Aircraft Carriers	81
Destroyers	84
Type 360 Surveillance Radar	84
Type 346 Surveillance Radar	84
Type 366 Over-the-Horizon Radar	85
Type 382 “Sea Eagle” Surveillance Radar.....	86
Type 517 Surveillance Radar	86
Type 518 Surveillance Radar	87
Type 344 Fire Control Radar	87
Type 345 Fire Control Radar	88
Type 347 Fire Control Radar	88
Frigates.....	90
Type 354 Surveillance Radar	90
Type 360 Surveillance Radar	90
Type 366 Over-the-Horizon Radar	91
Type 382 “Sea Eagle” Surveillance Radar.....	92
Type 517 Surveillance Radar	92
Type 344 Fire Control Radar	92
Type 345 Fire Control Radar	94
Type 347 Fire Control Radar	94
Cruisers	95
Type 346B Surveillance Radar	95

Corvettes	96
Type 360 Surveillance Radar	96
Type 347 Fire Control Radar	96
Air Defense Radar Manufacturers	97
081 Electronics Group Company	97
Beijing Leiyin Electronic Technology Development Corporation	100
CASC Shanghai Academy of Spaceflight Technology (SAST)	102
CASIC Aerospace Nanhu Electronic Information Co.	106
CASIC 2 nd Academy, 23 rd Research Institute	108
CETC 10 th Research Institute.....	111
CETC 20 th Research Institute.....	114
CETC 29 th Research Institute.....	117
CETC 38 th Research Institute.....	120
CETC Glarun Group Co.	123
China Electronics Corporation Nanjing Changjiang Electronic Information Industry Group Co.....	128
China South 081 Electronics Group Fire Control Technology (Chengdu) Co.	130
China South Industries Group Corporation	131
China South Industries Group Automation Research Institute	135
China South Industries Group Chongqing Changan Wangjiang Industry Group Co.	136
CSSC 724 th Research Institute	137
China North Industries Group Corporation (NORINCO).....	139
China North Industries Group Pinance Co.	143
CSSC 723 rd Research Institute	145
Sichuan Jiuzhou Electric Group Company	149
Sun-Create Electronics Co.	152
Xi'an Tianhe Defense Technology Company	154
Endnotes	158

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report draws on open-source reporting, Chinese-language primary sources, satellite imagery, and multiple business databases to examine China's air defense radar capabilities and the industrial base that develops, produces, and deploys them. Key findings include:

- **China's large air defense radar industrial base produces comprehensive detection capabilities at all heights and ranges, and its newest systems appear to be on the international cutting edge of radar technology.** The bulk of air defense radar capabilities in the PLA are "third-generation" platforms that are solid-state, 3D radar systems with automated recording and networking capabilities, as well as limited anti-stealth capabilities. Modernization in this sector has been rapid, and the third-generation platforms are gradually being replaced with "fourth-generation" platforms that offer superior stealth-penetration capabilities, wider ranges of functions (combining fire control and surveillance, for instance), and expanded detection ranges. China's domestic market for military radars almost tripled in size over the last decade; in 2022, that market had grown to 42.5 billion RMD (\$6 billion USD).
- **The PLA's air defense radar development in recent years has focused on fielding mobile systems and stealth-penetrating systems that can be networked with other radars to generate a more comprehensive sensing capability.** The PLA appears able to network air defense radar platforms of multiple types and capabilities at least at the brigade level, and can likely fuse information from air defense radars across the country into a centralized detection network. Given well-known problems with jointness and interoperability in the PLA, however, it is unclear exactly which systems can be incorporated into that network and how widely shared the fused data is.
- **China's air defense radar industrial base is large, robust, and still centered on large state-owned defense enterprises.** The China Electronics Technology Corporation (CETC) and several of its subsidiary companies and research institutes dominate this sector, but development and production capabilities are spread across at least 21 major corporate entities. One private company, Xi'an Tianhe Defense Technology Co., is also a major player.
- **China is pursuing a wide range of new radar technologies.** The companies involved in development and production are typically also involved in publicly available research on emerging radar technologies such as cognitive radar, quantum radar, intelligent radar, and microwave photon radar. This research is typically pursued in collaboration with academic researchers at a range of institutions, among which Beihang University and Tsinghua University are some of the most prominent civilian participants. PLA academic institutions

such as the National University of Defense Technology and the Air Force Early Warning Academy are also often involved in this work.

- **China's air defense radar systems are competing on the international market.** At least 23 countries were found to have received Chinese-made air defense radar systems, although occasional reports about problems with their capabilities and reliability may indicate PRC manufacturers are struggling to compete in this sector. Major recipients of these systems include Pakistan, Venezuela, and Egypt.
- **China's air defense radar capabilities limit U.S. freedom of action in the Indo-Pacific and, increasingly, in other countries.** The PRC's own air defense radar network offers comprehensive coverage of China's airspace, and domestically-produced long-range radar systems—many of which have been exported—provide layered detection capabilities outside China's borders, as well. The PRC's air defense radar network would be difficult for U.S. forces to penetrate except with the most advanced stealth, long-range, and hypersonic platforms. As the PLA's more advanced radar capabilities continue to proliferate, this may become true in other regions as well.

SCOPE AND METHODOLOGY

This report characterizes the strength and trajectory of China's air defense radar industrial base by investigating four key research questions:

- 1) What air defense radar capabilities does the PRC have?
- 2) What does the industrial base responsible for developing and manufacturing those capabilities look like?
- 3) How are those capabilities likely to change in the future?
- 4) What implications do the capabilities and trajectory of China's air defense radar industrial base have for the United States and the US Air Force?

To answer these questions, this report first relied on a combination of Chinese-language reporting, U.S. government reports, and authoritative assessments of China's military equipment to identify all air defense radar systems known to be in service with the PLA. Given the likelihood that many of the PRC's air defense systems and their associated sensors appear able to be networked together to some degree, this report includes not just standalone surveillance air defense radar platforms, but also fire-control radars, surface-to-air missile systems (which can use their own built-in radars, rely on external sensors' guidance, or both), integrated shipborne radars used in the People's Liberation Army Navy's (PLAN) fleet, and airborne detectors such as reconnaissance helicopters and airborne early warning and control (AEW&C) / airborne warning and control systems (AWACS). While some anti-aircraft artillery systems in service with the PLA are likely to be radar-guided, given their short ranges and relatively limited detection capabilities, they were excluded from detailed consideration in this report. Some air-to-air missiles in the PLA's

arsenal also carry onboard radars, but they were excluded from this report because they are unlikely to contribute data to a larger air defense radar network.

That investigation resulted in the identification of 50 PLA systems that use air defense radars, some of which use multiple air defense radars. We then identified manufacturers for all of those platforms' radars and profiled them using a combination of PRC business databases, commercial databases, Chinese-language reporting, and other open sources. In some cases, that process identified additional air defense radar-producing subsidiaries that claimed to be important in the industrial base, so those were profiled as well. This process resulted in profiles of 21 companies that are likely to be responsible for the development and production of the bulk of the PRC's complete air defense radar systems. As a result of this focus on finished systems and in-service capabilities, this report does not consider companies involved in the midstream and upstream segments of the air defense radar supply chain.

In order to gain leverage on the question about the likely trajectory of the PRC's air defense radar industrial base, this report took three approaches. First, satellite imagery from Maxar's Global Enhanced GEOINT Delivery platform was examined at 436 radar sites in the PRC that were identified in open sources, in order to identify any visible enhancements or additional capabilities.¹ Second, emerging research in China's top radar journals was surveyed to identify upcoming air defense radar technologies and establish a sense of how close they are to maturity. Third, Chinese-language reporting on trade shows, company activities, military exercises, and technological developments was consulted in order to further explore the trajectory of the industrial base.

A few limitations of this approach are worth noting. A focus on radar systems designed specifically for air defense applications means this report does not consider the broad range of radars designed for civilian uses in, for instance, aviation, smart cities, oceanography, and meteorology. It also excludes from this investigation other military uses of radar, for instance ground-scanning synthetic aperture radars (SARs) and ocean-surface surveillance. However, some such systems appear to be able to detect aerial targets as well, in which case they were included in the scope of this report.

Finally, the limitations of open-source data on this topic are such that complete information was not always available on systems in service, their specifications, or their manufacturers' capabilities. While we are confident this report effectively characterizes China's air defense radar industrial base, it is possible, for instance, that other highly classified prototypes or platforms are in operation with the PLA. We have done our best to ensure accuracy by relying on authoritative sources and triangulation among multiple sources, and also highlight areas in which reliable sources disagree about empirical claims.

THE PRC'S AIR DEFENSE RADAR INDUSTRIAL BASE

As with many other military technologies in the PRC, China's air defense radar industrial base initially drew on imports and reverse engineering of foreign technology, primarily Soviet products. After the Sino-Soviet split, however, developing an indigenous capability to produce air defense radars became an urgent priority for Beijing. PRC analysts describe the progression of their air

defense radar in four generations. The first generation, in operation until the late 1950s, was generally non-coherent radar, highly susceptible to interference, and only offered detection in two dimensions. The second generation, from roughly the 1960s to the 1980s, was coherent radar that was able to detect targets in three dimensions. The third generation of air defense radars, from roughly the mid-1980s until the late 1990s, typically describes solid-state, 3D radars with automated recording and networking capabilities, as well as some degree of stealth penetration capability. Fourth-generation radars developed since the early 2000s integrate a wider range of functions, including surveillance, tracking, and fire control, in addition to expanding detection ranges and offering superior stealth penetration performance.²

PRC state media indicates that most air defense radars in service with the PLA today are of the third generation. PRC developers have produced several fourth-generation platforms that are reportedly at least as advanced as anything else on the international market, such as the SLC-7 (see p. 32), and many of them are already in service. However, it is not clear how many such cutting-edge systems have been deployed as of 2024. A common description in available media accounts is that the PLA uses “third-generation radar as the main body and fourth-generation radar as the backbone.”³ This likely indicates that third-generation systems make up the bulk of the PRC’s air defense radars, with fourth-generation systems being incorporated as units’ personnel become trained on them, information technology (IT) is updated to incorporate them, and more such fourth-generation platforms are produced.

In terms of production, China’s air defense radar industrial base has seen robust growth and manufactures a wide variety of platforms for both domestic use and export. The “downstream” of the air defense radar sector, which produces the actual radar systems and platforms, remains dominated by state-owned corporations and research institutes. As discussed in the previous section, this component of the industrial base is the focus of this report. The primary manufacturers of complete air defense radar platforms are the 14th, 20th, 29th, and 38th Research Institutes of the China Electronics Technology Group Corporation (CETC) [中国电子科技集团公司], along with the 23rd Research Institute of the China Aerospace Science and Industry Corporation (CASIC) [中国航天科工集团有限公司] and one company that appears to be private, Xi’an Tianhe Defense Technology Company [西安天和防务技术股份有限公司].⁴ A number of other entities compete in this field as well, all of which are described in the entity profiles section below.

The “midstream” component producers (*e.g.*, antennas and transmit/receive components) for military radars are evenly split among military research institutes and private organizations, while the “upstream” semiconductor manufacturers are mostly private companies. Due to space constraints, these companies are not the focus of this report, but midstream standouts include Tianjian Technology [火箭科技] and Thunder Micropower [雷电微力], while prominent upstream entities include San'an Optoelectronics [三安光电] and Sichuan Electronics [四创电子].⁵

In terms of technological developments, advanced phased-array radars are now “mainstream” in China’s military radar products, and PRC researchers are pursuing a range of even more advanced capabilities, such as cognitive radar (radar that can intelligently redesign itself in response to environmental conditions), quantum radar, and microwave photon radar (the transmit

and receive antennas for which could in theory be miniaturized to cover the skin of an aircraft and provide 360-degree visibility).⁶ While much of the theoretical work related to air defense radars is conducted in universities and their affiliated state-supported laboratories, some units in the PLA, such as the Air Force Early Warning Academy [中国人民解放军空军预警学院], also produce publicly available research. Engineers at the research institutes mentioned above also regularly publish in top Chinese-language radar journals such as *Modern Radar* [现代雷达], *Radar Studies* [雷达学报], and *Radar Science and Technology* [雷达科学与技术].

While the sole private company that is known to have produced air defense radar products for the PLA, Xi'an Tianhe Defense, is consistently ranked as one of the PRC's top radar producers, it very much appears to be the exception in a market dominated by major state enterprises. Furthermore, its rise to prominence is relatively recent. The deployment of its "Smart Hunter" man-portable air defense system (MANPADS), for example, was heralded by contemporary observers as "the beginning of the shift of system production to companies outside of large industrial groups like CASC and CASIC...Before 2010, there were still very few members in the Chinese air defense system manufacturing club."⁷

Our analysis of the companies producing in-service radars for the PLA indicates a degree of consolidation in recent years, likely in search of greater efficiencies and possibly as a way to increase centralized control of research and production. For example, the China North Industries Group Finance Co. [北方电子研究院有限公司] was established in 2010 as the result of a merger between multiple research institutes and holding companies within NORINCO that all focused on radar technologies (see pp. 139-142 below for more details).

China's domestic market for military radars has grown steadily, from an estimated 15 billion renminbi (RMB) (\$2.1 billion USD) in 2013 to 42.5 billion RMB (\$6 billion USD) in 2022.⁸ Many of these air defense radar producers also export versions of their products abroad. Known recipients of Chinese air defense radar systems include Albania, Algeria, Bangladesh, Cambodia, Egypt, Indonesia, Iran, Laos, Malaysia, Mauritania, Morocco, Myanmar, Pakistan, Peru, Saudi Arabia, Serbia, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Thailand, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Venezuela, and Zimbabwe. China has also recently removed some of its restrictions on exporting air defense radar equipment, so the PRC may be poised to export more such systems in coming years if foreign concerns about their accuracy and reliability can be addressed.⁹

TRENDS IN CHINESE AIR DEFENSE RADAR CAPABILITIES

PLATFORMS IN SERVICE

As laid in in more detail in the "Air Defense Radar Systems in Service with the PLA" section below, which includes profiles of all known systems in service with the PLA that utilize air defense radars, the PLA operates a comprehensive suite of air defense radar capabilities. Mobile platforms offer detection and tracking at ranges up to 650km, and the PLA also operates several fixed-site over-the-horizon radars that can detect targets at ranges from 800-3,000km. Detection of low-altitude targets—previously a gap in many militaries' air defense networks—has reportedly been

addressed with the development of advanced systems like the YLC-18 “blind spot” mobile radar platform.¹⁰

Broadly speaking, the development trajectory of these capabilities has focused on increasing mobility, improved detection of stealth targets, and making detection and attack by anti-radiation munitions more difficult. Some of the older systems still in service, such as the CLC-3 and the JYL-1/1A (which entered service in 2008 and 2010, respectively) highlight the PLA’s earlier shift to mobility and longer-range detection. More recently revealed advanced platforms such as the YLC-8B and JY-27A (both of which entered service in the mid-2010s) feature full mobility, detection ranges reaching 500km, the ability to network with each other and other radar platforms to form an integrated air defense radar detection network, and advanced stealth penetration capabilities. For example, some reports have claimed that the YLC-8B is “one of the few radars of its type in the world which can continuously detect and track a Western fifth-generation [stealth] aircraft at long range.”¹¹ China’s expanding suite of passive stealth-penetrating air defense radars—such as the relatively new synthetic impulse and aperture radar (SIAR) systems discussed below and the mobile SLR-66—aims to maintain all of these advantages while making it more difficult for opponents to target such systems.

OBSERVABLE BEHAVIOR

Satellite imagery and open sources also provide useful additional data on the development of China’s air defense radar capabilities. Broadly speaking, the PLA’s air defense radar capabilities are focused in three organizations: the PLA Army’s (PLAA) air defense brigades, the PLA Air Force’s (PLAAF) Radar Branch, and the PLA Navy’s (PLAN) radar units. This section combines a brief overview of developments in these three organizations’ capabilities with analysis of satellite imagery from 434 radar sites in China that were identified in open-source reporting. Using Maxar’s unclassified imagery database, all of those sites were examined to track changes over time and, where possible, identify new or expanded capabilities.

PLA RADAR UNITS

PLAA Air Defense Brigades typically incorporate three sets of capabilities: surface-to-air missile (SAM) battalions equipped with systems like the medium-range HQ-16; short-range air defense (SHORAD) battalions combining truck-mounted short-range defense systems such as the HQ-17 and MANPADS systems such as the SmartHunter; and an electronic warfare (EW) battalion.¹² In general, PLAA air defense brigades have demonstrated major improvements in capability in recent years. For example, in addition to integrating EW capabilities into its air defense operations, at least one air defense brigade in the past few years was able to network the search, tracking, and targeting radars from all of its subordinate battalions. While the specific outcomes of this achievement have not been publicly reported, it should allow individual PLAA air defense brigades to more easily generate a common air picture for their subordinate battalions and update it in real time. It also likely lowers barriers to the PLAA sharing radar data with other services in a joint integrated air defense system (IADS).¹³ State media, for instance, reported in 2021 that battalions under a certain PLAA air defense brigade “began to take turns entering the combat chain of a certain Air Force base in the Western Theater Command” with the goal of better

unifying information interfaces and developing joint operations standards.¹⁴ (See pp. 17-19 below for more information on the PLA's progress in networking its air defense radar data.)

The PLA operates over 400 known radar sites, mostly under the command of the PLAAF Radar Branch [雷达兵]. Each Theater Command Air Force supervises subordinate radar brigades, which in turn have subordinate battalions, stations, and other elements. All radar brigades appear to be directly subordinate to one of at least 12 PLAAF bases, but some bases have directly subordinate radar stations that are not controlled by a radar brigade. (Each PLAAF base also directly controls SAM units in the PLAAF Ground-to-Air Missile Branch [地面防空兵], which often employ mobile radar platforms.) Radar units are divided into branches and specialty units; the former are responsible for long-range radar, including China's over-the-horizon radars, while the latter are responsible for short-range radar activities around airfields.¹⁵ Broadly speaking, the PLAAF radar sites come in three types: air traffic control near airfields, strategically located medium- and long-range radars (often on mountaintops), and over-the-horizon radar used for early warning.¹⁶ However, based on the platforms in service and under development that were analyzed in this report, China's indigenous radar development appears to be increasingly focusing on mobile platforms with long ranges that can be easily hidden, redeployed, or updated. State media in 2020 described China's early warning system as "relatively complete," relying mostly on third-generation equipment, but with an expanding proportion of the most advanced fourth-generation radars.¹⁷

Finally, the PLAN has also been steadily improving its radar units' capabilities. For instance, in 2020, state media reported that naval radar units from the Eastern Theater Command Navy had successfully practiced setting up "mobile radar networks" to increase survivability of their detection platform.¹⁸ However, by mid-2023 most of the PLA Navy's air defense units – including that of the Eastern Theater Command – had reportedly been transferred to PLAAF command. Still, the PLAN continues to operate at least some of its own radar sites, for instance on the PLA's South China Sea installations.¹⁹ It also maintains advanced air defense radar systems on most of its surface fleet, as detailed below in the section on radars currently in service (pp. 25-96).

PLA RADAR INSTALLATIONS

As noted above, this report examined satellite imagery of 434 PRC radar sites over time, starting from around 2019 until the most recent imagery available (image availability and frequency varied by location) in both Maxar and Google Earth imagery. This analysis resulted in three key findings. First, the PRC appears to be expanding its anti-stealth capabilities, with the installation of at least two new SIAR systems at preexisting radar sites visible in this imagery. Second, upgrades at existing sites—many of which appear likely to involve qualitative upgrades in detection capability—have been common. Third, a number of new sites have been established in the last five years, further expanding the PRC's already comprehensive air defense detection network.

While PRC developers have produced a range of stealth-penetrating radar systems, many of them mobile, other analysts have noted the PLA's repeated use of a new VHF meter-wave SIAR system (referred to in Chinese as "integrated pulse and aperture radars") that Chinese researchers assert is both undetectable by hostile forces because most radar detectors do not detect the wavelengths it uses and capable of detecting stealth aircraft and missiles. *Janes* reported in 2020

that this system was operational at a site near Shacheng Harbor [沙埕港] in Fujian Province, and that another was likely being tested and assembled near Li'anzen [黎安镇] in Hainan Province. Another appeared to be operational on Subi Reef in the South China Sea as of 2020.²⁰ This report identified two others at which construction appeared to be complete in satellite imagery as of mid-2024: one on Dongfu Mountain [东福山], outside of Ningbo in Zhejiang Province; and one on Junshan Peak [君山顶], near Fuzhou (and directly across the Taiwan Strait from Taipei) in Fujian Province. Coordinates for these five likely SIAR radar systems are as follows:

- Dongfu Mountain: 30°08'03.9"N 122°45'59.1"E
- Junshan Peak: 25°35'31.5"N 119°49'03.9"E
- Li'anzen: 18°25'52.6"N 110°04'02.3"E
- Shacheng Harbor: 27°10'39.3"N 120°25'21.6"E
- Subi Reef: 10°54'28.2"N 114°04'50.5"E

According to Google Earth's historical imagery, the Dongfu Mountain system began construction sometime around the beginning of 2019. It appeared complete by early 2022. No other updates have been visible at the site since in either Google Earth or Maxar imagery. It is not clear which PLA unit operates this site.

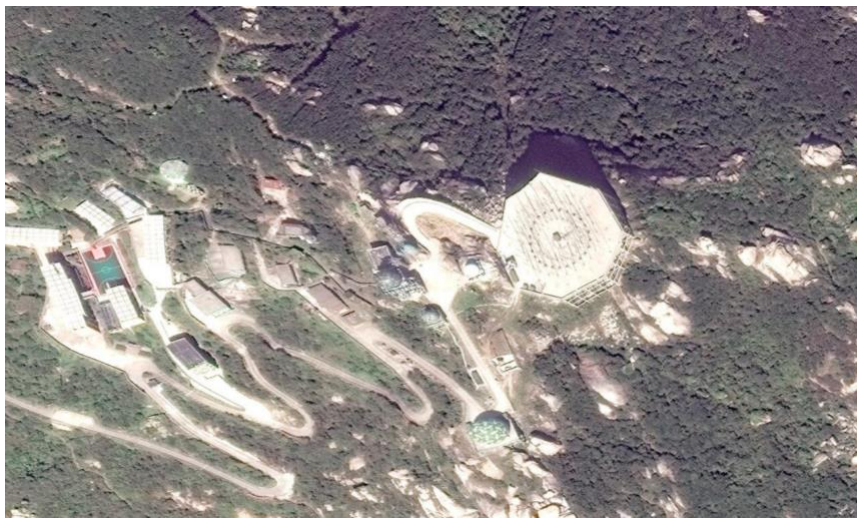


Figure 1: Likely SIAR site at Dongfu Mountain

Also according to Google Earth, the Junshan Peak site began construction sometime between February and April 2021. It appeared complete as of June 26, 2022. Prior to the transfer of most of the PLAN's radar assets to the PLA AF in 2023, this site was likely operated by the 61st Subunit of the PLAN's 1st Brigade (MUCD 92985), but its current designation is unknown.²¹



Figure 2: Likely SIAR site at Junshan Peak

These SIAR systems likely have a detection range of around 300km. On that basis, as the map below shows, they offer good coverage of Taiwan and the Taiwan Strait, as well as additional visibility in the South China Sea. *Janes* notes that meter-wave radars like these cannot be used effectively to direct air defense weapons and that, given the PRC operates a number of other stealth-penetrating platforms with similar or even longer ranges, the main advantage these SIARs would offer is allowing an incoming target to be tracked without detection until it got very close. At that point, a SAM system could handle final tracking and fire control. This would also explain why all known SIAR sites are located near other radars at larger air-defense sites.²²



Figure 3 (produced using Google Earth Engine)

A number of less dramatic changes were evident in our analysis of satellite imagery, as well. Over the last five years, 40 percent of the sites examined – 173 sites – showed visible evidence of maintenance work and/or upgrades. Of those sites, 75 percent (30 percent of the total—130 sites) showed either additional radomes, dismantled and later replaced radomes (possibly indicating a replacement of the system inside), or likely additional capacity to host mobile radar systems and/or SAMs, such as new platforms or additional covered storage. The remainder were smaller changes with unclear implications, such as additional small support buildings, new roads, new recreational facilities, or new camouflage markings.

While space constraints preclude a comprehensive overview of all the changes observed, two examples are illustrative of these substantive air defense radar site upgrades. Some are relatively minor, such as the change observed at a site in Sanya [三亚市], Hainan Province.ⁱ In November 2019, three small camouflaged domes were visible at the site. In February of 2021, possible construction markings in yellow and black were visible throughout the site, and by February 2022, construction on an additional platform had begun at the southeast corner of the site. A likely radar system under a fourth camouflaged dome appeared to be complete by April 2024 (the imagery below in Figure 4 is from February 2022 [left] and May 14, 2024 [right]; the latter was chosen

ⁱ Coordinates: 18°10'15.8"N 109°34'09.7"E.

because it had the best visibility). No data was available about which unit operates this location, though it is likely to be a PLAAF Radar Branch site.



Figure 4: Upgrades at a Sanya radar site

Another, more dramatic site upgrade was visible just to the east of Fuzhou [福州市], Fujian Province, on a mountaintop in the Fuzhou Gushan Scenic Area [福州鼓山风景区] (coordinates: 26°03'55.7"N 119°23'52.9"E). For several years prior to 2020, the complex hosted five radomes of varying sizes. Starting in June 2020 and clearly visible by January 2021, extensive construction began. By July 9, 2022, seven radomes were visible (see Figure 5), and in undated imagery from Baidu Maps accessed on September 19, 2024, an eighth had been completed in the center of the site. It is likely operated by the 73rd Subunit of the PLAAF's 4th Radar Brigade (MUCD 94620).²³



Figure 5: Upgrades at a Fuzhou radar site

EMERGING AIR DEFENSE RADAR CAPABILITIES

In addition to the range of platforms already in service with the PLA, PRC-based companies and researchers are in the process of developing an extensive range of other air defense radar systems and technologies. Some of these are known to be deployed with the PLA already, while others remain many years away from practical application. While time constraints and data limitations—in addition to the sheer size of the radar market in China—prevent a complete cataloging of these systems, this section introduces some examples in an attempt to give readers a broad view of the PRC's air defense radar industrial base.

NEW PLATFORMS

Broadly speaking, the newest air defense radars that PRC manufacturers have exhibited fall into three categories. First, radar capabilities are being placed on new platforms, such as unmanned aerial vehicles and balloons, rather than the traditional fixed or vehicle-mounted styles. Second, radar technologies already in use are being used to target newly urgent threats such as drone attacks and low-flying missiles with small radar cross sections. Third, existing technology is being refined in order to enhance the platforms' capabilities to, for instance, detect stealth targets such as the F-22.

One prominent example of a widely reported new radar platform is the JY-400 tethered balloon reconnaissance and surveillance platform, developed by CETC's 38th Research Institute (the East China Research Institute of Electronic Engineering [华东电子工程研究所]) and publicly exhibited at the Zhuhai Air Show in 2021.²⁴ While relatively few details about the JY-400's capabilities are available, CETC describes it as capable of improving early warning and detection capabilities against low-altitude flying targets, in addition to serving as a ground observation platform and a communications relay. While it has not been publicly reported as in service with the PLA, similar platforms have been spotted above Mischief Reef in the South China Sea in November 2019.²⁵ Analysis of satellite imagery for this report also revealed another similar balloon platform tethered above an air defense radar site near Beijing, just outside of Ganying Village [甘营村], which is likely home to the 58th Subunit of the PLAAF's Second Radar Brigade [93534 部队 58 分队].²⁶ The aerostat platform has been tethered there on and off since at least 2020 (see Figure 6 below).ⁱⁱ

ⁱⁱ Coordinates: 40°09'07.1"N 117°12'48.2"E.



Figure 6: Possible JY-400

Another new PLA radar platform may be the “Shendiao” [神雕] drone – sometimes translated in English-language reports as “Divine Eagle” – developed by the Aviation Industry Corporation of China (AVIC) [中国航空工业集团公司] 601st Research Institute (also known as the Shenyang Aircraft Design Institute [沈阳飞机设计研究所]).²⁷ It is unclear who manufactured its radar systems, but it is described in Chinese-language reports as an early-warning unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV) developed to help detect stealth targets.²⁸ It is believed to carry five phased array radars for detection of airborne targets and possibly for provision of fire control data through the

larger IADS.²⁹

PRC developers have also displayed anti-drone systems such as the “Spiderweb” [蜘蛛网] YLC-48 “UAV terminator” [无人机终结者], manufactured by the CETC’s 14th Research Institute (Nanjing Research Institute of Electronics Technology [南京电子技术研究所]), which is now part of the CETC’s Glarun Group Co. [中电国睿集团有限公司]. It is a portable phased-array radar—reportedly China’s first—with 360-degree coverage and the capability to track multiple targets. CETC markets it for both civilian and military customers.³⁰ It is not clear whether this radar system is widely used in the PLA, but state media reported that it was part of a rocket early warning system that PLA peacekeepers used in Mali in 2017.³¹

Advanced mobile stealth-penetrating radars also appear to have been a focus of China’s air defense radar development efforts in recent years. The YLC-2E, for instance, is an upgraded version of the in-service YLC-2 that reportedly incorporates advanced artificial intelligence technology.³² In the same series (and also developed by the CETC 14th Research Institute), the YLC-16 is another stealth-penetrating radar platform. While it may be an export-focused system, CETC describes it as a cutting-edge, dual-use system that is “the best three-dimensional, middle-range surveillance radar any buyer can now find on the market.”³³ Notably, CETC advertises that it can be operated remotely, without human operators on-site, making it suitable for challenging terrain and remote locations.³⁴

Finally, there are reports that a new AEW&C platform is in development. While its official designation is not clear, many observers refer to it as the KJ-3000 [空警-3000]. Unlike China’s other AEW&C aircraft, this upcoming version’s airframe is reported to be based on a domestically produced version of the Y-20. While some reports claim its radar will be integrated into the aircraft’s skin, others claim it will maintain the KJ-2000’s configuration, with a large

rotodome/radome mounted on the top of the fuselage. It may be the case that a design has not been finalized for this platform yet, but it is worth noting that there has been no firm confirmation such a platform exists at all. It is also not clear how soon the new plane, if it exists, might enter into production – rumors that it is about to be deployed have been persistent since at least 2014.³⁵

UPCOMING TECHNOLOGIES

The PRC is also actively developing new radar capabilities on a variety of fronts. Broadly speaking, these research frontiers fall into two categories. The first involves supporting technologies that can both enhance in-use systems and contribute to more advanced systems. Radar networking and artificial intelligence (AI) are the two key approaches to achieving these goals. The second involves developing radar systems using new radio wavelengths or new underlying technologies. Terahertz radar, for instance, uses frequencies that have not been thoroughly explored technologically, while passive radars use signals emitted by other sources rather than generating their own and detecting reflections.³⁶

In 2019, Li Gang [李刚], of the Information System Bureau of the PLAN's Equipment Department [海军装备部信息系统局], published a short article in the journal *Electronic Technology and Software Engineering* [电子技术与软件工程] titled, "New Radar Systems and Their Key Technologies."³⁷ His article is useful not only as a window into how one corner of the PLAN viewed China's radar capabilities, but also because he distinguishes between radar technologies that are relatively well understood (but may not yet be ready for real-world applications) and radar technologies that are still in a basic research stage, such as quantum radar, cognitive radar, and ultra-wideband radars. The remainder of this section first discusses networking and AI, then goes on to offer brief introductions of research into the technologies Li Gang identified as relatively well understood and likely to mature in the near term.

NETWORKED RADAR

Networking multiple radar systems is a central focus of research for air defense radars. As researchers at CETC and the University of Electronic Science and Technology of China [电子科技大学] noted in 2023 in the PRC's *Journal of Radars* [雷达学报], networking radars—ideally of varied frequencies, ranges, detection heights, and anti-interference capabilities—is “an effective technical approach to cope with new environments and new targets, and to significantly improve radar performance.”³⁸ A number of China's air defense radar systems have been explicitly described as networkable (as noted in the section describing in-service systems below), and many more are likely able to be incorporated into air defense radar networks to some degree. It remains unclear, however, how comprehensive China's air defense radar network is and how it works.

As early as 2007, a senior PLAAF officer claimed that a “seamless network of all-weather air defense radars had been installed to cover all Chinese airspace.”³⁹ Other Chinese reports from defense exhibitions echoed this claim, but they also lacked specifics.⁴⁰ This may have been true in a narrow sense, but it left a number of important questions open. Was this a network in the sense that their radars could collaborate and generate a unified picture of China's airspace? Which systems, specifically, were part of this “network”? Who had access to the information from this

network, at what levels? What capabilities did the radars included in this network offer? While information released since has offered additional clarity, many uncertainties about the PRC's ability to network its air defense radars remain.

That said, enough information has been released to confirm several aspects of the PLA's ability to network its air defense radars. It is clear that at least some PLA brigades have been able to construct a shared air defense radar intelligence network of some sort since at least 2013. Early that year, the *PLA Daily* reported on a radar brigade that was able to construct a "three-dimensional joint air defense network" made up of both ground-based and airborne platforms that "directly introduced the target information from the radar intelligence networking system into the target channel of the firepower unit, realizing a seamless link from 'sensor' to 'shooter.'" ⁴¹

While some air defense radar systems could evidently be networked, ensuing reports indicate there was still work to be done in expanding the types of sensor systems that could contribute to a shared air defense intelligence picture. In 2016, state media reported that a team of researchers under Professor Xia Zhongwu [夏忠武] at the Shenyang Artillery Academy [沈阳炮兵学院] (now the Army Artillery and Air Defense Academy's NCO School [炮兵防空兵学院士官学校]) won an award for their project on networking artillery radars. That was reportedly the first such networking of artillery radar systems that had been achieved in the PLA. ⁴² Around the same time, researchers at the Dalian Naval Academy [海军大连舰艇学院] were focused on refining methods for networking maritime air defense radars, and CETC's 14th Research Institute was advertising a "networking center" [组网中心] that could connect air defense radars of multiple types, in multiple service branches, at the regional level. ⁴³ China's AWACS platforms, such as the KJ-2000, were also reported in 2015 to be able to exchange radar intelligence and other data in real time with command posts on the ground. ⁴⁴

Recent reports from experts at Xidian University [西安电子科技大学], the University of Electronic Science and Technology of China, and CETC's Information Science Academy [中国电子科技集团公司信息科学研究院] have explained that the PRC's current radar networking technology involves fusing information from radar systems that operate relatively independently, in a hub-and-spoke manner, whereby data fusion is conducted centrally. Resource coordination among systems is therefore relatively limited, and data fusion operates in a relatively centralized manner. ⁴⁵ Research is ongoing on ways to more effectively distribute air defense radar data processing, improve resource scheduling, better integrate fire control and detection, and expand bandwidth for rapid data transfers.

In 2018, the director of CETC's 14th Research Institute noted that networks would be a key frontier of research into next-generation air defense radar systems. ⁴⁶ Beihang University [北京航空航天大学], CETC, the National University of Defense Technology [国防科技大学], the Naval Aviation University of Engineering [海军航空工程大学], Tsinghua University [清华大学], and Xidian University are reportedly the PRC's leaders in radar networking research. ⁴⁷ Research on radar networking currently focuses on improving network architectures, methods for information processing, capabilities to detect diverse target types, resource scheduling, and integration with new command and control concepts. ⁴⁸

There also appears to be some interest in expanding the scope of sensors included in such networks from dedicated air defense platforms to the rapidly developing suite of sensors involved in the PRC's "smart city" [智慧城市] initiatives. Very little information is available about how this would work, but civil air defense offices are reportedly interested in gathering data from such sensors to improve their operations. At least one such office, in Shandong, has also been explicit about its interest in "effectively interfacing with the military's integrated command platform."⁴⁹ Furthermore, a patent filed by an individual who appeared to be affiliated with the PLA Strategic Support Force'sⁱⁱⁱ Information Engineering University [中国人民解放军战略支援部队信息工程大学] also notes that an integrated urban disaster management information platform for smart cities would have applications in air defense.⁵⁰

INTELLIGENT RADAR

Similar to networking, AI in the context of air defense radars is best seen as a technology that enables a range of different improvements to radar systems. These are often collectively referred to as "intelligent radar" in Chinese [智能雷达]. One such intelligent radar type is cognitive radar [认知雷达], which uses intelligent algorithms to adjust transmission waveforms and receiving processing methods in response to changes in the environment that is being observed. Artificial intelligence tools such as deep learning are being applied in cognitive radar designs in an attempt to replace traditional algorithms for detection, tracking, and identification of targets, in addition to supporting the intelligent allocation of system resources.⁵¹ The PLAAF is reportedly working on classified cognitive radar projects as of 2019, but available public reports indicate the technology is not yet ready for widespread application.⁵²

Research on applications of AI to air defense radar systems in China's top radar journals focuses broadly on three topics. The bulk of research on AI applications in radar is focused on modeling and simulation of new algorithms for combating interference, improving image processing, or speeding up performance.⁵³ Some studies have also begun to explore the use of AI assistance in command and operational decision making, and others explore possible applications of AI in next-generation air defense radar networking techniques.⁵⁴ According to experts at CETC's 38th Research Institute, most of the theoretical research on intelligent radar is conducted at the Air Force Engineering University [中国人民解放军空军工程大学], the Beijing Institute of Technology [北京理工大学], the National University of Defense Technology, and Xidian University.⁵⁵

The PRC is also working to incorporate AI into systems that support its air defense radar network. Early in 2024, for example, the Chinese Command and Control Society [中国指挥与控制学会] noted that China's "Integrated Air and Missile Defense" (IAMD) project aims to leverage AI to develop the capacity to integrate data from a variety of sensor types, presumably including

ⁱⁱⁱ As of 2024, the Strategic Support Force no longer exists. This university may now be under the new Cyberspace Force. See Tian Qiang [田强] et al, "Interpretation of the 2024 Military Academy Enrollment Policy" [2024 年军校招生政策解读], *PLA Daily* [解放军报], 17 June 2024, http://www.81.cn/szb_223187/szbqxq/index.html?paperName=jfjb&paperDate=2024-06-17&paperNumber=05&articleid=933372.

air defense radars.⁵⁶ The 35th Research Institute of CASIC's Third Academy is also reportedly working on smart sensors that combine radar data from multiple missiles, and CETC has had its own "New Generation Artificial Intelligence Plan" since 2018.⁵⁷

BISTATIC RADAR

Bistatic radar refers to a radar that uses two base stations for detection. Using two stations, similar to networking multiple radar systems as discussed below, enhances stealth penetration capabilities, reduces vulnerability to anti-radiation weapons, and can improve resolution in tracking radars.⁵⁸ Passive radars are typically bistatic, but bistatic systems can also include one active transmitter and one passive receiver. China has some such systems in use, including the YLC-29 passive system (see p. 43) and its over-the-horizon systems. Research on bistatic radar continues, however. For example, in 2022 researchers at the Maritime Target Detection Research Group of the PLA's Naval Aviation University [中国人民解放军海军航空大学] reported a successful test of a "hitchhiking" bistatic radar system that uses enemy ("non-cooperative") radar to detect targets; follow-on research is exploring the use of deep learning approaches to improve this system.⁵⁹

PRC scientists appear to be developing a number of other bistatic systems, as well. In 2016, researchers at the Beijing Institute of Technology [北京理工大学] reported experimental verification of a bistatic forward scatter radar system, a poorly understood method which uses diffraction of signals by a target, rather than scattering of signals from the target, for detection.⁶⁰ In 2023, researchers at Xidian University's National Laboratory of Radar Signal Processing [雷达信号处理国家重点实验室], the China Academy of Electronics and Information Technology [电子科学研究院], and the AVIC Leihua Electronic Technology Institute [雷华电子技术研究所] verified the theoretical basis for a new integrated detection and tracking algorithm for bistatic radars.⁶¹ Others at the National University of Defense Technology are working on airborne bistatic radars, and researchers at the Guilin University of Electronic Technology [桂林电子科技大学] are exploring the use of bistatic radars to detect UAVs.⁶²

INVERSE SYNTHETIC APERTURE RADAR

Inverse synthetic aperture radar (ISAR) uses the movement of a target, rather than the movement of the searcher as in conventional synthetic aperture radar, to generate a high-resolution 2D image of a target. Although this radar technology is reportedly widely used in both civilian and military applications in the PRC, the only air defense radar system in the PRC known to use this technology is the SIAR stealth-penetrating system discussed on pages 10-14, although some of China's over-the-horizon systems may also use ISAR techniques.⁶³ Research on the use of this technology is, however, ongoing. National University of Defense Technology researchers, for instance, are working on developing interferometric ISAR, wideband ISAR, and multiple-input/multiple-output ISAR, while others there and at the CETC 20th Research Institute are attempting to apply quantum algorithms to speed up processing times for ISAR (slow processing is characteristic of this technological approach) and to improve imaging algorithms.⁶⁴

OVER-THE-HORIZON RADAR

China has at least two fixed-site over-the-horizon (OTH) radars in operation, one using sky-wave technology and the other using surface-wave technology (see p. 44 and p. 46). It also operates at least two mobile over-the-horizon systems, the land-based SLR-66 and the naval Type 366 (see p. 86). The PLA has also likely deployed multiple microwave over-the-horizon radars on its outposts in the South China Sea.⁶⁵ Most of the continuing research on these systems is focused on clutter suppression and improving target detection, with Northwestern Polytechnical University, the University of Electronic Science and Technology of China, the Chinese Academy of Sciences (CAS) Institute of Electronics, and Xidian University as civilian leaders. On the military research side, the Air Force Early Warning University and the Naval University of Engineering are prominent producers of research on OTH radars. Recent scientific publications on the topic have focused on, for instance, improving methods for task planning, improving detection ranges, and developing filters for noise reduction.⁶⁶

MICROWAVE PHOTON RADAR

Microwave photon radar is a detection technique that uses microwave photons rather than radio photons. Like many of the other frontier radar detection technologies discussed in this section, microwave photon radar excited analysts because of its potential for all-weather use, stealth penetration, and robustness against interference. Microwave photon radars can also be substantially smaller than traditional radar platforms, potentially allowing them to be embedded in the skin of aircraft or other platforms.⁶⁷ In the PRC, researchers at Tsinghua, the CAS Institute of Electronics, the Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, and the Air Force Early Warning Academy all conducted laboratory experiments verifying the feasibility of microwave photon radar starting around 2017.⁶⁸ No microwave photon radars are known to be deployed in the PRC. Though some reports indicate working prototypes may have been developed, their widespread use appears to be a long-term prospect, given that microwave photon radar science requires integrating several fields of study that have so far remained relatively separate.⁶⁹

PASSIVE RADAR

China's military has a number of passive radar systems already in service, such as the DWL002 and the older JY-50 (see pp. 39-40). In addition, the CETC 14th Research Institute recently displayed the 124E passive air defense radar system, and scientists from Wuhan University were reportedly able to detect a small drone using the echoes of Starlink satellite signals using an experimental passive radar array in the South China Sea.⁷⁰ Passive radars are advantageous to the PLA both because they can often detect stealth aircraft and also because they are difficult for anti-radiation munitions to find and target since they do not actively emit signals. They have also been a national research priority for the PRC, having been funded through a number of National Key Projects. Wuhan University's Radio Wave Propagation Laboratory [武汉大学电波传播实验室], for instance, has developed a multi-band, multi-array "multi-illuminator-based passive radar" (MIPAR) whose capabilities have been verified experimentally.⁷¹

However, the applications of passive radar remain relatively limited due to its dependence on unpredictable external signals, the limited range of frequencies it can reliably use, and the fact that

processing algorithms for it remain relatively unintelligent.⁷² Chinese researchers in the field—many of them at the NUDT and Wuhan University⁷³—have noted that much work remains to be done on, for instance: (1) environmental adaptability in the face of unpredictability in both external signal sources and countermeasures; (2) expanding the kinds of external signals that can be usefully relied upon for passive detection; and particularly (3) developing methods for coordination between active and passive radar systems, as well as among multiple passive systems.⁷⁴

TERAHERTZ RADAR

Official PLA media has described terahertz (THz) frequency-based technologies as “unique and very attractive,” and notes that THz radar has advantages in its exceptional spatial and temporal resolution and its ability to penetrate non-metallic materials.⁷⁵ While there are no known THz radars in use by the PLA as of the time of writing, development is ongoing. As early as 2011, the Chinese Academy of Engineering Physics [中国工程物理研究院] conducted a THz radar imaging test, and in 2012, NORINCO’s 209th Research Institute reportedly used a THz device to detect a stealth target. By 2018, state media reported that CASIC’s 23rd Research Institute had developed China’s first THz synthetic aperture radar.⁷⁶ In 2019, state media reported that CETC had successfully developed a prototype THz radar and that a “second-generation prototype” was already in development.⁷⁷ NORINCO and the Chinese Academy of Engineering Physics reported around the same time that they had developed ground-based THz air defense radar prototypes that could detect targets with small radar cross sections such as the F-35.⁷⁸ Like many other emerging radar technologies in the PRC, researchers at NUDT appear to be at top of this field. They noted in 2018 that, while progress in THz radar had been rapid over the previous decade, “there are still many basic scientific and engineering problems to be overcome” before it can be put to widespread use.⁷⁹

IMPLICATIONS FOR THE UNITED STATES

The PRC's air defense radar capabilities and industrial base have developed rapidly in recent years, and PRC-based commentators regularly argue not only that China's best air defense radars are as good or better than the American systems currently in service, they can also easily detect American stealth aircraft. As the U.S. Department of Defense noted in its 2023 report on Chinese military power, the PRC "has a robust and redundant IADS architecture...that relies on an extensive early warning radar network, fighter aircraft, and a variety of SAM systems."⁸⁰ The PRC has been able to produce advanced, mobile, fourth-generation radar systems that manufacturers claim can penetrate U.S. stealth technology since at least 2014 when it exhibited the JY-26 radar. While those most advanced radars reportedly do not make up the bulk of China's air defense radars yet, they are likely being deployed at strategic points along China's coast, and the PLA has ambitions to both expand usage of fourth-generation air defense radars and develop new, potentially revolutionary radar technologies.

Based on the number of systems identified in this report as in service with the PLA or in development, the PLA and the DoD likely have roughly the same number of radar systems in development, production, or sustainment.⁸¹ Lacking additional detail on how many of each system are deployed, it is difficult to assess the balance in their air defense radar capabilities in any detail, but their suites of capabilities are likely broadly similar. While the PLA still operates several obsolete air defense radar systems, its combination of a comprehensive network of air defense detection sites, ongoing upgrades to radar capabilities, and the expanded use of new technologies like difficult-to-detect SIAR platforms would make penetrating its airspace a serious challenge, even for the United States. Advanced American stealth platforms and long-range missiles would ameliorate this challenge somewhat, but given the limited numbers of such platforms and munitions available, they would likely be insufficient to overcome China's distributed radar detection capabilities.⁸²

In terms of the industrial base for developing and producing air defense radars, China's industrial base may have an edge in both size and diversity. According to a 2018 DoD report, 23 firms produce or have produced radars for the U.S. military, but the domestic market for military radar is dominated by only three firms.⁸³ In China, in contrast, this report identified 22 firms responsible for the air defense radars currently known to be in service with the PLA. If the examination had been expanded to include other types of military radar, the number would likely have been larger. Less intense competition resulting from a smaller domestic industrial base may hinder innovation and deployment of new radar platforms in the U.S. relative to China.

China may also be catching up in research into new and more advanced air defense radar technologies. While the reports that occasionally surface about China's breakthroughs in, for instance, stealth-penetrating radar and quantum radar are often overblown or entirely erroneous, China is producing a substantial amount of research on cutting-edge radar technologies. In the BlueScout database of global research publications, for example, the U.S. and China have published similar numbers of papers on quantum radar (U.S.: 67, PRC: 61) and cognitive radar (U.S.: 250, PRC: 212). China, however, has published substantially more on intelligent radar (U.S.:

16, PRC: 56), passive radar (U.S.: 333, PRC: 678), terahertz radar (U.S.: 12, PRC: 109) and microwave photonic radar (U.S.: 3, China: 56).⁸⁴

The above numbers do not speak to the relative quality of the research done in the U.S. and the PRC, but they do indicate there may be more interest and attention being devoted to emerging air defense radar technologies by researchers in the PRC. While a comprehensive evaluation of the American air defense radar industrial base was beyond the scope of this study, policymakers and analysts in the U.S. continue to raise concerns about its robustness and its capacity to meet American national security needs. A report of the U.S. House Armed Services Committee on the FY 2024 National Defense Authorization Act, for instance, noted that the Committee “believes it is imperative for the Department [of Defense] to improve the reliability and resilience of the radar industrial base...The committee is concerned about potential lack of competition among sustainment providers and the risk this presents to the capability and speed of sustainment work.”⁸⁵ DoD has also recently directed funds to semiconductor manufacturers making upstream components of radar systems.⁸⁶

However, air defense radars do not appear to be among the highest priorities for the U.S. DoD. In 2022, for example, DoD’s Office of the Undersecretary of Defense for Acquisition and Sustainment identified five priority industrial base sectors for the U.S., none of which included radars.⁸⁷ Given evident Chinese interest in such radar technologies, in the medium and longer term, that kind of sustained interest and funding may give the PRC an edge in developing new, more advanced air defense radars.

The PRC’s air defense radar producers also have a strong interest in selling their systems abroad. While they do not so far appear to be popular beyond countries that have poor relations with the U.S. and its allies, Chinese air defense radar platforms have shipped to at least 23 countries. As the PRC’s platforms become more reliable, more capable, and less expensive, their proliferation may hinder U.S. freedom of action in areas of the world where such platforms are put into service. In particular, if the PRC’s air defense radar manufacturers’ claims about their systems’ stealth-penetrating capabilities prove to be true, many areas in which U.S. stealth platforms are accustomed to operating freely may prove more challenging in the future.

AIR DEFENSE RADAR SYSTEMS IN SERVICE WITH THE PLA

STANDALONE ACTIVE RADAR PLATFORMS

CLC-3 Target Indication Radar

Overview: This vehicle-mounted, high-mobility target indication radar [目标指示雷达] can reportedly be paired with multiple weapon systems.⁸⁸ A solid-state L-band radar that can track up to 10 targets at once,⁸⁹ it combines advanced phased array and pulse doppler technologies to detect low-altitude targets, and was reportedly designed to fill low-altitude gaps in larger air defense detection networks. While it is an older system, it reportedly remained in active service as of at least 2017.⁹⁰



Entered into service: ~2008.

Manufacturer: Nanjing Research Institute of Electronics Technology / NRIET (now part of the CETC Glarun Group Co.,)

PLA Services: Likely the PLAA

Range: 25-100m depending on target height

Networkable: Yes

Mobile: Yes

Aliases: Possibly AS901

Exported to: Unknown

Figure 7: Mockup of a CLC-3 Radar

JYL-1/1A Air Surveillance Radar

Overview: The JYL-1 and JYL-1A are both mobile, long-range 3D S-band active electronically scanned array (AESA) surveillance radars.⁹¹ As of 2014, the JYL-1A was reportedly “employed in large numbers in China” and described as being a “best-selling product on the international market.”⁹² It uses solid-state, digital active phased array technology, and can track a large number of aerial targets in real time.⁹³ It has both military and civilian applications for air traffic control and airspace management tasks.⁹⁴ In 2009, an expert report described it as “typical of those assets that might be found in a modern air defense network.”⁹⁵



Figure 8: JYL-1 Radar

Entered into service: 2010⁹⁶

Manufacturer: East China Research Institute of Electronic Engineering (ECRIEE), also known as the CETC 38th Research Institute⁹⁷

PLA Services: Unknown

Range: 320km⁹⁸

Networkable: Unknown

Mobile: Yes

Aliases: N/A

Exported to: Venezuela⁹⁹

JY-9 Search Radar

Overview: The JY-9 is a mobile, S-band low-altitude search radar that was developed beginning in the late 1980s, and first exhibited as a concept at the Cairo International Defense Exhibition in late 1987. It was exported to Egypt a few years later, after which Cairo reportedly used it in a joint military exercise with the United States.¹⁰⁰ There is no direct evidence available as to whether it remains in service with the PLA or not, though its inclusion in U.S. Army equipment databases indicates it may be.¹⁰¹



Figure 9: JY-9 Radar

Entered into service: Late 1980s/early 1990s¹⁰²

Manufacturer: East China Research Institute of Electronic Engineering (ECRIEE), also known as the CETC 38th Research Institute¹⁰³

PLA Services: Unknown

Range: 150km¹⁰⁴

Networkable: Unknown

Mobile: No (transportable only)

Aliases: “Wall Eye”

Exported to: Egypt, Thailand, Zimbabwe¹⁰⁵

JY-11B Surveillance Radar¹⁰⁶

Overview: The JY-11 series of 3D surveillance radars includes both the initial JY-11 (first unveiled in 1998) and the substantially updated JY-11B radars (which likely remain in service). The JY-11 was transportable and dismountable, while the JY-11B is self-propelled and not dismountable. The JY-11 was an F-band radar designed to fill low- and medium-altitude gaps in air surveillance coverage. The JY-11B has a similar mission and likely operates in the E/F band.¹⁰⁷ It was displayed at the 2016 Zhuhai Air show, and is reportedly popular on the international market.¹⁰⁸



Figure 10: JY-11B Radar

Entered into service: Prior to 2016¹⁰⁹

Manufacturer: CETC 14th Research Institute (now part of CETC Glarun Group Co.)¹¹⁰

PLA Services: PLAA,¹¹¹ PLAAF¹¹²

Range: 210-300km¹¹³

Networkable: Unknown

Mobile: Yes

Aliases: N/A

Exported to: Venezuela¹¹⁴.

JY-26 Surveillance Radar

Overview: The JY-26 long-range surveillance radar is a mobile, 3D UHF-band radar that is reportedly stealth-penetrating and capable of tracking 500 targets.¹¹⁵ First unveiled at the 2014 Zhuhai air show,¹¹⁶ it was also reported widely after its appearance at the 2021 Zhuhai air show as part of a new tranche of China's advanced, stealth-penetrating radar capabilities.¹¹⁷ Some prominent reports erroneously claimed it was China's military's first active phased array radar.¹¹⁸ Its manufacturer, the 38th Research Institute of CETC, claims it was “developed in response to the needs of the international market” and that it was, as of 2016, a “backbone” of China's long-range early warning air defense network.¹¹⁹ According to PRC state media, it has been deployed to Shandong Province.¹²⁰



Figure 11: JY-26 Radar

Entered into service: Prior to 2016

Manufacturer: East China Research Institute of Electronic Engineering, also known as the CETC 38th Research Institute (possibly in cooperation with the CETC 14th Research Institute, now part of the CETC Glarun Group)¹²¹

PLA Branches: Unknown

Range: 500km+ (unverified)¹²²

Networkable: Yes

Mobile: Yes

Aliases: “SkyWatch-U” [空中守望者-U]¹²³

Exported to: Unknown

JY-27A Surveillance Radar

Overview: Another of China's most advanced fourth-generation radars, the JY-27A is a long-range AESA meter-wave radar that was first revealed at the 2017 Paris Air Show.¹²⁴ In 2016, China's National Defense Science, Technology, and Industry Bureau [国防科技工业局] listed it as one of the "top ten star weapons of the defense science and technology industry" in the PRC.¹²⁵ It is reportedly relatively inexpensive, and as of 2019 at least seven of them had been deployed by the PLA.¹²⁶ State media reported that it had been put into mass production as of 2017.¹²⁷



Figure 12: JY-27A

Entered into Service: ~2013¹²⁸

Manufacturer: East China Research Institute of Electronic Engineering, also known as the China CETC 38th Research Institute¹²⁹ (possibly in cooperation with the CETC 14th Research Institute, now part of the CETC Glarun Group)¹³⁰

PLA Branches: Unknown

Range: 650km (unverified)¹³¹

Networkable: Yes

Mobile: Yes

Aliases: "SkyWatch-V" [空中守望者-V]¹³²

Exported to: Possibly Venezuela and Pakistan¹³³

LLQ-305 Acquisition Radar

Overview: The LLQ-305 (which comes in A and B subtypes, the latter of which is shown below) is a mobile, digital phased array radar that has entered widespread usage in the PLA in conjunction with multiple platforms since it was introduced into service in 1997.¹³⁴ It was displayed prominently at, for instance, the 2015 PRC military parade, at which time Chinese-language reporting described it as having a fast response time, high reliability, strong anti-interference capabilities, and a detection range in the hundreds of kilometers.¹³⁵ Some Chinese-language reports indicate that it can support up to four HT-233 engagement radars (see pp. 78-79), which are used with a number of PRC SAM systems.¹³⁶ Unverified reports claim that this radar has been a mainstay of the PLAAF's mechanization.¹³⁷



Figure 13: LLQ-305B Radar

Entered into service: 1997¹³⁸

Manufacturer: East China Research Institute of Electronic Engineering, also known as the CETC 38th Research Institute, likely in cooperation with the CETC 14th Research Institute, now part of the CETC Glarun Group¹³⁹

PLA Services: PLAAF, possibly others

Range: ~350km (for the LLQ-305A variant)¹⁴⁰

Networkable: Yes

Mobile: Yes

Aliases: Type 305¹⁴¹

Exported to: Unknown

SLC-7 Surveillance Radar

Overview: The SLC-7 radar is a low-frequency 3D AESA radar that Chinese-language sources routinely describe as the “all-around champion” [全能雷达冠军]. It can reportedly detect stealth targets and may be part of a multi-radar network on the Paracel Islands that also includes the JY-27A and the YLC-8B.¹⁴² According to the State Administration of Science, Technology, and Industry for National Defense (SASTIND), it operates in the L-band and has two “iconic characteristics:” an exceptional anti-interference capability and the ability to operate autonomously.¹⁴³



Figure 14: SLC-7 Radar

Entered into Service: ~2013¹⁴⁴

Manufacturer: Nanjing Research Institute of Electronics Technology (NRIET), also known as the CETC 14th Research Institute (now part of CETC Glarun Group)¹⁴⁵

PLA Services: Unknown

Range: 450km¹⁴⁶

Networkable: Yes

Mobile: Yes

Aliases: N/A

Exported to: Unknown

YLC-2 Surveillance Radar

Overview: The YLC-2 3D long-range active phased array radar operates in the L band. While reportedly targeted at surveillance tasks, it can also serve as an acquisition radar.¹⁴⁷ It has evolved through multiple variants: first the YLC-2, then an upgraded YLC-2A, then a self-propelled version of the YLC-2A that was designated the YLC-2V (pictured below).¹⁴⁸ As of 2017, the YLC-2V was thought to be the primary radar used by the PLAAF and PLAN for combat guidance and early warning, and was also thought to be suitable for supporting some components of the PLA Rocket Force (PLARF), as well.¹⁴⁹ An additional upgraded version that is reported to draw on artificial intelligence technologies, designated the YLC-2E, was first revealed at the 2023 World Radar Expo.¹⁵⁰



Figure 15: YLC-2 Radar

Entered into service: Prior to 2008 (YLC-2)¹⁵¹

Manufacturer: Nanjing Research Institute of Electronics Technology (NRIET), also known as the CETC 14th Research Institute (now part of CETC Glarun Group)¹⁵²

PLA Services: PLAAF, PLAN, possibly PLARF

Range: 200-330km¹⁵³

Networkable: Yes

Mobile: Yes (either transportable or self-propelled, depending on variant)

Aliases: LLQ303, Type 385 (former)

Exported to: Pakistan¹⁵⁴.

YLC-4 Surveillance Radar

Overview: The YLC-4 is a solid-state UHF 2D radar designed for long-range surveillance.¹⁵⁵ It can also reportedly serve as a guidance radar when paired with an altitude radar,¹⁵⁶ and can be networked with up to four other radars.¹⁵⁷ It was intended for both civilian and military early warning and air traffic control.¹⁵⁸



Figure 16: YLC-4 Radar

Entered into service: 1986¹⁵⁹

Manufacturer: Nanjing Research Institute of Electronics Technology (NRIET), also known as the CETC 14th Research Institute (now part of CETC Glarun Group)¹⁶⁰

PLA Services: Unknown

Range: ~400km¹⁶¹

Networkable: Yes

Mobile: No

Aliases: N/A

Exported to: Unknown

YLC-6 Surveillance Radar

Overview: The YLC-6 is a medium-range, low- and medium-altitude 2D self-propelled surveillance radar that likely functions in the E/F band. It was initially revealed at the 1996 Chinese International Conference on Radar and by 2005 was reportedly deployed in “considerable numbers” along the Chinese coastline opposite Taiwan.¹⁶² It was also reported to be in service with the PLA in 2008 and specifically with a PLAAF mobile radar battalion in 2017; some are likely still in service.¹⁶³ It has been known to be developed in four models – M, MS, F, and H – all of which are self-propelled. Some of those models may be only intended for export.¹⁶⁴



Figure 17: YLC-6 Radar

Entered into service: Prior to 2008

Manufacturer: Nanjing Research Institute of Electronics Technology (NRIET) / CETC 14th Research Institute (now part of CETC Glarun Group)¹⁶⁵

PLA Services: Unknown

Range: >150km¹⁶⁶

Networkable: Unknown

Mobile: Yes

Aliases: STAR 2000 (possible)

Exported to: Egypt, Pakistan¹⁶⁷

YLC-8B Surveillance Radar

Overview: First revealed in a pre-production iteration at the 2014 Airshow China exhibition, the YLC-8B is one of China's most advanced radar systems and perhaps the most prominent representative of China's fourth generation of long-range radars. It operates in the UHF band, is 3D and is a stealth-penetrating meter-wave AESA radar. One of China's most advanced indigenously produced radars, it targets medium and high altitudes.¹⁶⁸ The YLC-8B is designed to supplement fixed radar networks with additional capabilities such as stealth penetration and ballistic missile detection, and as of 2017 one source reported to *Janes* that it was "one of the few radars of its type in the world which can continuously detect and track a Western fifth-generation aircraft at long range." Its manufacturer claims it requires less than 30 minutes for a six-person crew to set up and take down.¹⁶⁹ Multiple reports indicate this system is currently in service with the PLA, possibly deployed on the Paracel Islands.¹⁷⁰



Figure 18: YLC-8B Radar

Entered into service: ~2013¹⁷¹

Manufacturer: Nanjing Research Institute of Electronics Technology (NRIET), also known as the CETC 14th Research Institute (now part of CETC Glarun Group)¹⁷²

PLA Services: Unknown

Range: >500km (aircraft); >700km (missiles)¹⁷³

Networkable: Yes

Mobile: Yes

Aliases: Type 609 "intelligence radar" [情报雷达],¹⁷⁴ "Big Guy" [大块头]¹⁷⁵

Exported to: Unknown

YLC-15 Targeting Radar

Overview: The YLC-15 is a self-propelled, coherent pulse-Doppler, short-range targeting radar operating in the S band.¹⁷⁶ While relatively little information about it is available, Chinese-language sources indicate it was in service with the PLA from 2008 until at least 2017. It is compact and can be installed on multiple kinds of vehicle platforms.¹⁷⁷



Figure 19: YLC-15 Mockup

Entered into service: Prior to 2008

Manufacturer: Nanjing Research Institute of Electronics Technology (NRIET) / CETC 14th Research Institute (now part of CETC Glarun Group)¹⁷⁸

PLA Services: Unknown, likely PLAA

Range: >20km¹⁷⁹

Networkable: Unknown

Mobile: Yes

Aliases: N/A

Exported to: Unknown

YLC-18 Surveillance and Tracking Radar

Overview: The YLC-18 is a medium-range, low-altitude 3D “blind spot” radar that was revealed in June 2007 and was reported as in service with the PLA shortly after.¹⁸⁰ Designed to fill low-altitude gaps in coverage from other radar systems, it is composed of a two-vehicle convoy and reportedly has strong performance against electronic countermeasures. In 2018, state media labeled it one of the most advanced early-warning radars in service with the PLA and the “flagship of China’s stealth-penetrating radars.”¹⁸¹ State media reported that it remained in service at least as of 2021.¹⁸²



Figure 20: YLC-18 Radar

Entered into service: Prior to 2008¹⁸³

Manufacturer: Nanjing Research Institute of Electronics Technology (NRIET), also known as the CETC 14th Research Institute (now part of CETC Glarun Group)¹⁸⁴

PLA Services: Unknown

Range: >250km¹⁸⁵

Networkable: Yes¹⁸⁶

Mobile: Yes

Alias: “Meerkat” [狐獴]

Exported to: Pakistan,¹⁸⁷ Sri Lanka¹⁸⁸.

STANDALONE PASSIVE RADAR PLATFORMS

DWL002 Air Defense Radar

Overview: The DWL002 passive detection system, made up of three reconnaissance stations (reportedly expandable to four), was a “modern and technically sophisticated” emitter locating system when it was disclosed in the early 2010s.¹⁸⁹ It was likely developed a year earlier, and its manufacturer claims that it has “excellent anti-stealth performance.”¹⁹⁰ Multiple DWL002 units may be networkable to improve its capabilities.¹⁹¹ At the 2021 World Radar Expo, CETC staff told reporters that as long as a stealth fighter had its radar or jamming equipment activated, the DWL002 would be able to detect it.¹⁹² The degree to which this is true, however, remains unclear. It was tested against China’s own “Dark Sword” [暗剑] UAV, which claims a radar cross-section similar to that of the U.S. F-22.¹⁹³ A 2018 study by Taiwan’s Ministry of Defense assessed that its performance is superior to that of the YLC-20.¹⁹⁴



Figure 21: DWL002 Radar

Entered into service: Between 2012-2016¹⁹⁵

Manufacturer: Southwest Institute of Electronic Equipment, also known as the CETC 29th Research Institute¹⁹⁶

PLA Services: Unknown

Range: ~500km (per manufacturer; unverified)¹⁹⁷

Networkable: Unknown

Mobile: Yes

Alias: N/A

Exported to: Algeria,¹⁹⁸ Pakistan¹⁹⁹

JY-50 Air Defense Radar

Overview: The JY-50 is a 2D “external radiation source radar” that uses signals transmitted by, for instance, civilian mobile phones, radio stations, and television broadcasts to detect and track airborne platforms. It relies on two base stations and multiple such pairs can be networked to improve detection capabilities.²⁰⁰ Chinese-language reports claim it can track stealth aircraft.²⁰¹



Figure 22: JY-50 Radar

Entered into service: 2001²⁰²

Manufacturer: (Likely) Nanjing Research Institute of Electronics Technology (NRIET), also known as the CETC 14th Research Institute (now part of CETC Glarun Group)²⁰³

PLA Services: PLAAF²⁰⁴

Range: 250km²⁰⁵

Networkable: Yes

Mobile: Yes

Alias: N/A

Exported to: Unknown

SM-02 Air Defense Radar

Overview: Very little has been made public about the SM-02 radar, but it is reportedly a passive stealth radar in service with the PLA as of at least 2016.²⁰⁶

[No image available]

Entered into service: Prior to 2016

Manufacturer: Unknown

PLA Services: Deployed with unspecified air defense units²⁰⁷

Range: Unknown

Networkable: Unknown

Mobile: Unknown

Alias: N/A

Exported to: Unknown

YLC-20 Air Defense Radar

Overview: The YLC-20 is a passive radar detection system that reportedly relies on detecting signals emitted directly from aircraft (as opposed to the JY-50, which relies on emissions from other sources).²⁰⁸ They are typically paired with more advanced, active radar systems.²⁰⁹



Figure 23: YLC-20 Radar

Entered into service: 2006²¹⁰

Manufacturer: Nanjing Research Institute of Electronics Technology (NRIET), also known as the CETC 14th Research Institute (now part of CETC Glarun Group)²¹¹

PLA Services: Unknown

Range: Unknown

Networkable: Unknown

Mobile: Yes

Alias: N/A

Exported to: Unknown

YLC-29 Air Defense Radar

Overview: The YLC-29 passive detection system was first revealed publicly at the 2017 Paris Air Show, with announcements that it could detect stealth targets.²¹² The system uses two mobile base stations that the manufacturer claims rely on civilian FM radio signals to detect airborne targets, and at least one report claims it is likely to be an export model of equipment that was currently being used in the PLA.²¹³ It can track more than 200 targets over an area of roughly 40,000 square kilometers at once and can be set up in around 20 minutes.²¹⁴



Figure 24: YLC-29 Radar

Entered into service: Prior to 2017

Manufacturer: Southwest Institute of Electronic Equipment, also known as the CETC 29th Research Institute²¹⁵

PLA Services: PLAN²¹⁶

Range: ~200km²¹⁷

Networkable: Likely can use more than two base stations, otherwise unknown

Mobile: Yes

Aliases: N/A

Exported to: Unknown

Over-the-Horizon Backscatter (OTH-B) Radar

In addition to its mobile passive detection system, China has also fielded at least three backscatter over-the-horizon “sky wave” radars with unknown designations, usually referred to as OTH-B. These are bistatic systems, in which the transmitters and receivers are different kinds of antennas separated by long distances.²¹⁸ China’s famous systems scientist, Qian Xuesen, began development of an indigenous OTH-B system in 1967, but its development stalled due to an inability to obtain needed foreign technology.²¹⁹ *Janes* reported that China was developing a new indigenous OTH-B system in 2001, and the first seems to have come into operation in the mid-2010s. While little detail is available, based on information made public about the prototype, it likely can detect targets at ranges between 800 and 3,000km.²²⁰

[No image available]

Entered into service: Mid-2010s

Manufacturer: Possibly Nanjing Research Institute of Electronics Technology (NRIET), also known as the CETC 14th Research Institute (now part of CETC Glarun Group)²²¹

PLA Services: PLAAF

Range: Minimum 800km, maximum 3,000km

Networkable: Unknown

Mobile: No

Aliases: N/A

Exported to: Unknown

SLR-66 Over-the-Horizon Radar

Overview: Very little information is available about the SLR-66 radar. The U.S. Army's Worldwide Equipment Guide identifies it as a fixed, bistatic system similar to the OTH-B system(s) described above,²²² but Chinese-language reports indicate it is a self-propelled coastal defense over-the-horizon radar that has both active and passive modes available.²²³ It also has a naval variant; some reports say it is an alternate designation for the Type 366 / H/LJQ-366 naval radar.²²⁴



Figure 25: SLR-66 Radar

Entered into service: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown (exported by China National Electronics Import & Export Corporation / CEIEC)²²⁵

PLA Services: Unknown

Range: (Unverified) >300km (active mode); 250-400+km (passive mode)²²⁶

Networkable: Unknown

Mobile: Yes

Aliases: Unknown

Exported to: Possibly Indonesia

Over-the-Horizon Surface Wave (OTH-SW) Radar

Overview: China is reported to have several surface-wave over-the-horizon radars in operation, although very little information about their capabilities has been made public.²²⁷ The one that has been identified in satellite imagery (pictured below) is a bistatic system with two sites separated by 2.65km.²²⁸ Figure 26 depicts the transmitter site in Maxar imagery from July 30, 2022 (coordinates: 27°46'58.4"N 120°45'55.5"E), and Figure 27 depicts the rectangular receiver site in Maxar imagery from February 14, 2022 (coordinates: 27°45'27.4"N 120°45'05.6"E).



Figure 26: OTH-SW Transmitter



Figure 27: OTH-SW Receiver

Entered into service: Likely prior to 2008²²⁹

Manufacturer: Unknown

PLA Services: Unknown

Range: (Unverified) >300km²³⁰

Networkable: Unknown

Mobile: No

Aliases: Unknown

Exported to: Unknown

AIRBORNE SURVEILLANCE AND EARLY WARNING PLATFORMS

KJ-200 Surveillance Aircraft

Aircraft Overview: The KJ-200 [空警-200] airborne early warning and control (AEW&C) aircraft was long a mainstay of PLAAF and PLAN AEW&C capabilities, but it may be in the process of being phased out in favor of the third-generation KJ-500.²³¹ The “balance beam”-shaped housing above the aircraft’s fuselage in the baseline version holds a JY-06 active electronically scanned array airborne early warning radar, and a KJ-500B variant in development may add a synthetic aperture radar for tracking targets on the ground.²³² Surplus KJ-200s were offered for sale to foreign customers at the 2019 International Defense Exhibition in Abu Dhabi.²³³



Figure 28: KJ-200

JY-06 Radar: This AESA radar operates in the E band and has 240-degree coverage. *Janes* describes it as similar to Sweden’s Erickson Erieye.²³⁴ It is designed in the “balance beam” configuration in order to reduce the need for aircraft modification in order to use it.²³⁵



Figure 29: JY-06 Radar

Entered into service: Late 2000s²³⁶

Radar Manufacturer: East China Research Institute of Electronic Engineering / CETC 38th Research Institute²³⁷

PLA Services: PLAAF, PLAN

Detection range: 300-470km²³⁸

Networkable: Unknown

Aircraft aliases: Shaanxi Y-8W, “Moth” (NATO designation), “Hunter Eagle” [猎鹰], ZDK-06 (export variant)

Radar exported to: Unknown

KJ-500 Surveillance Aircraft

Aircraft Overview: The KJ-500 [空警-500] AEW&C aircraft is a third-generation aerial surveillance platform that many reports say is slowly replacing the KJ-200 surveillance aircraft. Production of the KJ-200 reportedly stopped in 2018 after the KJ-500 reached full operational capacity.²³⁹ It is the primary AEW&C aircraft for both the PLA Air Force and the PLA Navy. It hosts a distinctive dorsal-mounted radome that houses three AESA phased array radars, each with 120-degree coverage, allowing the full platform to achieve full 360-degree radar coverage. It also likely contains a surface search radar in its nose cone.²⁴⁰ In 2021, the KJ-500H variant was revealed, which Chinese-language reporting described as the “core node of our military’s air-based network information system.”²⁴¹



Figure 30: KJ-500

Entered into Service: 2015 (for PLAAF)²⁴²

Radar Manufacturer: Reports differ; Nanjing Research Institute of Electronics Technology (NRIET), also known as the CETC 14th Research Institute (now part of CETC Glarun Group)²⁴³ and/or the East China Research Institute of Electronic Engineering, also known as the CETC 38th Research Institute²⁴⁴

PLA Services: PLAAF, PLAN

Radar detection range: 200nm / 370km (surface targets), 388nm / 720km (high-altitude targets)²⁴⁵

Networkable: Yes²⁴⁶

Aircraft Aliases: Shaanxi Y-9W, Y-8GX-10, GX-10, Air Warning 500 [空警-500]

Exported to: Unknown

KJ-2000 Early Warning Aircraft

Aircraft overview: The KJ-2000 [空警-2000] is China's first-generation AEW&C aircraft, based on a modified Russian IL-76 airframe.²⁴⁷ It uses a three-sided electronic scanning phased array (ESA) radar system, designated K/LLQF01, that can track 60 to 100 targets with 360 degrees of coverage.²⁴⁸ The radar likely operates in the S or C band.²⁴⁹ Analysis published by the Jamestown Foundation noted it employed more advanced antenna technology than the U.S. E-3C AWACS.²⁵⁰ The radar's manufacturer claims that it is the largest airborne radar system in China; the KJ-500's three-sided AESA radar is a smaller, lighter variant of the K/LLQF01.²⁵¹ According to state media, it uses an "advanced network system" to exchange information with other units, platforms, and automated systems, including UAVs.²⁵²



Figure 31: KJ-2000

Entered into Service: 2004-2007²⁵³

Radar Manufacturer: East China Research Institute of Electronic Engineering / CETC 38th Research Institute²⁵⁴

PLA Services: PLAAF, possibly PLAN

Radar Detection Range: >400km²⁵⁵ (likely similar to that of the KJ-500)

Networkable: Yes

Aircraft aliases: Mainring (NATO designation), Air Warning 2000 [空警-2000]

Exported to: Unknown

Tu-154 Electronic Intelligence Aircraft

Aircraft Overview: The Tu-154 [图-154] is a Russian-designed aircraft initially designed for commercial use. It is no longer in commercial use in China, but the PLA still operates four modified Tu-154M/D electronic intelligence (ELINT) aircraft.²⁵⁶ In addition to a BM-KZ 800 ELINT collection system designed to collect data on surface-based radar transmitters, this modified version also has a synthetic aperture radar mounted underneath the fuselage that can likely track both surface and airborne targets.²⁵⁷ The Tu-154 has been repeatedly spotted in Japanese and Taiwanese airspace, most recently in 2020.²⁵⁸



Figure 32: Tu-154 ELINT Aircraft

Entered into Service: 1992²⁵⁹

Radar Manufacturer: Unknown

PLA Services: PLAAF²⁶⁰

Radar Detection Range: Unknown

Networkable: Unknown

Aircraft Aliases: N/A

Exported to: N/A

Y-8J Early Warning Aircraft.

Aircraft Overview: The Y-8J was China's first operational early warning aircraft, and it is likely in the process of being phased out in favor of newer systems, particularly the KJ-500.²⁶¹ As of late 2023, four of them remain in service with the PLA Navy.²⁶² Uniquely among China's airborne early warning aircraft, it uses an imported radar system, the United Kingdom's Racal Skymaster surveillance radar.²⁶³ There is also an ELINT-focused variant of this aircraft, which is designated the Y-8JB.²⁶⁴



Figure 33: Y-8J

Entered into Service: Late 1990s²⁶⁵

Radar Manufacturer: Racal (United Kingdom, now defunct)

PLA Services: PLAN

Radar Detection Range: 400km²⁶⁶

Networkable: Unknown

Aircraft Aliases: “Mask,” Shaanxi Y-8J, Cloud-8 Warning [云-8 警]

Exported to: N/A

KA-31 Helicopter

Helicopter Overview: The KA-31 airborne early warning helicopter was originally developed for the Soviet Navy, but nine of them are currently in service with the PLAN in an AEW&C role.²⁶⁷ This helicopter platform carries a Russian E-801E Oko (Eye) surveillance radar that operates in the L-band and can detect small targets at a range of 59-62nm (110-115km), although it cannot detect airborne targets above its own height.²⁶⁸



Figure 34: KA-31

Entry into Service: ~2010 (in China)²⁶⁹

Radar Manufacturer: Nizhny Novgorod Radio Engineering Institute (Russia)²⁷⁰

PLA Services: PLAN

Radar Detection Range: 110-115km for small targets

Networkable: Unknown

Helicopter Aliases: Helix (NATO designation)

Exported to: N/A

Z-18J Helicopter

Overview: The Z-18 series of helicopters were developed by Changhe Aircraft Industries Corporation (AVIC), and they have been modified into four variants: a utility variant for the PLAA (Z-18A), a ground-tracking variant for the PLAA with an additional terrain-following radar (Z-18G), an anti-submarine version with a surface radar and dipping sonar (Z-18F), and the airborne early warning variant, the Z-18J.²⁷¹ The Z-18J, pictured below, carries a long-range, multimode, active electronically scanned array radar of unknown designation.²⁷²



Figure 35: Z-18J AEW Variant

Entered into Service: Late 2010s²⁷³

Radar Manufacturer: East China Research Institute of Electronic Engineering, also known as the CETC 38th Research Institute²⁷⁴

PLA Services: PLAN²⁷⁵

Radar Detection Range: 200-270km²⁷⁶

Networkable: Unknown

Helicopter Aliases: “Bat,” Changhe Z-18

LAND-BASED ANTI-AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS

9K331 Tor-M1 SHORAD System²⁷⁷

Overview: The 9K331 Tor-M1 is a Russian-designed and produced surface-to-air missile (SAM) platform sold to the PLA in the 1990s.²⁷⁸ The platform incorporates a “Scrum Half” pair of radars.²⁷⁹ Reports differ as to their specific characteristics, but a 2011 U.S. Army report about the Russian versions identifies the target acquisition radar as a G/H-band 3D pulse doppler radar, and the other radar as a dual acquisition and fire control J/K-band doppler phased array.²⁸⁰ The International Institute for Strategic Studies estimates that 24 of them remain in service with the PLAA, though many more of the domestically reverse-engineered and produced version, the HQ-17, are in service as well.²⁸¹



Figure 36: Tor-M1 SHORAD System

Entered into Service: (In China) 1990s

Radar Manufacturer: Unknown

PLA Services: PLAA²⁸²

Radar Detection Range: 25+km (detection and tracking); 25+km (acquisition and fire control). Detection range is between 9-15km for helicopters and UAVs.²⁸³

Networkable: Unknown

Platform Aliases: SA-15 Gauntlet (NATO)

FB-6 SHORAD System

Overview: The manufacturer of the FB-6 series (including both FB-6A and FB-6C variants) of “mobile light air defense missile system” notes that these systems typically combine three categories of equipment: a command vehicle (likely carrying a radar), a missile firing vehicle, and an FN-6 or FN-16 MANPAD missile.²⁸⁴ Each command vehicle can command up to six launchers at one time.²⁸⁵ At the 2012 China Defence Electronics Exhibition (CIDEX), the Sichuan Electronics Military-Industrial Group Co. (SEMIC, a previous name for the 081 Electronics Group Company profiled below) displayed two radars that were to be used in concert with each other: the Type 820 solid-state target acquisition radar, and the FB-6A Air Defence Missile Weapon Command fire control radar.²⁸⁶

The **Type 820** (pictured immediately below) was primarily designed to cover small, fast targets like Tomahawk cruise missiles. It is an S-band 3D pulse Doppler system that the manufacturer claims has good immunity to jamming.²⁸⁷ State media in 2011 stated that it could track stealth aircraft, and that it can be deployed independently or as part of a larger networked system.²⁸⁸



Figure 37: Type 820 Radar

The **FB-6A fire control radar** (pictured immediately below)²⁸⁹ also works in the S-band and adopts a full coherent-pulse 3D phased array design. It can be set up in under five minutes and only requires a crew of two.²⁹⁰ Based on the frequency of this radar’s appearance in images of the FB-6A and its presence on the manufacturer’s product page, it is likely the baseline radar pairing for this system.



Figure 38: FB-6A Radar

Entered into Service: 2006²⁹¹

Radar Manufacturer: (For both radars) SEMIC, which is now 081 Electronics Group Company

PLA Services: PLAA²⁹²

Radar Detection Range: 65km (Type 820) / 30km for aircraft and 18km for cruise missiles (FB-6A fire control radar)

Networkable: Yes

Platform Aliases: N/A

FB-10A Combination SPAAG and SAM System

Overview: The FB-10A is a short-range, self-propelled air defense system that combines anti-aircraft artillery with SAM capabilities. It also combines optoelectronic sensors with radar guidance, but little has been made public about the radar's capabilities.²⁹³ Scattered reports indicate it is a phased array radar.²⁹⁴ A number of reports claim that FB-10 is actually a missile type used with the Type 625 self-propelled anti-aircraft gun (SPAAG)/SAM, but imagery from defense exhibitions (including of the FB-10A system, as shown below) indicates they are two distinct systems.²⁹⁵ However, it remains possible that the missiles developed for the FB-10A system can be used in the Type 625.



Figure 39: FB-10A SPAAG/SAM

Entered into Service: Possibly 2022²⁹⁶

Radar Manufacturer: Shanghai Academy of Spaceflight Technology (SAST), also known as the CASC 8th Academy manufactures the FB-10A; unclear whether it also manufactured the platform's radar system.²⁹⁷

PLA Services: Likely PLAA²⁹⁸

Radar Detection Range: Unknown; short-range platform

Networkable: Yes²⁹⁹

Platform Aliases: N/A; often confused with the Type 625

HQ-6 SAM

Overview: The HQ-6 [红旗-6] family of short-range SAM platforms has gone through a number of iterations since it was first developed in the 1980s. As of late 2023, the HQ-6A and HQ-6D variants remain in service with the PLA.³⁰⁰ Both of these variants are based on the HQ-64, which entered service in 2001.³⁰¹ The HQ-6A (the missile launch vehicle for which is pictured below) combines an HQ-64 missile launcher with an early warning radar platform and the LD-2000 close-in artillery defense system, while the HQ-6D is an HQ-64 combined with a command vehicle that can control multiple HQ-64 batteries. The HQ-6D can also be integrated into the larger air defense network.³⁰²

A full HQ-64 system is equipped with one long-range search radar and three tracking/fire control radars, in addition to a number of support vehicles. Very little is known about these radars, but some information about two of those four radars was disclosed in 2008. At that time, the engagement radar was primarily designed as a continuous-wave X-band illuminator for the monopulse semi-active missile rounds.³⁰³ The acquisition radar at the time—mounted on the command vehicle—appeared similar to the YLC-6M series (see p. 35 for a profile of the YLC-6), but there were enough differences that it was likely a new design.³⁰⁴ Together, the surveillance and tracking/fire control radars can reportedly track 12 targets and engage three simultaneously.³⁰⁵



Figure 40: HQ-6A SAM

Entered into Service: 1989 (initial variant)³⁰⁶

Radar Manufacturer: (If the same as the platform manufacturer) Shanghai Academy of Spaceflight Technology (SAST) / CASC 8th Academy

PLA Services: PLA AF³⁰⁷

Radar Detection Range: 18km³⁰⁸

Networkable: Yes (at least the HQ-6D)

Aliases: Red Flag-6 / Hongqi-6 [红旗-6], LY-60 (export designation)

HQ-7 SAM

Overview: The HQ-7 [红旗-7] low-altitude SAM system is a reverse-engineered system based on the French Thales/Thomson CSF Crotale SAM. In China, it has been built in a high-mobility variant for the PLAA and a less mobile towed PLAAF version.³⁰⁹ Four domestic variants are known to exist: the original HQ-7 (no longer in service), the HQ-7A (an upgraded version unveiled in 1998), the HQ-7B (a further upgraded version first seen in 2009), and the HHQ-7 (a naval version introduced in the 1990s, see pp. 73-75). The land-based variants in service are deployed on transporter erector launcher and radar (TELAR) vehicles paired with an acquisition radar vehicle.³¹⁰

Few details are available about the radar systems used with the HQ-7A and HQ-7B, the two land-based variants currently in service. One recent unverified report indicates that while the HQ-7A had a parabolic antenna, the HQ-7B (pictured below) has a new, “flat” antenna, which may indicate an upgrade to a phased-array design.³¹¹



Figure 41: HQ-7

Entered into Service: 1988 (HQ-7),³¹² 1998 (HQ-7A),³¹³ 2006 (HQ-7B)³¹⁴

Radar Manufacturer: Unknown; platform manufacturer was CASIC’s 2nd Academy.³¹⁵ While it is not confirmed that the 2nd Academy’s 23rd Research Institute—which is focused on radar technology—produced the radar for the HQ-7, it is known to be involved in radar design and production for many of the other HQ-series SAMs.

PLA Services: PLAA, PLAAF

Radar Detection Range: ~12-15km³¹⁶

Networkable: Unknown

Platform Aliases: “Chinese Rattlesnake” [中式响尾蛇], FM-80 (export designation), “Red Flag-7” [红旗-7]

Exported to: Pakistan,³¹⁷ Bangladesh, Turkmenistan³¹⁸

HQ-9 SAM

Overview: The HQ-9 [红旗-9] SAM system has been described by state media as China's first domestically-produced, third-generation medium- and high-altitude long-range air defense system, which made its first public appearance at the 2009 military parade.³¹⁹ It is based on the highly capable Russian S-300PMU (SA-20).³²⁰ An upgraded variant, the HQ-9B, was publicly revealed at the annual military parade a decade later in 2019.³²¹ Both versions remain in service as of late 2023.³²² There may also be a further upgraded version, possibly designated the HQ-9BE, was revealed at the 10th World Radar Expo in 2023.³²³ It is not clear whether it is in service with the PLA yet, though nonspecific reports on the deployment of an upgraded derivative of the HQ-9B may indicate the HQ-9BE has entered into service.³²⁴ A nearly identical version of this SAM, designated the HHQ-9/9B [海红旗-9/9B] is installed on many Chinese destroyers (see pp. 84-89).

The HQ-9B platform (pictured below)³²⁵ is likely designed to be used with multiple radars, both for surveillance and for tracking. Most public reports, however, indicate that the primary fire control radar for the in-service variants is designated HT-233.³²⁶ Older versions were reportedly paired with the SJ-212 phased array radar, which state media reported had a detection range of 300km,³²⁷ and the upcoming HQ-9BE uses an LD-JPG600 3D S-band long-range early warning radar.³²⁸



Figure 42: HQ-9B

Information about the HT-233 vehicle-mounted radar (pictured below) is limited.³²⁹ It is likely a phased array system—reports differ as to whether it is passive or active—operating in the C or G band, and it is the Chinese derivative of the Russian 30N6E1 “Tomb Stone” radar.³³⁰ At least one report indicates it may be a frequency-hopping radar.³³¹ Chinese media have described it as similar in capabilities to the U.S. Patriot system’s AN/MPQ-53 radar.³³²



Figure 41: HT-233 Radar

Entered into Service: 1995 (HQ-9; trial use),³³³ 2023 (HQ-9BE)

Radar Manufacturer (HT-233): Unknown. Some sources claim it is manufactured by the China Precision Machinery Import-Export Corporation (CPMIEC), but that company focuses primarily on export versions of Chinese equipment and the claim could not be verified.

PLA Services: PLAAF³³⁴

Radar Detection Range (HT-233): 120-200km

Networkable: Likely; state media describes it as “effectively interfaced”³³⁵

Platform Aliases: FD-2000 (export designation), “Red Flag-9” [红旗-9]

Exported to: Morocco,³³⁶ Pakistan,³³⁷ Turkmenistan,³³⁸ Uzbekistan³³⁹

HQ-12 SAM

Overview: The HQ-12 is a medium-range SAM air defense system that Chinese-language reports describe as focused on opposing fixed-wing aircraft and helicopters.³⁴⁰ The basic model uses an SJ-202 “Gin Sling” phased array radar or its upgraded variant, the SJ-212,³⁴¹ but it can also be used with the H-200³⁴² or the SJ-231.³⁴³



Figure 43: HQ-12

Entry into Service: Possibly 1996³⁴⁴

Radar Manufacturers:

- SJ-202 / SJ-212: Unknown
- H-200: Unknown.
- SJ-231: CASIC³⁴⁵

PLA Services: PLAAF³⁴⁶

Radar Detection Ranges:

- SJ-202 / SJ-212: ~115km³⁴⁷
- H-200: >120km³⁴⁸
- SJ-231: >120km³⁴⁹

Networkable: Unknown

Platform Aliases: Kaishan-1A / KS-

1A [“凯山”-1A] (may be an export designation)

Exported to: Cambodia,³⁵⁰ Myanmar³⁵¹

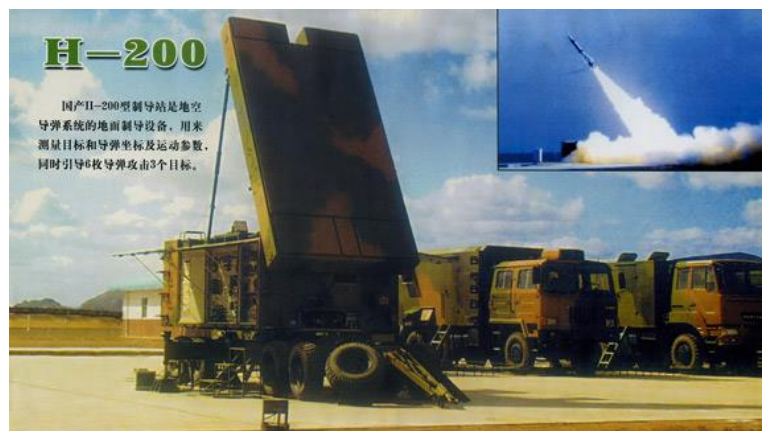


Figure 44: H-200 Radar



Figure 45: SJ-202 Radar



Figure 46: Probable SJ-212 Radar.



Figure 47: SJ-231 Radar

HQ-16 SAM

Overview: The HQ-16 family of systems, like the HQ-12, is a medium-range SAM air defense system. It comes in two land-based variants, the HQ-16A and HQ-16B/C, as well as a naval variant, the HHQ-16. Unlike many of China's other SAM systems, the HQ-16 was developed as a naval system first, then adapted for the use of the PLAA.³⁵² In 2022, a newer variant designated HQ-16FE was exhibited at the Zhuhai Air Show. It reportedly offers longer range and better anti-jamming capabilities than its predecessor.³⁵³



Figure 48: HQ-16

While very little information about the details of the HQ-16 radar system(s) are available, SAST (see pp. 102-105) advertises on its website that it produced the 3D phased array radar used in an export variant of the HQ-16, the LY-80N (an image of this radar, designation unknown, is included below)³⁵⁴ SAST also produced the HQ-16 itself.³⁵⁵

Entered into Service: 2011³⁵⁶

Radar Manufacturer: Likely the Shanghai Academy of Spaceflight Technology (SAST), also known as the CASC 8th Academy

PLA Services: PLAA

Radar Detection Range: 150km³⁵⁷

Networkable: Unknown

Platform Aliases: LY-80 (export variant), LY-80N (export variant)

Exported to: Pakistan³⁵⁸



Figure 49: Radar associated with LY-80N SAM

HQ-17 SAM

Overview: The HQ-17 [红旗-17] is a medium-range SAM system that was reverse-engineered from the Russian 9K331 Tor-M1 SAM system (see p. 55). It comes in at least three variants: a tracked system designated HQ-17, a wheeled system designated HQ-17A, and a new version tentatively designated the HQ-17AE that may not be in service yet. A full HQ-17 system typically consists of four launchers carrying eight missiles each, all paired with a medium-range radar system.³⁵⁹ While the designation of the radars normally used with the HQ-17 are unknown, *Janes* reported in 2020 that the surveillance radar for the HQ-17A is a planar phased array, likely an upgrade over the Russian version the HQ-17 system was based on. While little is known about the changes in the HQ-17AE's radar system, one report claims it is a core component of CASIC's anti-UAV system.³⁶⁰ The fire control radar appeared to be an active/passive electronically scanned array that also differs from the Russian version and is likely an upgrade.³⁶¹



Figure 50: HQ-17

Entered into Service: ~2018³⁶²

Radar Manufacturer: Unknown; platform manufacturer (which also develops air defense radars) is the 23rd Research Institute of CASIC's 2nd Academy.

PLA Services: PLAA³⁶³

Radar Detection Range: >30km³⁶⁴

Networkable: Yes, at least with other HQ-17AEs³⁶⁵

Platform Aliases: “Red Flag-17” [红旗-17]. FM-2000 (export version), “low-altitude hunter” [低空猎手] (HQ-17AE), “Flying Mongoose” [飞獾]

Exported to: Saudi Arabia³⁶⁶

HQ-22 SAM

Overview: The HQ-22 [红旗-22] long-range SAM system is an upgraded version of the HQ-12 that was originally intended to be an more effective version of the HQ-2.³⁶⁷ Manufactured by CASIC, it is often compared to the American Patriot.³⁶⁸ While its performance is inferior to that of the HQ-9 and other newer SAM systems, it is much cheaper and often used to supplement more advanced systems.³⁶⁹ The baseline HQ-22 battery consists of between three and six transporter-erector launchers (TELs) paired with an H-200 passive electronically scanned array target engagement radar and a JSG-100 target acquisition radar, along with various support vehicles.³⁷⁰



Figure 51: HQ-22

The H-200 is also used with the HQ-12 SAM system, but relatively little is known about it. Scattered Chinese-language reports indicate the JSG-100 (pictured below; also referred to as the LD-2) is a 3D S-band early warning radar with a maximum detection distance of around 160km.³⁷¹



Figure 52: JSG-100 Radar

Entered into Service: ~2017³⁷²

Radar Manufacturer:

- H-200: Unknown
- JSG-100: Likely CASIC³⁷³

PLA Services: PLAAF, PLAN³⁷⁴

Radar Detection Range:

- H-200: >120km³⁷⁵
- JSG-100: 160-170km³⁷⁶

Networkable: Unknown

Platform Aliases: Red Flag-22 [红旗-22], FK-3 (export designation)

Exported to: Serbia, Thailand³⁷⁷

Smarthunter MANPADS Command and Control System

Overview: Designed by Xi'an Tianhe Defense Technology Co., the Smarthunter MANPADS command and control system is commonly deployed with PLAA combined arms brigade ground-based air defense operations.³⁷⁸ It is designed to serve as both a short-range radar detection platform to guide MANPADS such as the FN-6 and possibly the QW-1/2, in addition to serving as a network backbone for distributed MANPADS operations. It can also guide anti-aircraft artillery such as the PGZ-09.³⁷⁹ The system was first revealed at the 2010 Zhuhai air show, and was particularly notable because unlike most other indigenous Chinese air defense radar systems, it was developed by a private company. At that time, most such systems were developed by subsidiaries of the state-owned defense giants CASIC and CASC.³⁸⁰ The Smarthunter radar's designation is likely JZ/QF-612 (pictured below), manufactured by Jezetech, which is also known as the Sichuan Jiuzhou Electric Group Company [四川九洲电器集团有限责任公司] (see profile on pp. 149-151).³⁸¹



Figure 53: Smarthunter Radar

Entered into Service: 2013³⁸²
Radar Manufacturer: Sichuan Jiuzhou Electric Group Company
PLA Services: PLAA, PLAN³⁸³
Radar Detection Range: Possibly 50-100km³⁸⁴
Networkable: Yes
Mobile: Yes
Platform Alias: TH-S711A
Exported to: Cambodia, Malaysia, Pakistan³⁸⁵

Yitian Air Defense System

Overview: The Yitian [倚天] short-range air defense system was designed especially to deal with low-altitude targets, such as helicopters.³⁸⁶ With a modular design, it can be (and has been) mounted on a variety of vehicles.³⁸⁷ The system combines radar and photoelectronic detectors with both infrared and radar missile guidance, and it reportedly offers strong performance in complex electromagnetic environments.³⁸⁸



Figure 54: Yitian System

Entered into Service: Possibly 2009³⁸⁹

Radar Manufacturer: Likely China North Industries Group Pinance Co.

PLA Services: PLAA³⁹⁰

Radar Detection Range: 12-18km³⁹¹

Networkable: Unknown

Platform Aliases: TY-90 / “Sky Swallow-90” [天燕-90] (this actually refers to the missiles used by the Yitian system, but is sometimes used to describe the system itself), “Hunter” [猎手], possibly Type 92

Exported to: Laos,³⁹² Mauritania³⁹³

SHIP-BASED ANTI-AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS

HHQ-7 NAVAL SAM

Overview: The HHQ-7 [海红旗-7] SAM is the naval variant of the HQ-7 introduced into service in the 1990s, after which it was the standard PRC ship-based SAM for over a decade.³⁹⁴ In recent years it has gradually been supplanted by more advanced systems such as the HHQ-9 and HHQ-10. According to the International Institute of Strategic Studies, it is currently deployed only on two Type 052 *Luhu* destroyers and two Type 053H3 *Jiangwei II* frigates.³⁹⁵



Figure 55: HHQ-7 SAM

While the launch systems and missiles are likely very close to identical to those of the land-based HQ-7, the radar system is distinct. Based on comprehensive modernization plans issued by the PLA Navy in 2006, the old radars for HHQ-7s—referred to as the “Sea Tiger” [海虎], which was likely the Type 345³⁹⁶—were “uniformly replaced” in 2009 with the Type 360A, which has better data processing and anti-interference capabilities.³⁹⁷ The Type 360 is a surface/low-altitude search 2D E/F band radar that uses a parabolic antenna.³⁹⁸

Later reports indicate the Type 360 is being replaced by a newer radar system dubbed the “Sea Eagle” [海鹰] (also known as the Type 382).³⁹⁹ The Sea Eagle is an S-band radar that uses a frequency-sweep dimensional phased array system.⁴⁰⁰ A ground-based or ship-based “Sea Eagle” antiship missile system, including low-altitude radars, is also in operation in China, but it is unclear whether the two Sea Eagle systems are related. It is also unclear whether the Sea Eagle directly supports HHQ-7 operation.⁴⁰¹ Scattered reports indicate that the fire control radar for the HHQ-7

system may be the Type 345, which is thought to be a replica of the French-made Thomson-CSF Castor 2J/C.

Entered into Service: ~1996⁴⁰²

Radar Manufacturers:

- Type 360A: Yangzhou Marine Electronic Instrument Research Institute, also known as the China State Shipbuilding Corporation (CSSC) 723rd Research Institute (as of 2018, this is part of the CSSC 8th Academy)
- Sea Eagle / Type 382: Nanjing Marine Radar Research Institute, also known as the CSSC 724th Research Institute
- Type 345: Unknown

PLA Services: PLAN

Radar Detection Range:

- Type 360A: 250km⁴⁰³
- Sea Eagle / Type 382: >200km⁴⁰⁴
- Type 345 (tracking): ~30km for aircraft, ~15km for anti-ship missiles⁴⁰⁵

Networkable: Unknown

Radar Aliases:

- Type 360A: H/LJQ-360, “Seagull” [海鸥], SR60 (export variant), sometimes erroneously labeled the Type 362 [362 型]
- Sea Eagle / Type 382: H/LJQ-382
- Type 345: H/LJP-345, MR35 (export variant), Fog Lamp

Exported to: Unknown



Figure 56: Sea Eagle Radar



Figure 57: Type 360 Radar



Figure 58: Type 345 Radar

HHQ-9 NAVAL SAM

Overview: The HHQ-9 [海红旗-9] family of SAM systems is the shipborne variant of the land-based HQ-9. Identical in design to the land-based version, the HHQ-9B was first installed on the Type 052C destroyer.⁴⁰⁶ As of late 2023, it is a mainstay of China's sea-based air defense forces; it is deployed on eight Type 055 *Renhai* cruisers, six Type 052C *Luyang* II destroyers, and 13 Type 052D *Luyang* III destroyers.⁴⁰⁷ The latter ships have been commonly referred to as the “Chinese Aegis,” in part because the HHQ-9 is reportedly capable of anti-saturation defense at long range.⁴⁰⁸



Figure 59: HHQ-9 SAM

The HHQ-9 is integrated with the Type 346 active phased-array radar, a widely used, indigenously produced Chinese radar that is thought to operate in the S- and C-bands. It reportedly comes in three variants: the Type 346, the Type 346A, and Type 346B.⁴⁰⁹ The 346 is housed in a curved panel, while the 346A and the 346B are behind flat panels due to an upgraded liquid cooling system.⁴¹⁰



Figure 60: Type 346



Figure 61: Type 346A/B

Entered into Service: ~Mid-2010s⁴¹¹

Radar Manufacturer: CETC 14th Research Institute (now part of CETC Glarun Group Co.)⁴¹²

PLA Services: PLAN

Radar Detection Range: ~450km⁴¹³

Networkable: Unconfirmed, but likely

Radar Aliases: H/LJG-346 / 346A / 346B; “Star of the Sea” [海之星], Dragon Eye (NATO designation)

Exported to: Unknown

HHQ-10 NAVAL SAM

Overview: The HHQ-10 [海红旗-10], unlike the rest of the HQ series of SAMs, does not have a land-based equivalent. It was first revealed in 2008, and has been described in Chinese-language discussions as analogous to the Raytheon SeaRAM Ship Defense System or the Mistral short-range air defense missile.⁴¹⁴ The HQ-10 and HHQ-10 designations seem to be used interchangeably for it, and both refer to a shipborne SAM. State media in China report that this system is “mainly used to intercept anti-ship missiles coming from low and ultra-low altitudes.”⁴¹⁵

Very little detailed information is available about the HHQ-10’s guidance. Open-source reports indicate it likely adopts passive radio frequency guidance to home in on incoming guided missiles, and that it uses infrared guidance as well.⁴¹⁶ It might be able to receive guidance from other radar systems in the larger IADS network; one report claims it may be “associated with” the HT-233 radar.⁴¹⁷



Figure 62

Entered into Service: 2012⁴¹⁸

Radar Manufacturer: Unknown; SAM platform developed by the Shanghai Academy of Spaceflight Technology, also known as the CASC 8th Academy

PLA Services: PLAN⁴¹⁹

Maximum Interception Distance: 9km⁴²⁰

Networkable: Unknown

Platform Aliases: FL-3000N (export variety)

Exported to: Bangladesh⁴²¹

HHQ-16 NAVAL SAM

Overview: Like most of the other SAMs in the HQ family, the HHQ-16 [海红旗-16] is a ship-borne variant of the land-based HQ-16 that is largely identical in capabilities. Unusually for this family of systems, though, it was originally developed as a naval system, with assistance from Russia. It is based on the Russian Buk missile system.⁴²² As of the end of 2023, the system is deployed on two *Hangzhou* destroyers, one Type 051B *Luhai* destroyer, and an unknown number of the PLAN's 39 Type 054A *Jiangkai II* frigate. The missiles appear to be guided by integrated ship-based radar and fire-control systems, which are detailed for each type of ship in the next section.⁴²³



Figure 63: HHQ-16 SAM

Entered into Service: 2011⁴²⁴

Platform **Manufacturer:**

Shanghai Academy of Spaceflight Technology

PLA Services: PLAN

Networkable: Unknown

Platform aliases: LY-80 (export designation)

Exported to: Pakistan⁴²⁵

AIRCRAFT CARRIERS

Overview: China currently operates two aircraft carriers, the *Liaoning* (also designated Type 001) and the *Shandong* (designated Type 002), with a third, the *Fujian* (Type 003), still undergoing sea trials as of late 2024. The two in-service carriers operate the HHQ-10 SAM system; while it is not yet certain which SAM system the *Fujian* will carry, commentators in China report the HHQ-10 systems may have already been installed on it.⁴²⁶

China's in-service aircraft carriers also operate the H/PJ-11 (Type 1130) close-in weapon system (CIWS), which reportedly utilizes a Type 364 2D search radar and a Type 349 targeting radar.⁴²⁷ The Type 364 is a parabolic design operating in the H/I bands that detects surface and low-altitude targets, and it can reportedly be paired with not only the H/PJ-11 but also the Type 730 (H/PJ-12) and AK630 CIWS.⁴²⁸ Multiple reports indicate it operates well under strong interference. The Type 349 is likely a dual X/J-band radar, and it is integrated on the gun mount of the CIWS it is paired with. It has at least three variants: Type 349, 349A, and the export version, LR66. The 349A incorporates an additional set of optoelectronic tracking equipment.⁴²⁹

China's aircraft carriers also carry a Type 346 S-band AESA surveillance radar, which is used on a number of the PRC's other naval platforms as well.⁴³⁰ This radar is thought to operate in the S- and C-bands. It reportedly comes in three variants: the Type 346, the Type 346A, and Type 346B.⁴³¹ The 346 is housed in a curved panel, while the 346A and the 346B are behind flat panels due to an upgraded liquid cooling system.⁴³²

Radar Deployment:

- Type 364: Early 2000s
- Type 349: Possibly early 2000s
- Type 346: Early 2000s
- Type 366: Mid-2000s

Radar Manufacturers:

- Type 364: Yangzhou Marine Electronic Instrument Research Institute, also known as the CSSC 723rd Research Institute (part of the CSSC 8th Academy as of 2018)⁴³³
- Type 349: CETC 20th Research Institute⁴³⁴
- Type 346: CETC 14th Research Institute (now part of CETC Glarun Group Co.)
- Type 366: Unknown

Radar Detection Range:

- Type 364: >18km⁴³⁵
- Type 349: ~18km⁴³⁶
- Type 346: ~450km⁴³⁷
- Type 366: 250km (active) / 450km (passive)⁴³⁸

Networkable:

- Type 364: Unknown
- Type 349: Unknown, but unlikely
- Type 346: Likely
- Type 366: Yes

Radar Aliases:

- Type 364: H/LJQ-364, often confused with the SR64⁴³⁹
- Type 349: H/LJP-349, LR-66 (export designation)
- Type 346: H/LJG-346 / 346A / 346B; “Star of the Sea” [海之星], Dragon Eye (NATO designation)
- Type 366: H/LJQ-366, Band Stand (NATO designation)



Figure 64: Type 364 Radar



Figure 65: Type 349 Radar



Figure 66: Type 346 Radar



Figure 67: Type 346A/B Radar

DESTROYERS

Overview: The PRC currently operates two broad types of destroyers: the Type 051B (*Luhai*-class) and the Type 052 family, which includes the baseline Type 052 (*Luhu*-class), the Type 052B (*Luyang*-I class), the Type 052C (*Luyang*-II class), and the Type 052D (*Luyang*-III class). All of these vessels incorporate SAM systems and CIWS of various types, with their associated radars:⁴⁴⁰

Type 051B: HHQ-16 SAM and H/PJ-11 CIWS

Type 052: HHQ-7 SAM and H/PJ-12 CIWS

Type 052B: (Russian) 9M317E Shtil-1 SAM and H/PJ-12 CIWS

Type 052C: HHQ-9 SAM and H/PJ-12 CIWS

Type 052D: HHQ-9B, HHQ-10 SAMs, and H/PJ-12 CIWS

In addition to these SAM and CIWS radars, the PRC's destroyer fleet operates several other surveillance and fire control radar types. Those that have been publicly identified are detailed below, categorized by type.

Type 360 Surveillance Radar

Equipped on the Type 051B destroyer, the Type 360S [360S 型] radar is a surface and low-altitude search radar that uses a parabolic antenna.⁴⁴¹ It can be paired with the older HHQ-7 SAM system, which is still deployed on the Type 052, possibly indicating this radar is used on that model of destroyer, as well. Most public reports treat the 360S as identical to the baseline Type 360 radar, which would mean it operates in the E/F band, but one unverified report indicates the "S" stands for S-band.⁴⁴² The details below are based on the Type 360.

Deployment Date: Early 2000s

Manufacturer: Yangzhou Marine Electronic Instrument Research Institute, also known as the China State Shipbuilding Corporation (CSSC) 723rd Research Institute (as of 2018, this is part of the CSSC 8th Academy)

Radar Detection Range: 250km⁴⁴³

Networkable: Unknown

Radar Aliases: H/LJQ-360, "Seagull" [海鸥], SR60 (export variant), sometimes erroneously labeled the Type 362 [362 型]

Type 346 Surveillance Radar

Equipped on the Type 052C and Type 052D destroyers, the Type 346 radar is an S-band AESA surveillance radar, which is used on a number of the PRC's other naval platforms as well (see pp. 85-86 and p. 95).⁴⁴⁴ This radar is thought to operate in the S- and possibly C-bands. It reportedly comes in three variants: the Type 346, the Type 346A, and Type 346B, though the 346B is probably only deployed on Type 055 cruisers.⁴⁴⁵ The 346 is housed in a curved panel, while the 346A and the 346B are behind flat panels due to an upgraded liquid cooling system.⁴⁴⁶

Deployment Date: Early 2000s

Manufacturer: CETC 14th Research Institute (now part of CETC Glarun Group Co.)

Radar Detection Range: ~450km⁴⁴⁷

Networkable: Likely

Radar Aliases: H/LJG-346 / 346A / 346B; “Star of the Sea” [海之星], Dragon Eye (NATO designation)

Type 366 Over-the-Horizon Radar

The Type 366 radar is an advanced “fourth generation” over-the-horizon radar that is equipped on most of the ships in the PLA’s surface fleet, including the Type 001 aircraft carrier; the Type 051C, Type 052B, Type 052C, and Type 052D destroyers, and the Type 054A frigates.⁴⁴⁸ It is an indigenous Chinese design based on the Russian Mineral-ME over-the-horizon radar. It is also used on land-based installations, and multiple Type 366 radars can exchange information to triangulate and locate targets.⁴⁴⁹ It has both active and passive modes and appears able to both identify targets in surveillance mode and provide targeting guidance.⁴⁵⁰

Deployment Date: Mid-2000s⁴⁵¹

Manufacturer: Unknown

Detection Range: 250km (active) / 450km (passive)⁴⁵²

Networkable: Yes

Aliases: H/LJQ-366, Band Stand (NATO designation)



Figure 68: Type 366 Radar

Type 382 “Sea Eagle” Surveillance Radar

Equipped on the Type 051B, the Type 052, and the Type 052B destroyers, the Type 382 [382 型], also known as the “Sea Eagle,” is an S-band radar using a frequency-sweep dimensional phased array design.⁴⁵³ It is deployed on a number of PLAN systems. A “Sea Eagle” shore-to-ship or ship-to-ship missile system, including low-altitude radars, is also in operation in China, but it is unclear whether the two Sea Eagle systems are related.

Deployment Date: Late 2010s⁴⁵⁴

Manufacturer: Nanjing Marine Radar Research Institute, also known as the CSSC 724th Research Institute

Radar Detection Range: >200km⁴⁵⁵

Networkable: Unknown

Radar Aliases: H/LJQ-382, “Sea Eagle” [海鹰]

Type 517 Surveillance Radar

The Type 517 is a meter-wave long-range surveillance radar dubbed the “Knife Rack” that may still be deployed on some destroyers, though scattered reports indicate it is either being removed from service or has already been removed.⁴⁵⁶

Deployment Date: Unknown

Manufacturer: Beijing Leiyin Electronic Technology Development Corporation⁴⁵⁷

Radar Detection Range: >300km⁴⁵⁸

Networkable: Unknown

Radar Aliases: H/LJQ-517, “Knife Rack” / “Knife Rest” [刀架]



Figure 69: Type 517 Radar

Type 518 Surveillance Radar

Equipped on at least the Type 052D destroyer and possibly other variants, the Type 518 [518 型] is a 2D L-band long-range search radar.⁴⁵⁹ Chinese-language media describe it as an iconic feature of the Type 052 destroyer. It may be paired with an imported French “Sea Tiger” radar due to a relatively slow refresh rate and blind spots at medium and low altitudes.⁴⁶⁰

Deployment Date: Unknown

Radar Manufacturer: Nanjing Changjiang Electronic Information Industry Group Co.

Radar Detection Range: 360km⁴⁶¹

Networkable: Unknown

Radar Aliases: “God’s Eye” [神眼], REL-2 (export designation)⁴⁶²

Type 344 Fire Control Radar

The Type 344 [344 型] fire control radar is used on the Type 051B, the Type 052, the Type 052B, and the Type 052C destroyers, in addition to the Type 054 and Type 054A frigates. After around 1990, it became the standard fire control radar on China’s destroyers. It operates in the I/J band and integrated an optoelectronic tracking system as well as a laser ranging system, and can track two targets simultaneously.⁴⁶³

Deployment Date: ~1990

Manufacturer: CETC 20th Research Institute

Detection Range: ~25km⁴⁶⁴

Networkable: Unknown

Aliases: H/LJP-344, MR34 (export variant)

Type 345 Fire Control Radar

Thought to be a replica of the French-made Thomson-CSF Castor 2J/C, the Type 345 fire control radar is also commonly used on PLAN ships, including the Type 052 destroyer.⁴⁶⁵ It operates in the J-band and integrates infrared and optoelectronic supplementary trackers. It was often paired with the HHQ-7 SAM system and may have been designed specifically for that task.⁴⁶⁶

Deployment Date: Possibly late 1980s⁴⁶⁷

Manufacturer: Unknown

Detection Range: ~30km for aircraft, ~15km for anti-ship missiles⁴⁶⁸

Networkable: Unknown

Aliases: H/LJP-345, MR35 (export variant), Fog Lamp

Type 347 Fire Control Radar

The Type 347 [347 型] fire control radar is deployed on virtually all PLAN ships, including the Type 052, the Type 052C, and the Type 052D destroyers. Operating in the I-band, this radar is often thought to have both a search variant (Type 347S) and a fire control variant (Type 347G), but one recent Chinese report is skeptical of this and views it as only having fire control capabilities.⁴⁶⁹

Deployment Date: Late 1980s⁴⁷⁰

Manufacturer: CETC 20th Research Institute⁴⁷¹

Detection Range: 30km (for aircraft) / 10-15km (for missiles)⁴⁷²

Networkable: Unknown

Aliases: H/LJP-347, Type 347G [347Gx 型], Type 347S [347S 型], “Rice Bowl” [米筛], “Rice Lamp” [谷灯], EFR-1 (export designation)



Figure 70: Type 347 Radar

FRIGATES

Overview: The PLAN currently operates two broad types of frigate: the Type 053H3 *Jiangwei* II and the Type 054 *Jiangkai*. The *Jiangwei* II frigates in operation include two of the baseline system and two of an upgraded version. Two of the baseline *Jiangkai* are in also operation, but the vast majority of China's frigates are the Type 054A *Jiangkai* II, of which 39 were in operation as of late 2023. All frigates operate SAM systems and some also carry CIWS:⁴⁷³

Type 053H3: HHQ-7 SAM, no CIWS

Type 053H3 (upgraded): HHQ-10 SAM, no CIWS

Type 054: HHQ-10 SAM and AK630 CIWS (Russian make)

Type 054A: HHQ-16 SAM and two of either the H/PJ-11 or the H/PJ-12 CIWS

In addition to the radars incorporated into those air defense systems, the PRC's frigates have been reported to operate a number of other air defense radars.

Type 354 Surveillance Radar

The Type 354 G/H-band radar was among China's first indigenously developed low-altitude air search radars, and was widely deployed in the PLAN in the 1980s and 1990s. Some reports indicate it was used on the Type 053H3 frigate at one time.⁴⁷⁴ While Chinese observers occasionally claim that it may still be in service, most Chinese-language reports indicate that it has been replaced by the Type 360 or its successor, the Type 364.⁴⁷⁵

Deployment Date: ~1974⁴⁷⁶

Radar Manufacturer: Nanjing Marine Radar Research Institute, also known as the 724th Research Institute⁴⁷⁷

Radar Detection Range: ~100km⁴⁷⁸

Networkable: Unlikely

Radar Aliases: Eye Shield [眼罩], H/LJQ-354, MX902

Type 360 Surveillance Radar

Equipped on the Type 053H3 frigates, the Type 360 [360 型] radar is a 2D surface and low-altitude search radar that uses a parabolic antenna.⁴⁷⁹ It operates in the E/F band and can reportedly be paired with the older HHQ-7 SAM system.

Deployment Date: Early 2000s

Manufacturer: Yangzhou Marine Electronic Instrument Research Institute, also known as the China State Shipbuilding Corporation (CSSC) 723rd Research Institute (as of 2018, this is part of the CSSC 8th Academy)

Radar Detection Range: 250km⁴⁸⁰

Networkable: Unknown

Radar Aliases: H/LJQ-360, "Seagull" [海鸥], SR60 (export variant), sometimes erroneously labeled the Type 362 [362 型]

Type 366 Over-the-Horizon Radar

The Type 366 radar is an advanced “fourth generation” over-the-horizon radar that is equipped on most of the ships in the PLA’s surface fleet, including the Type 001 aircraft carrier; the Type 051C, Type 052B, Type 052C, and Type 052D destroyers, and the Type 054A frigates.⁴⁸¹ It is an indigenous Chinese design based on the Russian Mineral-ME over-the-horizon radar. It is also used on land-based installations, and multiple Type 366 radars can exchange information to triangulate and locate targets.⁴⁸² It has both active and passive modes and appears able to both identify targets in a surveillance mode and provide targeting guidance.⁴⁸³

Deployment Date: Mid-2000s⁴⁸⁴

Manufacturer: Unknown

Detection Range: 250km (active) / 450km (passive)⁴⁸⁵

Networkable: Yes

Aliases: H/LJQ-366, Band Stand (NATO designation)



Figure 71: Type 366 Radar

Type 382 “Sea Eagle” Surveillance Radar

Equipped on the Type 054 and Type 054A frigates, the Type 382, also known as the “Sea Eagle,” is an S-band radar using a frequency-sweep dimensional phased array design.⁴⁸⁶ It is deployed on a large number of PLAN systems. A “Sea Eagle” shore-to-ship or ship-to-ship missile system, including low-altitude radars, is also in operation in China, but it is unclear whether the two Sea Eagle systems are related.

Deployment Date: Late 2010s⁴⁸⁷

Manufacturer: Nanjing Marine Radar Research Institute, also known as the CSSC 724th Research Institute

Radar Detection Range: >200km⁴⁸⁸

Networkable: Unknown

Radar Aliases: H/LJQ-382, “Sea Eagle” [海鹰], “Top Plate” [顶板]

Type 517 Surveillance Radar

The Type 517 is a meter-wave long-range surveillance radar dubbed the “Knife Rack” that may still be deployed on the Type 053H3 frigate, though scattered reports indicate it is either being removed from service or has already been removed.⁴⁸⁹

Deployment Date: Unknown

Manufacturer: Beijing Leiyin Electronic Technology Development Corporation⁴⁹⁰

Radar Detection Range: >300km⁴⁹¹

Networkable: Unknown

Radar Aliases: H/LJQ-517, “Knife Rack” / “Knife Rest” [刀架], Type 517H-1, SUR-17 (export variant)

Type 344 Fire Control Radar

The Type 344 fire control radar is used on the Type 051B, the Type 052, the Type 052B, and the Type 052C destroyers, in addition to the Type 054 and Type 054A frigates. After around 1990, it became the standard fire control radar on China’s destroyers. It operates in the I/J band and integrated an optoelectronic tracking system as well as a laser ranging system, and can track two targets simultaneously.⁴⁹²

Deployment Date: ~1990

Manufacturer: CETC 20th Research Institute

Detection Range: ~25km⁴⁹³

Networkable: Unknown

Aliases: H/LJP-344, MR34 (export variant)



Figure 72: Type 344 Radar

Type 345 Fire Control Radar

Thought to be a replica of the French-made Thomson-CSF Castor 2J/C, the Type 345 fire control radar is also commonly used on PLAN ships, including the Type 054 and Type 054A frigates.⁴⁹⁴ It operates in the J-band and integrates infrared and optoelectronic supplementary trackers. It was often paired with the HHQ-7 SAM system and may have been designed specifically for that task.⁴⁹⁵

Deployment Date: Possibly late 1980s⁴⁹⁶

Manufacturer: Unknown

Detection Range: ~30km for aircraft, ~15km for anti-ship missiles⁴⁹⁷

Networkable: Unknown

Aliases: H/LJP-345, MR35 (export variant), Fog Lamp

Type 347 Fire Control Radar

The Type 347 fire control radar is deployed on virtually all PLAN ships, including the Type 053H3 and Type 054A frigates. Operating in the I-band, this radar is often thought to have both a search variant (Type 347S) and a fire control variant (Type 347G), but one recent Chinese report is skeptical of this and views it as only having fire control capabilities.⁴⁹⁸

Deployment Date: Late 1980s⁴⁹⁹

Manufacturer: China Electronics Technology Group Corporation (CETC) 20th Research Institute⁵⁰⁰

Detection Range: 30km (for aircraft) / 10-15km (for missiles)⁵⁰¹

Networkable: Unknown

Aliases: H/LJP-347, Type 347G, Type 347S, “Rice Bowl” [米筛], “Rice Lamp” [谷灯], EFR-1 (export designation)

CRUISERS

Overview: As of late 2023, the PRC operates eight Type 055 (*Renhai*) cruisers that carry both the HHQ-9 and HHQ-10 SAM systems, as well as the H/PJ-11 CIWS, all with their associated radars.⁵⁰² One analyst writing in the U.S. Naval Institute’s *Proceedings* journal referred to these cruisers not just as China’s own premier surface combatants, but also as “among the most formidable warships afloat.” In addition to SAM systems, they carry ship-to-ship missiles and may be capable of carrying antisubmarine missiles.⁵⁰³ They reportedly play a central role in carrier group air defense for the PLAN, and they have been likened to the U.S. Navy’s *Ticonderoga*-class cruisers.⁵⁰⁴ They reportedly carry the Type 346B surveillance radar system.

Type 346B Surveillance Radar

Equipped on the Type 055 cruisers, the Type 346B AESA radar is an upgraded variant of the Type 346 radar carried on the Type 052D destroyers and other PLAN ships. Likely also an S-band AESA surveillance radar, but possibly with dual-band capabilities, the 346B probably has a longer detection range given that its arrays are around 40 percent larger than those of the baseline Type 346. State media reported in 2020 that it could detect satellites in orbit.⁵⁰⁵

Deployment Date: ~2017⁵⁰⁶

Manufacturer: CETC 14th Research Institute (now part of CETC Glarun Group Co.)

Radar Detection Range: >450km⁵⁰⁷

Networkable: Likely

Radar Aliases: H/LJG-346B; “Star of the Sea” [海之星], Dragon Eye (NATO designation)

CORVETTES

Overview: As of late 2023, the PRC operates 50 Type 056A (*Jiangdao*) corvettes, which carry the HHQ-10 SAM system.⁵⁰⁸ While their intended role is primarily coastal defense—they are reportedly in the process of being transferred from the PLAN to the China Coast Guard—they also carry the Type 360 surveillance radar and the Type 347 fire control radar.⁵⁰⁹

Type 360 Surveillance Radar

Also equipped on the Type 053H3 frigates, the Type 360 radar is a 2D surface and low-altitude search radar that uses a parabolic antenna.⁵¹⁰ It operates in the E/F band and can reportedly be paired with the older HHQ-7 SAM system.

Deployment Date: Early 2000s

Manufacturer: Yangzhou Marine Electronic Instrument Research Institute, also known as the China State Shipbuilding Corporation (CSSC) 723rd Research Institute (as of 2018, this is part of the CSSC 8th Academy)

Radar Detection Range: 250km⁵¹¹

Networkable: Unknown

Radar Aliases: H/LJQ-360, “Seagull” [海鸥], SR60 (export variant), sometimes erroneously labeled the Type 362

Type 347 Fire Control Radar

The Type 347 fire control radar is deployed on virtually all PLAN ships, including the Type 052, the Type 052C, and the Type 052D destroyers. Operating in the I-band, this radar is often thought to have both a search variant (Type 347S) and a fire control variant (Type 347G), but one recent Chinese report is skeptical of this and views it as only having fire control capabilities.⁵¹²

Deployment Date: Late 1980s⁵¹³

Manufacturer: CETC 20th Research Institute⁵¹⁴

Detection Range: 30km (for aircraft) / 10-15km (for missiles)⁵¹⁵

Networkable: Unknown

Aliases: H/LJP-347, Type 347G, Type 347S, “Rice Bowl” [米筛], “Rice Lamp” [谷灯], EFR-1 (export designation)

AIR DEFENSE RADAR MANUFACTURERS

081 ELECTRONICS GROUP COMPANY

Overview: With origins in the 1960s as part of the PRC’s “Third Front” strategy to develop an industrial base in interior China to hedge against the possibility of attacks on the eastern coast, 081 Electronics Group Company [零八一电子集团有限公司] is today reportedly one of the “backbone” enterprises of China’s short-range air defense capabilities.⁵¹⁶ As of 2023, its assets amount to 3.3 billion RMB (~\$463 million USD),⁵¹⁷ and while reports vary, it may employ between 500-2,000 people.⁵¹⁸

In addition to designing and producing military radars for both air defense and space surveillance operations, 081 Electronics Group Company’s broader military electronics portfolio includes products serving the PLA’s artillery, air defense forces, armored forces, air force, navy, ballistic missile force, and test bases.⁵¹⁹ It also offers a wide range of services that are not exclusive to the military: among other things, it produces household appliances, designs and manufactures integrated circuits, offers a range of manufacturing capabilities, and manages a portfolio of non-residential properties.⁵²⁰ It should not be confused with a similarly named tractor/tank factory in Henan or with any similarly named PLA bases.

Year Established: 2006

Aliases:

- 081 Factory [081 厂 / 081 总厂] (previous incarnation)
- 081 Base [081 基地]
- Lingbaiyi Electronic Group Co., Ltd.

Websites:

- <http://www.081.com.cn> (defunct, 2002 version archived at <https://web.archive.org/web/20020928233904/http://081.com.cn:80/>)

Subordinate to:

- Since 2018: Sichuan Changhong Electronic Co., Ltd. (Changhong) [四川长虹电子控股集团有限公司]
- Prior to 2018: Sichuan Electronic Military Industry Group Co., Ltd. [四川电子军工集团有限公司], which is itself a Changhong subsidiary.

Notable Air Defense Radar Products:

- 3D multi-functional active phased array radar with electronic scanning and high measurement accuracy, unspecified designation⁵²¹
- “Fire Eye” lightweight battlefield reconnaissance radar [火眼轻型战场侦察雷达]⁵²²
- Radars for anti-aircraft guns, unspecified designations [军用高炮雷达]⁵²³
- S-band coherent pulse 3D phased array radar for the FB-6 series of SHORAD platforms⁵²⁴
 - Some reports indicate this is a stealth-penetrating radar⁵²⁵
- “Sky Eye” X-band low-altitude surveillance radar [天眼 X 波段低空监视雷达]⁵²⁶

- “Sky Dome” multifunctional search radar [“天穹”多功能搜索雷达]⁵²⁷
 - Appears to have received 990,000 RMB (~\$140,000 USD) in government subsidies⁵²⁸
- “Sky Screen” [天幕] counter-UAV system⁵²⁹
- “Sky Shield” counter-UAV weapon system [“天盾”反无人机武器系统]⁵³⁰

Notable Relationships:

- Guangyuan Municipal Government: strategic reorganization agreement⁵³¹
 - To allow Changhong to reorganize the 081 Group in 2022
- Chengdu University, School of Electronic Information and Electrical Engineering [成都大学电子信息与电气工程学院]: school-enterprise cooperation agreement⁵³²
 - Focused on both helping students get jobs with the company and on cooperation in scientific research and personnel training⁵³³
- Harbin Huade University Intelligent Manufacturing Engineering College [哈尔滨华德学院智能制造工程学院]: weeklong exchange visit in July 2023⁵³⁴

Known Subsidiaries:

- 081 Electronics Group Co. Beijing Branch [零八一电子集团有限公司北京分公司] (likely 100% ownership)⁵³⁵
- 081 Electronics Group Co. Chengdu Hi-Tech Branch [零八一电子集团有限公司成都高新分公司] (likely 100% ownership)⁵³⁶
- 081 Electronics Group Co., Ltd Equipment Manufacturing Branch [零八一电子集团有限公司装备制造分公司] (likely 100% ownership; now defunct)⁵³⁷
- 081 Electronics Group Co. Sci-Tech Branch [零八一电子集团有限公司科技分公司] (likely 100% ownership)⁵³⁸
- 081 Electronics Group Sichuan Honglun Machinery Co. [零八一电子集团四川红轮机械有限公司] (100% ownership)⁵³⁹
- 081 Electronics Group Sichuan Liyuan Electronics Co. [零八一电子集团四川力源电子有限公司] (100% ownership)⁵⁴⁰
- 081 Electronics Group Sichuan Tianyuan Machinery Co. [零八一电子集团四川天源机械有限公司] (100% ownership)⁵⁴¹
- 081 Electronics Group Fire Control Technology (Chengdu) Co. [零八一电子集团火控科技（成都）有限公司] (49% ownership)⁵⁴²
- 081 Electronics Group Sichuan Tianhong Defense Technology Co. [零八一电子集团四川天弘防务科技有限公司] (100% ownership)⁵⁴³

Directly Subordinate Organizations

- Provincial-level Enterprise Technology Center [省级企业技术中心]⁵⁴⁴
- Provincial-level Key Laboratory [省级重点实验室]⁵⁴⁵

- Postdoctoral Research Workstation⁵⁴⁶

Key Personnel

- Yang Yanhui [杨艳辉]: chair⁵⁴⁷
- Zheng Jun [郑俊]: general manager, director, and legal representative
- Li Xiangang [李先刚]: director
- Suo Weicheng [索伟成]: director
- Yang Dan [阳丹]: director

Addresses:

- 081 Industrial Park, Tashan Bay, Xiaxiba Street, Lizhou District, Guangyuan, Sichuan [四川省广元市利州区下西坝街道塔山湾零八一工业园]
 - Likely also known as Tashan Bay Industrial Park, Xiaxi Street, Lizhou District, Guangyuan, Sichuan [四川省广元市利州区下西坝街道塔山湾工业园]
 - Mailbox (possibly at the same location): Box 122, Lizhou District, Guangyuan [广元市利州区 122 信箱]
- Nanling Village, Lizhou District, Guangyuan, Sichuan [四川省广元市利州区南陵村]
- Tashan Bay Area, Guangyuan, Sichuan [广元市塔山湾片区]
- No. 6, Dongda Street Section, Jinjiang District, Chengdu, Sichuan [四川省成都市锦江区东大街段 6 号]
- Pidu District, Chengdu, Sichuan [四川省成都市郫都区] (may just be subordinates)

BEIJING LEIYIN ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

Overview: The Beijing Leiyin Electronic Technology Development Corporation [北京雷音电子技术开发有限公司] is one of the primary suppliers of radar equipment to the PLAN.⁵⁴⁸ A holding company for the China Shipbuilding Industry Systems Engineering Research Institute [中国船舶工业系统工程研究院], it is broadly focused on radar-related products, national defense and law enforcement, environmental sensing, and communications equipment.⁵⁴⁹

Beijing Leiyin is relatively small, with between 100-200 employees as of 2022 and total assets of 313 million RMB (~\$44 million USD).⁵⁵⁰ Ultimate ownership rests, through a number of intermediaries, with Suzhou City's Wuzhou District Government [苏州市吴中区人民政府] (74.36% since October 2023) and the Beijing municipal government [北京市人民政府国有资产监督管理委员会] (25.64% since October 2011).⁵⁵¹ It is active in research as well as production of radars.

Year Established: 1997

Aliases:

- Leiyin Company [雷音公司]
- Leiyin Electronics [雷音电子]
- Beijing Leiyin Electronics [北京雷音电子]
- (NOT the same as Leiyin Group [雷音集团])

Websites:

- <https://www.leiyin.cn/>
- <https://web.archive.org/web/20121028183151/http://www.chinaleiyin.com:80/company.asp> (defunct)

Subordinate to:

- China State Shipbuilding Corporation [中国船舶集团有限公司]

Notable Air Defense Radar Products:

- Type 517 meter-wave shipborne radar [H/LJQ-517 型警戒雷达]⁵⁵²
 - Became a standard configuration on PLAN warships by 2020⁵⁵³
 - May be the air-search radar component of the “Chinese Aegis” platform⁵⁵⁴

Notable Relationships:

- Southwestern Air Traffic Management Bureau [西南空管局]: supported repair of weather radars after the 2008 Sichuan earthquake⁵⁵⁵
- Ocean University of China [中国海洋大学]: research into technology for detecting maritime targets and maintaining “national marine security” [国家海洋安全]⁵⁵⁶

Known Subsidiaries:

- N/A

Directly Subordinate Organizations:

- N/A

Key Personnel:

- Huang Qiang [黄强]: Chairman of the Board (since August 2023)⁵⁵⁷

- Ma Donglin [马东林]: Manager, director, legal representative, and beneficial owner [受益所有人]⁵⁵⁸
- Gu Zhangtao [顾章涛]: Director, financial manager⁵⁵⁹
- Yang Weilan [杨炜岚]: Director⁵⁶⁰
- Li Yingping [李英平]: Director⁵⁶¹
- Yan Min [严敏]: Director⁵⁶²
- Gao Qianqian [高倩茜]: Director⁵⁶³
- Zou Jiawen [邹家文]: Chairman of the Supervisory Board [监事会主席]⁵⁶⁴

Addresses:

- Building 4, No. 1, Haiying Road, Fengtai District, Beijing [北京市丰台区海鹰路 1 号院 4 号楼]
- Wuzhou District High-tech Zone, Suzhou, Jiangsu [苏州市吴中高新区] – new headquarters

CASC SHANGHAI ACADEMY OF SPACEFLIGHT TECHNOLOGY (SAST)

Overview: The Shanghai Academy of Spaceflight Technology [上海航天技术研究院] (SAST), also known as the CASC 8th Academy, subordinate to the major defense conglomerate China Aerospace Science and Technology Corporation (CASC), describes itself as one of the largest suppliers of advanced aerospace technology and air defense products in China. In addition to its core foci on air defense and military space technologies, its products have civilian applications in areas like lithium batteries, composite materials, and photovoltaics. The company is large and prestigious, boasting around 20,000 employees, 500 of which have Ph.D.s and 4,000 of which have master's degrees. Roughly half of its employees focus on research and development.⁵⁶⁵

SAST has been on the U.S. Department of Commerce's Entity List since 1999, though the list's entry has been modified several times with updated addresses, names, and aliases. SAST's missile systems such as the HQ-64 / LY-60, FN-6 / HY-6, and HQ-2 have been exported widely to countries including Albania, Cambodia, Iran, Malaysia, Pakistan, Peru, Sudan, and Thailand. It also designs and manufactures many parts for the Long March [长征] series of space launch rockets, which continue to be central to China's space launch operations.⁵⁶⁶

Notable Air Defense Radar Products:

- 3D radar for the HQ-16 / LY-80 SAM system⁵⁶⁷
 - Some versions of this system appear to use active phased array technology, but it is unclear whether SAST also manufactures them⁵⁶⁸

Year Established: 1961

Aliases:

- China Aerospace Science and Technology Corporation (CASC) Eighth Academy [中国航天科技集团有限公司第八研究院]
- Shanghai Academy of Space Technology [上海空间技术研究院]
- Shanghai Bureau of Astronautics [上海航天局]
- Eighth Academy [八院 / 航天八院]
- Shanghai Bureau of Space
- SHBOA
- Shanghai Astronautics Industry Bureau
- Shanghai Aerospace Technology Research Institute
- Shanghai Second Bureau of Electromechanical Industry [上海市第二机电工业局] (former)
- Eighth Research Institute of China Aerospace Science and Technology Corporation (erroneous)
- 8th Research Academy of China Aerospace (erroneous)

Websites:

- <http://www.sast.spacechina.com/>
- <http://www.sast.cn/>
- <http://www.sast.net/> (English)

Subordinate to:

- China Aerospace Science and Technology Corporation (CASC)

- Dual-band solid-state active phased array radar for the A8-TG680 Guidance Vehicle [跟踪制导雷达车]⁵⁶⁹
 - Can search for and track multiple targets, supports surface-to-air missile systems

Notable Relationships:

- N/A

Known Collaborations:

- N/A

Known Subsidiaries:

- 149 Factory [149 厂] / Shanghai Aerospace Equipment Manufacturer Co. (SAEM) [上海航天设备制造总厂有限公司]⁵⁷⁰
- 509 Institute [509 所]; Shanghai Institute of Satellite Engineering (SISE) [上海卫星工程研究所]⁵⁷¹
- 800 Institute [800 所]; Shanghai Spaceflight Precision Machinery Institute [上海航天精密机械研究所]⁵⁷²
- 802 Institute [802 所] / Shanghai of Radio Equipment Research Institute [上海无线电设备研究所]⁵⁷³
- 803 Institute [803 所] / Shanghai Institute of Aerospace Control Technology (SACTI) [上海航天控制技术研究所]⁵⁷⁴
- 804 Institute [804 所] / Shanghai Aerospace Electronics Technology Institute [上海航天电子技术研究所]⁵⁷⁵
- 805 Institute [805 所] / Aerospace System Engineering Shanghai [上海宇航系统工程研究所]⁵⁷⁶
- 806 Institute [806 所] / Shanghai Space Propulsion Technology Research Institute [上海航天动力技术研究所]⁵⁷⁷
- 808 Institute [808 所] / Shanghai Institute of Aerospace Technology Foundation [上海航天技术基础研究所]⁵⁷⁸
- 811 Institute [811 所] / Shanghai Institute of Space Power Sources (SISP) [上海空间电源研究所]⁵⁷⁹
- 812 Institute [812 所] / Shanghai Institute of Spacecraft Equipment [上海卫星装备研究所]⁵⁸⁰
- Aerospace Engineering Equipment (Suzhou) Co. [航天工程装备（苏州）有限公司]⁵⁸¹
- Aerospace Wuxi Health Management Center [航天无锡健康管理中心]⁵⁸²
- Eighth Design Department [第八设计部/八部]⁵⁸³
- SAST / Eighth Academy Beijing R&D Center [八院北京研发中心]⁵⁸⁴

- Shanghai Aerospace Automobile Electromechanical Co., Ltd [上海航天汽车机电股份有限公司]⁵⁸⁵ (26.45% ownership as of January 11, 2024)⁵⁸⁶
- Shanghai Aerospace Industry (Holding) Co. [上海航天工业（集团）有限公司] / Shanghai Aerospace Energy Co. [上海航天能源股份有限公司]⁵⁸⁷ (44.21% ownership as of March 28, 2024)⁵⁸⁸
- Shanghai Aerospace Science & Innovation Development Co. [上海航天科创企业发展有限公司]⁵⁸⁹ (68.44% ownership as of March 29, 2024)⁵⁹⁰
- Shanghai Aerospace Industrial Co. [上海航天实业有限公司]⁵⁹¹
- Shanghai Aerospace Guohe Technology Development Co., Ltd 上海航天国合科技发展有限公司
- Shanghai Aerospace Technology Co. [上海航天空间技术有限公司]⁵⁹² (44.98% ownership as of March 27, 2024)⁵⁹³
- Shanghai Astronautic Architectural Design Institute Co. [上海航天建筑设计院]⁵⁹⁴ (100% ownership as of November 21, 2023)⁵⁹⁵
- Shanghai Composite Material & Technology Co. Ltd [上海复合材料科技有限公司]⁵⁹⁶
- Shanghai Shenhong Import & Export Co. [上海申航进出口有限公司]⁵⁹⁷

Other Entities Invested In:

- Aerospace Investment Holdings Ltd. [航天投资控股有限公司] (ownership percentage unknown)⁵⁹⁸
- Aerospace Long March International Trade Co. [航天长征国际贸易有限公司] (20% ownership as of March 26, 2024)⁵⁹⁹
- Aerospace Science and Technology Finance Co. [航天科技财务有限责任公司] (10.01% ownership as of March 26, 2024)⁶⁰⁰
- Aerospace Science and Technology Rocket Technology (Shanghai) Co. [航天科技火箭技术（上海）有限公司] (1.17% ownership as of April 2, 2024)⁶⁰¹
- Aerospace Times Real Estate Development Co. [航天时代置业发展有限公司] (6.67% ownership as of August 3, 2018)⁶⁰²
- Beijing Shenzhou Aerospace Software Technology Co. [北京神舟航天软件技术股份有限公司] (ownership percentage unknown)⁶⁰³
- Four-Dimensional Gaojing Satellite Remote Sensing Co. [四维高景卫星遥感有限公司] (7.17 ownership as of March 28, 2024)⁶⁰⁴
- Pinghu Shenjian Aerospace Technology Co. [平湖神箭航天科技有限公司] (100% ownership as of March 5, 2024)⁶⁰⁵
- Shanghai Aerospace Guohe Technology Development Co., Ltd 上海航天国合科技发展有限公司] (1.95% ownership as of March 26, 2024)⁶⁰⁶

- Shanghai Aerospace Logistics Co. [上海航天物流有限公司] (100% ownership as of August 1, 2018)⁶⁰⁷
- Shanghai Aerospace Real Estate Investment and Development Co. [上海航天房地产投资发展有限公司] (100% ownership as of November 27, 2023)⁶⁰⁸
- Shanghai Military-Civilian Integration Industry Investment Management Co. [上海军民融合产业投资管理有限公司] (20.2% ownership as of July 20, 2022)⁶⁰⁹
- Shanghai Tianyu Shihong Enterprise Development Co. [上海天宇实宏企业发展有限公司] (0.11% ownership as of March 5, 2024)⁶¹⁰

Directly Subordinate Organizations:

- N/A

Key Personnel:

- Sun Gang [孙刚]: Director [院长] and Deputy Party Secretary (April 2023)⁶¹¹
- Wang Bolan [王波兰]: Deputy Director, Party Secretary (April 2023)⁶¹²
- Ma Jia [马佳]: Deputy Party Secretary (April 2023)⁶¹³
- Gao Bo [高波]: Deputy Director (April 2023)⁶¹⁴
- Chen Yu [陈宇]: Discipline Commission Secretary (April 2023)⁶¹⁵
- Zhang Chunming [张春明]: Deputy Director (April 2023)⁶¹⁶
- Li Xin [李昕]: Deputy Director, Chairman of the Institute's Labor Union, and Secretary of the Party Committee of Shanghai Aerospace Industry (Group) Co. [上海航天工业（集团）有限公司], (April 2023)⁶¹⁷
- He Wensong [何文松]: Deputy Director (April 2023)⁶¹⁸
- Wang Wei [王玮]: Deputy Director, Chief Accountant (April 2023)⁶¹⁹
- Ji Feng [吉峰]: Deputy Director (April 2023)⁶²⁰

Address:

- No. 3888 Yuanjiang Road, Minhang District, Shanghai [中国上海市闵行区元江路 3888 号]

CASIC AEROSPACE NANHU ELECTRONIC INFORMATION CO.

Overview: Aerospace Nanhu Electronic Information Co. [航天南湖电子信息技术股份有限公司] is a particularly prominent subsidiary of the 23rd Research Institute of CASIC's 2nd Academy. It focuses on the development, production, sales, and services of air defense early warning radars. While little information has been made public about the specifics of the company's radar products, its website claims that its air defense early warning products have become central to China's air defense early warning capabilities and that they are deployed in multiple branches of the PLA.⁶²¹

External reports on the company indicate that it has accumulated deep experience in radar engineering, with particular expertise in seven key technologies: phased array radars, software-based radar, adaptive anti-jamming radars, target classification and identification, design of highly mobile and highly integrated structures, and the design of components for phased array antennas and transceivers.⁶²² It has approximately 800 employees and its year-on-year revenue in 2024 decreased 23.85% to 725.69 million RMB (~\$102 million USD).⁶²³

Year Established: 1989

Aliases:

- Aerospace Nanhu [航天南湖]
- Aerospace Nanhu Company [航天南湖公司]
- Jingzhou Nanhu Machinery Co., Ltd. [荆州南湖机械股份有限公司 / 荆州南湖]
- Jingzhou Nanhu Machinery Factory [荆州市南湖机械总厂] (former)
- Shashi Nanhu Machinery Factory [沙市市南湖机械总厂 / 南机厂] (former)

Websites:

- <http://htnh.fyjs.casic.cn/>
- <http://23s.fyjs.casic.cn/n15279683/index.htm/>
- <http://www.jznanhu.com/>

Subordinate to:

- CASIC, as of 2016

Notable Air Defense Radar Products:

While little information about the specifics of Aerospace Nanhu's products has been made public, financial reports label the company a leader in air defense early warning radar [防空预警雷达领军者] and indicate it produces several target indicating radars [目标指示雷达], at least one surveillance radar [警戒雷达], radar protective equipment [雷达防护装备], and radar training equipment [雷达训练装备].⁶²⁴ Some reports indicate the company may have built a radar for the HQ-9 long-range SAM system deployed by the PLA.⁶²⁵

Notable Relationships:

- N/A

Known Subsidiaries:

- N/A

Directly Subordinate Organizations:

- Low Altitude Division [低空事业部]⁶²⁶

Key Personnel:

- Ding Bo [丁柏]: General Manager [总经理]⁶²⁷
- Luo Huihua [罗辉华]: Legal Representative [法人代表]⁶²⁸

Addresses:

- No. 51 Jinlong Road, Shashi District, Jingzhou City, Hubei Province [湖北省荆州市沙市区金龙路 51 号]
- No. 9, Jiangjin East Road, Jingzhou Economic and Technological Development Zone, Jingzhou City, Hubei Province [湖北省荆州市荆州经济技术开发区江津东路 9 号]

CASIC 2ND ACADEMY, 23RD RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Overview: CASIC's 23rd Research Institute (RI) [中国航天科工集团第二研究院二十三所] is immediately subordinated to CASIC's Second Academy, which describes itself as “the cradle of China's missile industry”⁶²⁹ and manufactures a number of SAM systems such as the widely deployed HQ-7 (also known as the FM-80S and the FM-90) and HQ-9 (export designation FD-2000) SAM platforms.⁶³⁰ The 23rd RI itself is specifically focused on radar technology, including SAM guidance systems, space-based radars, early warning radars, weather radars, and wind profiler radars.⁶³¹

The 23rd RI is a heavyweight in its field. As of 2019, its annual operating income amounted to 10 billion RMB (~\$1.4 billion USD),⁶³² and one report claimed that between 2013 and 2018, the 23rd RI accounted for 60% of the total research and development in the field of measurement radar systems since 1995.⁶³³ Along with its parent organization, the 2nd Academy, it is responsible for the production of key radar-enabled SAM systems such as the HQ-9 and the “low-altitude hunter” HQ-17AE.⁶³⁴

Notable Air Defense Radar Products:

- LD-JPG600 long-range three-dimensional radar [LD-JPG600 远程三坐标雷达]: highly mobile early-warning radar that can be networked with other air defense systems.⁶³⁵
- Guidance radar for the HQ-2 SAM system⁶³⁶
 - Reportedly has strong anti-jamming capabilities⁶³⁷
 - Played a role in China's efforts to counter U-2 surveillance aircraft⁶³⁸
- Also involved in many other HQ-series SAM systems. Though there is little information on those radars or who developed them, it is likely the 23rd RI was responsible for many of the radar systems involved.

Year Established: 1958

Aliases:

- 23rd Institute [23 所]
- Beijing Institute of Radio Measurement [北京无线电测量研究所]
- CASIC 23rd Institute [航天科工 23 所]
- Second Professional Design Department of the Second Branch of the Fifth Academy of the Ministry of National Defense [国防部五院二分院第二专业设计部]

Websites:

- <http://www.casic23.com.cn/index.html>
- <http://23s.fyjs.casic.cn/>
- <https://web.archive.org/web/2019052021402/http://www.birm-weather.com:80/> (English-language site for the meteorological component of the Institute's work)

Subordinate to:

CASIC 2nd Academy [中国航天科工集团第二研究院]

Notable Relationships:

- Beijing Institute of Technology [北京理工大学]: jointly established the Radar Ergonomics Joint Innovation Laboratory [雷达人机工程联合创新实验室] in April of 2019.⁶³⁹
- Henan Handa Network Technology Co. [河南汉达网络科技有限公司]: signed a strategic agreement in May 2018 to develop a component research and development process information management module system [组件研发流程信息管理模块系统].⁶⁴⁰
- Surveying and Mapping Emergency Security Center of the Sichuan Bureau of Surveying, Mapping, and Geoinformation [四川省测绘地理信息局测绘应急保障中心]: jointly established an InSAR Remote Sensing Technology Application Research Center in 2020.⁶⁴¹
- Chinese Academy of Sciences Institute of High Energy Physics [中国科学院高能物理研究所]: signed a contract for the development of two sets of 350kW pulsed high-frequency power sources for the straight-line segment radio-frequency quadrupole (RFQ) accelerator of the national-level China Scattered Neutron Source Project [国家级大科学装置“中国散裂中子源项目”直线段 RFQ 加速器].⁶⁴²

Known Subsidiaries:

- Aerospace Advanced Manufacturing and New Materials Innovation Institute [航天先进制造与新材料创新研究院]⁶⁴³
- Aerospace Nanhu Electronic Information Technology Co. [航天南湖电子信息技术有限公司]⁶⁴⁴ (43.31% ownership)⁶⁴⁵
 - This company is a major center for the development and production of air defense radars (see profile on pp. 106-107)⁶⁴⁶
- Aerospace New Meteorological Technology Co. [航天新气象科技有限公司]⁶⁴⁷
 - Established to provide a wide range of services for meteorological and environmental monitoring, civil aviation, emergency disaster management, agricultural ecology, transportation, and smart cities.⁶⁴⁸
- Beijing Aerospace Guangtong Technology Co. [北京航天广通科技有限公司/航天广通]⁶⁴⁹
- Beijing Aerospace Micro-electronics Technology Co. [北京航天微电科技有限公司]⁶⁵⁰
- CASIC Intelligent Industry Development Co. [航天科工智慧产业发展有限公司]
- Pinghu Lab Company and five sub-companies [平湖实验室公司五家下属公司]⁶⁵¹

Other Entities Invested In:

- Beijing Aerospace Science and Industry Century Satellite Technology Co. [北京航天科工世纪卫星科技有限公司] (4.29% ownership as of April 12, 2023)⁶⁵²

- Beijing Jintianhai Aerospace Technology Development Co. [北京金天海航天科技发展有限公司] (unknown percentage)⁶⁵³
- CASIC Intelligence Industry Development Co. [航天科工智慧产业发展有限公司]⁶⁵⁴
- CASIC Space Engineering Development Company [航天科工空间工程发展有限公司]⁶⁵⁵
- Chengdu Aerospace Bomu Electronic Technology Co. [成都航天博目电子科技有限公司]⁶⁵⁶

Directly Subordinate Organizations:

- 14 specialized radar research laboratories⁶⁵⁷
- Development center in Chengdu⁶⁵⁸
- Large-scale antenna test field [大型天线试验场]⁶⁵⁹
- Radar industrial park in Yi County, Hebei Province [易县雷达产业园]⁶⁶⁰
- Radar production base in the Beijing suburbs⁶⁶¹
- Radar research and development center in Yongding Road District [永定路地区]⁶⁶²
- Xi'an Research and Development Center [西安研发中心]⁶⁶³
- Wuhan Early Warning Radar Research Institute [武汉预警雷达研究院]⁶⁶⁴

Key Personnel (as of 2021):

- Hu Qingrong [胡庆荣]: Director [所长]⁶⁶⁵
- Zhang Zhe [张哲]: Deputy Director [副所长]⁶⁶⁶
- Wang Zhuo [王卓]: Deputy Director [副主任]⁶⁶⁷
- Ma Ning [马宁]: Deputy Director of Industrial Development Department [产业发展处副处长]⁶⁶⁸
- Dong Liang [董亮]: Director of Industrial Development Department [产业发展处主管]⁶⁶⁹
- Kang Shaozheng [康绍峥]: Director of the Ninth Office [九室主任康绍峥]⁶⁷⁰
- Zhang Jian [张剑]: Director for the Tenth Office [十室主任]⁶⁷¹

Addresses:

- 32nd Floor, No.50 Yongding Road, Haidian District, Beijing [北京市海淀区永定路50号32楼]
- P.O. Box 142, Compartment 203, Human Resources Department, No. 26, Beijing [北京142信箱203分箱26号人力资源处]
- Additional development and production locations in Beijing's Fengtai and Changping Districts, Hebei's Yi County, Hubei's Jingzhou, Wuhan, Xi'an, Chengdu, Nanjing, Wuxi, and Zhejiang's Pinghu.

CETC 10TH RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Overview: CETC's 10th Research Institute (RI) [中国电子科技集团公司第十研究所] was established in Beijing in 1955, then moved to Chengdu two years later. Today, it is focused on design and manufacturing of avionics information systems, intelligent information systems, and aerospace information services. It claims to have received more than 500 technological achievement awards from the national government, provincial governments, and government ministries.⁶⁷² A prime supplier for the PLA, it has also been involved in networking of the Beidou satellites, early warning aircraft systems, and the Chang'e lunar exploration missions.⁶⁷³

While radars are not the central focus of the 10th RI's work, it nonetheless manufactures a number of radar products, at least one of which—the ST-312 ground surveillance radar (which likely has the ability to detect low-altitude aircraft such as helicopters)—is likely in service with the PLA.⁶⁷⁴ At the 10th World Radar Expo in 2023, the 10th RI exhibited 11 radar products, including not only the ST-312, but also a coastal surveillance radar and anti-interference communications equipment.⁶⁷⁵ It has been on the U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of Industry and Security's Entity List since 2016.⁶⁷⁶

Notable Air Defense Radar Products:

- SPPR-0450-DUAV low-altitude surveillance radar [SPPR-0450-DUAV 低空监视雷达]⁶⁷⁷
- SPPR-0x50-MN/MS Solid-State Amplifier Navigation/Surveillance Radar [SPPR-0x50-MN/MS 固态功放导航/监视雷达]⁶⁷⁸
- ST-312 ground surveillance radar: capable of detecting low-altitude aircraft⁶⁷⁹

Year Established: 1955

Aliases:

- CETC 10th Institute [中国电科十所 / 中电 10 所]
- CETC Spaceon Co., Ltd. / CLP Tianao Co., Ltd. [中电天奥有限公司]
- Tianao Co. [天奥公司]
- Tianao Group Co. [天奥集团公司]
- CETC Tianao [中电天奥]
- ZDSS (likely short for Zhong Dian Shi Suo / 中电十所)
- Southwest Institute of Electronic Technology / SWIET / Southwest Research Institute of Electronics Technology [中国西南电子技术研究所] (former)
- 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Ministry of Machine Building 10th Research Institute [第一 / 二 / 三机械工业部第十研究所] (former)
- Ministry of Machinery and Electronic Industry 10th Research Institute [机械电子工业部第十研究所] (former)
- Ministry of the Electronics Industry 10th Research Institute [电子工业部第十研究所] (former)
- Ministry of Information Industry 10th Research Institute [信息产业部第十研究所] (former)

Notable Relationships:

- CASIC 4th Academy 17th Research Institute [航天科工四院十七所]: Long-term cooperation
- Institute of Aerospace Information Innovation, Chinese Academy of Sciences [中国科学院空天信息创新研究院]⁶⁸⁰
- Institute of Remote Sensing and Digital Earth, Chinese Academy of Sciences [中国科学院遥感与数字地球研究所]⁶⁸¹
- National Astronomical Observatories, Chinese Academy of Sciences [中国科学院国家天文台]⁶⁸²
- National Satellite Ocean Application Center [国家卫星海洋应用中心]⁶⁸³
- Tibet Entry-Exit Border Inspection Station [西藏出入境边防检查总站]⁶⁸⁴
- Wuhan University [武汉大学]⁶⁸⁵

Known Subsidiaries:

Technically, CETC Tianao manages in trust the 10th RI, in addition to CETC Avionics Co. [中电科航空电子有限公司] and possibly Chengdu Spaceon Electronics Co. [成都天奥电子股份有限公司].⁶⁸⁶ It is unclear what this means in practice, but it may indicate the two are technically independent but function in a hierarchical relationship. Further complicating the picture, the 10th RI is reportedly the controlling shareholder in CETC Tianao.⁶⁸⁷

- CETC Avionics Co [中电科航空电子有限公司]⁶⁸⁸ (40.03% ownership)⁶⁸⁹
- Chengdu Spaceon Electronics Co. [成都天奥电子股份有限公司]⁶⁹⁰
- Chengdu Tianao Group Co. [成都天奥集团有限公司] (100% ownership)⁶⁹¹
- Chengdu Tianao Hotel Co. [成都天奥宾馆有限责任公司] (60% ownership)⁶⁹²
- Chengdu Tianao Information Technology Co [成都天奥信息科技有限公司] (65% ownership)⁶⁹³
- Chengdu Tianao Measurement and Control Technology Co. [成都天奥技术发展有限公司] (66.94% ownership)⁶⁹⁴
- Chengdu Tianao Technology Development Co. [成都天奥技术发展有限公司] (100% ownership)⁶⁹⁵

Websites:

- <http://10.cetc.com.cn/>
- <https://en.18.cetc.com.cn/10/338199/index.html>
- <https://web.archive.org/web/20220630131449/https://baikeshot.cdn.bcebos.com/reference/10392945/ea12ee3331fe9519bc22c4b86132401c.png@!reference>
- <https://web.archive.org/web/20201101021320/http://10.cetc.com.cn/> (defunct)
- <https://web.archive.org/web/20190215164341/http://hr.swiet.com.cn/> (defunct)
- <https://web.archive.org/web/20141009104030/http://www.swiet.com.cn:8188/home.action> (defunct)

Subordinate to:

- China Electronic Technology Group Corporation (CETC) [中国电子科技集团公司]

- Chengdu Tianao Technology Development Co. [成都天奥科技开发有限公司]⁶⁹⁶
 - Appears to work with Langchao/Inspur servers⁶⁹⁷
- Sichuan Tianao Aerospace Information Technology Co. [四川天奥空天信息技术有限公司] (100% ownership)⁶⁹⁸
- Sichuan Tianao Information System Co [四川天奥信息系统有限公司] (12.5% ownership) (12.5% ownership)⁶⁹⁹

Other Entities Invested In:

- CETC (Chengdu) Science and Technology Industrial Park Development Co. [中电科（成都）科技产业园发展有限公司]⁷⁰⁰
- China Electronics Technology Finance Co., Ltd [中国电子科技财务有限公司]⁷⁰¹
- CLP Industrial Development & Investment (Tianjin) Partnership (Limited Partnership) [中电产业发展投资（天津）合伙企业（有限合伙）]⁷⁰²

Directly Subordinate Organizations:

- N/A

Key Personnel:

- Zhao Xiaohu [赵晓虎]: Chairman of the Board [董事长] and legal representative⁷⁰³
- He Gang [何刚]: Manager [经理], Director [董事]⁷⁰⁴
- Yue Feng [岳峰]: Director [董事]⁷⁰⁵
- Zhang Hong [张红]: Director [董事]⁷⁰⁶
- Fang Yiguang [房屹光]: Director [董事]⁷⁰⁷
- Jiang Yongqing [江永清]: Director [董事]⁷⁰⁸
- Shen Hong [沈虹]: director [董事]⁷⁰⁹

Addresses:

- No. 85, Yingkang West Road, Jinniu District, Chengdu City, Sichuan Province [四川省成都市金牛区营康西路 85 号]
- No. 48, Chadianzi East Street, Chengdu, Sichuan Province [四川省成都市茶店子东街 48 号]
- Inside the “concentrated area,” Chengdu Core Valley Industrial Park, Shuangliu District, Chengdu, Sichuan [成都市双流区成都芯谷产业园区集中区内] (possibly a former location)

CETC 20TH RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Overview: The state-owned 20th Research Institute (20th RI) [中国电子科技集团公司第二十研究所] has been focused on military navigation technologies, including a range of air defense radars, for over half a century. It is currently subordinate to the state-owned defense conglomerate CETC, China's leading manufacturer of military electronics. In 2013, the 20th RI was subsumed into a new corporate entity (still subordinate to CETC) called the CETC Northwest Group Company [中电科西北集团有限公司], for which it is the core unit.⁷¹⁰ Between 2016 and 2024, the 20th RI grew from 2,641 employees to around 3,000 employees.⁷¹¹

In addition to radar equipment such as LR66 / Type 349 fire control radar used in the HHQ-7 naval surface-to-air missile system⁷¹² and the Type 344 fire-control radar used on the PLAN's Type 052B destroyer,⁷¹³ the 20th RI reports that it studies and develops communications equipment, data links, satellite navigation tools, and radio navigation equipment.⁷¹⁴

Notable Air Defense Radar Products:

- LR66 fire control radar
- Type 344 fire control radar
- Type 347G "Rice Lamp" fire control radar

Notable Relationships:

- Beijing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics [北京航空航天大学]
- Chengdu Tianao Electronics Company [成都天奥电子股份有限公司] - supplier⁷¹⁵
- China Electronics Technology Group Corporation (Beijing) Company [中电科计量检测认证（北京）有限公司] - supplier⁷¹⁶
- Chinese Academy of Sciences National Time Service Center [中国科学院国家授时中心]

Year Established: 1961

Aliases:

- Xi'an Research Institute of Navigation Technology [西安导航技术研究所]
- China Electronics Northwest Group Co., Ltd [中电科西北集团有限公司]
- China Electronics Technology Group Corporation Northwest Group Corporation [中电科西北集团有限公司 / 中电西北 / 西北集团]
- China Electronics Technology Group Northwest Sub-Group 20th Institute [中国电科西北子集团 20 所]

Websites:

- <https://www.cetc.com.cn/20/338808/index.html>
- <http://20.cetc.com.cn/>
- <http://www.cetc-20.com/> (possibly defunct)

Subordinate to:

- China Electronics Technology Group Corporation (CETC)

- Defense S&T Key Laboratory of Antennas and Microwave Technology^{iv} [西安电子科技大学天线与微波技术重点实验室]⁷¹⁷
- Sitron Electronics Company [四创电子股份有限公司] – supplier⁷¹⁸

Known Subsidiaries:

- Beijing CETC Construction Investment Fund Management Partnership (Limited Partnership) [北京中电科建设投资基金管理合伙企业（有限合伙）]⁷¹⁹
- Beijing CETC Satellite Navigation System Co. [北京中电科卫星导航系统有限公司] (100% ownership as of 8 December 2023)⁷²⁰
- Beijing Trusted Network Communication Research Institute Co. [北京可信网络通信研究院有限公司] (10% ownership as of 3 April 2024)⁷²¹
- CETC Aviation Electronics Co. [中电科航空电子有限公司] (4% ownership)⁷²²
- CETC Huijia Technology (Beijing) Co. [中电科汇嘉科技（北京）有限公司] (55% ownership)⁷²³
- CETC Galaxy Beidou Technology (Xi'an) Co. [中电科星河北斗技术（西安）有限公司] (100% ownership)⁷²⁴
- CETC Northwest Radar Branch [中电西北雷达分公司] / Radar Branch of China Electronics Technology Group Northwest Group Company [中电科西北集团有限公司雷达分所]⁷²⁵
- CETC Ruice (Xi'an) Technology Service Co. [中电科瑞测（西安）科技服务有限公司] (100% ownership)⁷²⁶
- CETC Ruizhi Power Technology (Xi'an) Co. [中电科瑞志电源技术（西安）有限公司] (100% ownership)⁷²⁷
- CETC Xi'an Information Industry Park Development Co. [中电科西安信息产业园发展有限公司] (85.7% ownership)⁷²⁸
- CETC Xinghe Beidou Technology (Xi'an) Co. Ltd. [中电科星河北斗技术（西安）有限公司] (74.8% ownership)⁷²⁹
- China Electronics Technology Finance Co. [中国电子科技财务有限公司] (2% ownership as of 22 March 2023)⁷³⁰
- China Electronics Technology Tourism Industry Development Co. [中电科技旅游产业发展有限责任公司]⁷³¹
- China Power Industry Development Investment (Tianjin) Partnership (Limited Partnership) [中电产业发展投资（天津）合伙企业（有限合伙）] (2.7% ownership)⁷³²

^{iv} Profiled in more detail in Ma Xiu, “The PRC State & Defense Laboratory System Part Two: Defense S&T Key Lab Directory,” BluePath Labs for the China Aerospace Studies Institute, 20 March 2023, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/CASI/Display/Article/3335234/prc-defense-st-key-lab-directory/>.

- Defense Technology Branch [防务科技分公司]⁷³³
- Industry Cultivation Platform (Xi'an Branch) of CETC Northwest Group Company [中电科西北集团有限公司产业培育平台（西安分公司）] (likely 100% ownership)⁷³⁴
- Xi'an CETC Xidian University Radar Technology Collaborative Innovation Institute [西安中电科西电科大雷达技术协同创新研究院] (12% ownership as of 1 April 2024)⁷³⁵
- Xi'an Hengfei Electronic Technology Co. [西安恒飞电子科技有限公司] (55.5% ownership)⁷³⁶
- Xi'an Navigation Hotel Management Co. [西安导航宾馆管理有限公司]⁷³⁷
- Xi'an Ruite 3D Technology Co. [西安瑞特三维科技有限公司] (26% ownership)⁷³⁸

Directly Subordinate Organizations:

In 2016, the 20th RI claimed ownership of 10 functional management departments, seven research and development departments, four marketing departments, two manufacturing and production departments, and eight service and support departments.⁷³⁹ In 2011, the RI only had one manufacturing and production department and eight functional departments.⁷⁴⁰ Specific subordinate organizations include:

- Integrated Laboratory [综合试验室]⁷⁴¹
- CETC Northwest Radar Commissioning Site [中电西北雷达调试场]⁷⁴²
- Computerized Numerically Controlled (CNC) Machining Center Corner⁷⁴³
- CNC Machining Center [数控机加中心] (~2011)⁷⁴⁴
- Electrical Production Line [电装生产线]⁷⁴⁵
- Equipment Manufacturing Department 4 [装备制造部]⁷⁴⁶
- Printed [Circuit] Board Production Line [印制板生产线]⁷⁴⁷
- New Equipment Manufacturing Department [新建的装备制造部]⁷⁴⁸
- Quality Inspection Center [质量检验中心]⁷⁴⁹

Key Personnel

- Zhang Xiushu [张修社]: Institute Head (as of March 2024)⁷⁵⁰
- Sun Ting [孙亭]: Manager⁷⁵¹
- Zhang Zhengrong [张峥嵘]: Director⁷⁵²
- Zhang Jianhua [张建华]: Director⁷⁵³
- Hou Huimin [侯惠民]: Director⁷⁵⁴
- Ding Xiancheng [丁贤澄]: Director⁷⁵⁵
- Liu Xiaoguo [刘小国]: Director⁷⁵⁶
- Zhao Ming [赵鸣]: Chairman of the Board of Supervisors⁷⁵⁷

Addresses:

- No. 1, Guanghua Road, Yanta District, Xi'an, Shaanxi [陕西省西安市雁塔区光华路 1 号二十所]
- No. 1, Baisha Road, Yanta District, Xi'an, Shaanxi [陕西省西安市雁塔区白沙路 1 号]
- Second Floor, Rear Building, Office Compound, Caotang Science and Technology Industry Base Management Office, Hi-Tech Zone, Xi'an, Shaanxi [西安市高新区草堂科技产业基地管理办公室办公院落办公楼后楼第二层]

CETC 29TH RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Overview: The CETC 29th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第二十九研究所], also commonly known as the Southwest Institute of Electronic Equipment [西南电子设备研究所], describes itself as the first “backbone institute” in the PRC that specializes in all aspects of electronic information control technologies.⁷⁵⁸ It has long been China’s premier research organization focused on electronic warfare, for instance having built the KZ900 airborne electronic intelligence (ELINT) pod and a range of other ELINT receivers.⁷⁵⁹ The Institute is also likely responsible, in part, for space-based electronic reconnaissance, having published detailed assessments of how best to track and target large naval surface combatants.⁷⁶⁰ It reportedly supplies the PLA with 60 percent of its electronic reconnaissance and jamming equipment,⁷⁶¹ and it employs roughly 5,000 people.⁷⁶²

Notable Air Defense Radar Products:

- DWL002 passive detection radar system [DWL002 被动探测雷达系统]⁷⁶³

Notable Collaborations:

- National Time Service Center of the Chinese Academy of Sciences [中国科学院国家授时中心]⁷⁶⁴
- Chengdu Rongci Electronics Technology Co. [成都容瓷电子科技有限公司] / Ronci Electronics [容瓷电子] (supplier)⁷⁶⁵

Subsidiaries:

- Chengdu Siwei Electronic Co. [成都四威电子有限公司] (100% owned)⁷⁶⁶

Year Established: 1965

Aliases:

- Southwest Institute of Electronic Equipment [西南电子设备研究所]
- SWIEE [四威]
- Siwei Group / Siwei Company / Siwei Group Company [四威集团 / 四威公司 / 四威集团公司]
- CETC 29th Institute / 29th Institute [中国电科 29 所 / 29 所]
- 29 (Siwei Company) Institute (English only)
- Siwei Electronics Corporation (English only)
- Chengdu Siwei Electronics, Inc. (English only)
- Chengdu Siwei Electronics Co. (English only)
- Chengdu 29 Institute (English only)
- Siwei Group (English only)
- Southwest China Institute of Electronics (English only)

Websites:

- <https://29.cetc.com.cn/>
- <http://29.cetc.com.cn/>
- <http://www.cetc.com.cn/29/335598/index.html>
- <http://www.swiee.com/>
- <http://www.cetc29hr.com/about.html>

Subordinate to:

- China Electronics Technology Group Corporation (CETC)

- Siwi Group [四威集团] (aka Siwi Company [四威公司] / Siwi Group Company [四威集团公司]): may be a holding company, since many of its subsidiaries are owned by SWIEE itself of Chengdu Siwi (see above). These include:
 - Beijing Zhongxing Shitong Electronic Technology Co. [北京中星世通电子科技有限公司] (defunct, but previously 65% owned by Chengdu Siwi)⁷⁶⁷
 - Chengdu Jiana Haiwei Technology Co. [成都嘉纳海威科技有限责任公司] (50%+ owned by Chengdu Siwi)⁷⁶⁸
 - Chengdu Rongwei Electronic Technology Development Company [成都蓉威电子技术开发公司] (100% owned by Chengdu Siwi [成都四威电子有限公司])⁷⁶⁹
 - Chengdu Siwi High-Tech Industrial Park Co. [成都四威高科技产业园有限公司] (100% owned by SWIEE)⁷⁷⁰
 - Chengdu Siwi Power Electronic Technology Co. [成都四威功率电子科技有限公司], formerly Chengdu Siwi Aviation Power Supply Co. [成都四威航空电源有限公司] (90% owned by SWIEE)⁷⁷¹
 - Chengdu Xike Microwave Communication Co. [成都西科微波通讯有限公司] (100% owned by SWIEE)⁷⁷²

Other Entities Invested In:⁷⁷³

- AVIC (Chengdu) UAV Systems Co. [中航（成都）无人机系统股份有限公司] (2.14% ownership)
- China Electronics Technology Finance Co. [中国电子科技财务有限公司] (5% ownership)
- China Electronics Technology Group Corporation (Chengdu) Science and Technology Industrial Park Development Co. [中电科（成都）科技产业园发展有限公司] (15% ownership)
- China Electronics Technology Group Corporation (Tianjin) Venture Capital Partnership Limited Partnership [中电科国投（天津）创业投资合伙企业有限合伙]
- China Electronics Technology Tourism Industry Development Co. [中电科技旅游产业发展有限责任公司]
- Chengdu Hiway Huaxin Technology Co. [成都海威华芯科技有限公司] (4.85% ownership)
- Sichuan Jinqiao Information Communication Co. [四川金桥信息通信有限责任公司]

Directly Subordinate Organizations:

- Branches in Fujian, Guangzhou, Harbin, Xi'an⁷⁷⁴
- Chengdu Siwi Electronics Co. Communications and Navigation Branch [成都四威电子股份有限公司通信导航分公司]⁷⁷⁵
- Dujiangyan Testing and Training Base [都江堰测试与培训基地]⁷⁷⁶

- Defense Science and Technology Key Laboratory of Electronic Information Control [电子对抗国防科技重点实验室]⁷⁷⁷
- Civilian Product Research and Development Center [民品研发中心]⁷⁷⁸
- High-Tech Industrial Park Manufacturing Center and Testing and Training Base [高科技产业园生产制造中心和测试培训基地]⁷⁷⁹
- Military Product Research and Development Center [军品研发中心]⁷⁸⁰

Key Personnel:

- Gao Xianwei [高贤伟]: Director/head of institute [所长] (as of December 2023)⁷⁸¹
- Yang Jianqiao [杨建桥]: Party Committee Secretary (as of April 2024)⁷⁸²

Address:

- No. 496, Kangxi Road, Chadianziying, Jinniu District, Chengdu City, Sichuan [四川省成都市金牛区茶店子营康西路 496 号]

CETC 38TH RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Overview: CETC's 38th Research Institute (RI) [中国电子科技集团公司第三十八研究所], also known as the East China Research Institute of Electronic Engineering (ECRIEE) [华东电子工程研究所], is one of the PRC's best-known air defense radar-focused organizations. It integrates research, development, manufacturing, and testing in seven major development areas, in its own telling: early warning detection, earth observation, information countermeasures, measurement and control communications, floating platforms, public security, and integrated circuits.⁷⁸³ Its radar products are deployed on China's airborne early warning and control (AEW&C) aircraft, including the KJ-200, KJ-500, and KJ-2000, and it is also likely working on an even more advanced AEW&C aircraft dubbed the KJ-3000.⁷⁸⁴ It probably employs around 4,000 people,⁷⁸⁵ though some reports claim it may have employed up to 8,000 at one point.⁷⁸⁶ Recently, it was merged with a number of other research institutes into CETC Microelectronics Technology Co. [中电博微电子科技有限公司], though it may still exist as an independent entity.⁷⁸⁷ It has been on the U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of Industry and Security Entity List since 2018.⁷⁸⁸

Year Established: 1965

Aliases:

- East China Research Institute of Electronic Engineering (ECRIEE) [华东电子工程研究所]
- East China (Anhui) Institute of Electronic Engineering [华东(安徽)电子工程研究所]
- East China Institute [华东所]
- 38th Institute [三十八所 / 38 所]
- Southwest China Research Institute of Radar Technology [西南雷达技术研究所] (former)
- Hefei Institute of Electronic Engineering (erroneous)

Website:

- <http://www.cetc38.com.cn/>

Subordinate to:

- CETC

Notable Air Defense Radar Products:

- AUICS-3000 integrated anti-UAV system⁷⁸⁹
- JH-18 low-altitude surveillance radar⁷⁹⁰
- JY-26 "Skywatch-U" long-range 3D air warning radar⁷⁹¹
 - CETC described this radar in 2021 as the "backbone equipment of long-range early warning in the air defense network."⁷⁹²
- JY-27A "Skywatch-V" meter-wave counter-stealth radar⁷⁹³
 - CETC's chief engineer revealed in 2018 that the PLA operates at least seven of these radars⁷⁹⁴
- JY-400 balloon early warning radar platform⁷⁹⁵

- JYL-1/1A long-range air defense and air management integrated air surveillance active phased array radar⁷⁹⁶
- KJ-200 AEW&C radar [空警 200 预警机雷达]⁷⁹⁷
- KJ-500 AEW&C radar [空警 500 预警机雷达]⁷⁹⁸
 - NRIET, also known as the CETC 14th Research Institute, was likely also involved
- KJ-2000 three-sided AESA radar⁷⁹⁹
- LLQ-305A/B (Type 305 A/B) self-propelled 3D acquisition radar⁸⁰⁰
- SLC-2C long-range multifunctional gun positioning radar⁸⁰¹
- Undesignated electronic reconnaissance aircraft electronic mission system [电子侦察机电子任务系统]⁸⁰²
- Undesignated new generation highly maneuverable multifunctional radar [新一代高机动多功能雷达]⁸⁰³
- Undesignated portable X-band phased array radar [便携式 X 波段相控阵雷达]⁸⁰⁴
 - Reportedly designed for weather monitoring, but has been used in support of military needs.
- Z-18J “Bat” helicopter long-range active electronically scanned array radar⁸⁰⁵

Notable Relationships:

- Chinese Institute of Electronics Radar Branch: CETC 38th RI hosts this organization; the director of the 38th RI’s science and technology committee, Wu Jianqi [吴剑旗], also directs the Radar Branch⁸⁰⁶

Subsidiaries:

- Anhui Bowei Chang An Electronics [安徽博微长安电子有限公司]⁸⁰⁷
- Anhui Bowei Guangcheng Information Technology [安徽博微广成信息科技有限公司]⁸⁰⁸
- Anhui Bowei Ruida Electronics Technology [芜湖博微瑞达电子科技有限公司]⁸⁰⁹
- Anhui Sun-Create Electronics Co. [安徽四创电子股份有限公司]⁸¹⁰
 - CETC describes this as “the number one Chinese radar stock” [中国雷达第一股]
- Brainware Terahertz Information Co. [博微太赫兹信息科技有限公司]⁸¹¹
- CETC ECRIEEPower (Anhui) Co. [安徽博微智能电气有限公司]⁸¹²
- ECRIEE International Co. [中电科技（合肥）博微信息发展有限责任公司]⁸¹³
- ECU Electronics Industrial Co. [合肥华耀电子工业有限公司]⁸¹⁴
 - 90.8% ownership by Anhui Sun-Create Electronics Co.⁸¹⁵
- Hefei ECRIEE-TAMURA Electric Co. [合肥博微田村电气有限公司]⁸¹⁶

Directly Subordinate Organizations:

- Anhui Automotive Electronics Engineering Research Center [安徽省汽车电子工程研究中心]⁸¹⁷
- Anhui Beidou Satellite Navigation Key Laboratory [安徽省北斗卫星导航重点实验室]⁸¹⁸

- Anhui Provincial Public Security Information Technology Key Laboratory [安徽省公共安全信息技术重点实验室]⁸¹⁹
- CETC Floating Platform R&D Center [中国电科浮空平台研发中心]⁸²⁰
- DAM Flexible Production Line [DAM 柔性生产线]⁸²¹
- Digital Prototyping Laboratory [数字样机实验室]⁸²²
- Engineering Technology Department [工程技术部]⁸²³
- Hefei Public Security Technology Research Institute [合肥公共安全技术研究院]⁸²⁴
- Microassembly Laboratory [微组装实验室]⁸²⁵
- National Integrated Circuit Design Center [国家级集成电路设计中心]⁸²⁶
- Precision Welding Laboratory [精密焊接实验室]⁸²⁷
- Russia New Technology R&D Center [俄罗斯新技术研发中心]⁸²⁸
- Structural Mechanics Laboratory [结构力学实验室]⁸²⁹

Key Personnel:

- Chen Xinping [陈信平]: legal representative⁸³⁰
- Zhang Chengwei [张成伟]: Party Committee Secretary, Director [党委书记、所长]⁸³¹
- Yao Zhehui [姚哲晖]: Deputy Secretary of the Party Committee and Secretary of the Discipline Inspection Commission [党委副书记、纪委书记]⁸³²
- Wu Jianqi [吴剑旗] - Director of the Science and Technology Committee [科学技术委员会]⁸³³
 - Radar expert specializing in meter wave anti-stealth radar⁸³⁴

Addresses:

- 199 Xiangzhang Ave, Hi-Tech Zone, Hefei, Anhui, [安徽合肥市高新技术开发区香樟大道 199 号]
- North Gate, 38th RI, 19 Hehuan Road, High-Tech Zone, Hefei, Anhui [安徽省合肥市高新区合欢路 38 所北门]

CETC GLARUN GROUP CO.

Overview: The CETC Glarun Group Company [中电国睿集团有限公司] was created in June 2019 through a complex merger of several companies and research institutes. Perhaps the best known is the 14th Research Institute of CETC, which has long been one of the most prominent producers of military radar technology in the PRC. That institute is also known as the Nanjing Research Institute of Electronics Technology (NRIET) and has published widely on radar technology under this name.⁸³⁵ The creation of CETC Glarun also incorporated the 23rd Research Institute of CETC, also known as the Shanghai Transmission Line Institute [上海传输线研究所], which focuses on information transmission lines and fiber-optic sensing technology.⁸³⁶ The Glarun Group also existed as a separate entity since 2007.⁸³⁷ Its primary subsidiary, the Glarun Group [国睿集团] was part of the CETC 14th Research Institute since at least 2013,⁸³⁸ focused on civilian applications of the 14th Research Institute's work.

Notable Air Defense Radar Products:

- CLC-3 vehicle-mounted, low-altitude radar⁸³⁹
- H/LJG-346A/B / Type 346 [346 型] / “Star of the Sea” [海之星] / “Dragon Eye” radar⁸⁴⁰
- JY-50 passive direction-finding and positioning radar⁸⁴¹
- KLC-7 “Silk Road Eye” [丝路眼] radar for the next-generation AEW&C aircraft, possibly designated KJ-600 or KJ-3000⁸⁴²
- KLJ-7A / “Eye of the War Eagle” [战鹰之眼]⁸⁴³ fighter-based active phased array fire control radar (possibly)⁸⁴⁴
- YLC-2E S-band multi-function, stealth-penetrating radar⁸⁴⁵

Year Established: 2019 (NRIET was founded in 1946)

Aliases:

- CETC 14th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第十四研究所] (now a component of Glarun)
- CETC 14th Institute [中国电科 14 所 / 中电 14 所]
- CETC 23rd Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第二十三研究所] (now a component of Glarun)
- Nanjing Research Institute of Electronics Technology (NRIET) [南京电子技术研究所] – alternate name for the CETC 14th Research Institute
- Nanjing Insitute No. 1
- Nanjing Institute of Electronic Technology [南京电子技术研究所]
- Guorui [国睿]
- CETC Guorui [中电国睿]

Websites:

- <https://www.cetc.com.cn/14/338547/index.html>
- <https://14.cetc.com.cn/>
- <http://www.nriet.com>
- <http://hr.nriet.com/> (hiring site)

Subordinate to:

- CETC

- First revealed at the 2023 World Radar Expo; reportedly is highly intelligent, able to automatically schedule target detection and select anti-interference strategies⁸⁴⁶
- YLC-4 solid-state long-range early warning radar⁸⁴⁷
 - In 2008 was reportedly a “backbone” of China’s air defense network⁸⁴⁸
- YLC-6 truck-mounted 3D medium-range surveillance radar⁸⁴⁹
- YLC-8A/B / Type 609⁸⁵⁰ anti-stealth surveillance radar⁸⁵¹
- YLC-18 “Meerkat” [狐獴]⁸⁵² medium-range, low-altitude 3D radar⁸⁵³
- YLC-20 passive radar⁸⁵⁴
- YLC-48 portable phased array radar⁸⁵⁵
- SLC-7 fourth-generation stealth-penetrating vehicle-mounted radar⁸⁵⁶
 - The CETC 38th Research Institute may also have been involved in designing this platform⁸⁵⁷
- SLC-12 vehicle-mounted stealth-penetrating radar⁸⁵⁸
- SLC-18 space surveillance active phased array radar⁸⁵⁹
- Three fixed AESA phased-array radars deployed on the KJ-500 (possibly)⁸⁶⁰
 - CETC 38th Research Institute was likely also involved.

Notable Collaborations:

- Beijing Institute of Technology [北京理工大学]⁸⁶¹
- Chinese Academy of Sciences (CAS) Institute of Geology and Geophysics [中国科学院地质与地球物理研究所]⁸⁶²
- Civil Aviation Administration of China Air Traffic Control Bureau Technical Center [民航局空管局技术中心]⁸⁶³
- Xidian University: joint investment in the Xi’an CETC Xidian University Radar Technology Collaborative Innovation Research Institute Co. [西安中电科西电科大雷达技术协同创新研究院有限公司]⁸⁶⁴

Subsidiaries:

- (primary) Glarun Group [国睿集团]⁸⁶⁵
 - Focused on civilian products and services⁸⁶⁶
 - Sometimes referred to in English as the Guorui Group⁸⁶⁷
- (primary) Glarun Technology Co. [国睿科技/国睿科技股份有限公司]⁸⁶⁸
 - One of the company’s primary subsidiaries; some foreign reports indicate it may also work on air defense radars⁸⁶⁹
 - Notable additional subsidiary: Nanjing Glarun Defense System Co. [南京国睿防务系统有限公司/国睿防务] (100% ownership)⁸⁷⁰
 - Research and development, design, manufacture, testing, sales, and service for military radars, possibly primarily for export models⁸⁷¹

- Beijing Glarun Zhongshu Technology Co. [北京国睿中数科技股份有限公司] (holding company / member company [控股公司/成员企业])⁸⁷²
- China Electronics Technology (Nanjing) Electronic Information Development Co. [中电科技（南京）电子信息发展有限公司] (holding company / member company [控股公司/成员企业])⁸⁷³
- China Electronics Technology Yangzhou Baojun Electronics Co. [中电科技扬州宝军电子有限公司] (holding company / member company [控股公司/成员企业])⁸⁷⁴
- Guorui Technology Co [国睿科技股份有限公司] (holding company / member company [控股公司/成员企业] as of 2018)⁸⁷⁵
- Jiangsu Glarun Hotel Co. [江苏国睿酒店有限公司] (holding company / member company [控股公司/成员企业] as of 2018)⁸⁷⁶
- Nanjing Dazhi Communication Technology Co. [南京达智通信技术有限公司] (holding company / member company [控股公司/成员企业] as of 2018)⁸⁷⁷
- Nanjing Glarun Antaixin Technology Co. [南京国睿安泰信科技股份有限公司] (holding company / member company [控股公司/成员企业] as of 2018)⁸⁷⁸
- Nanjing Glarun Bolabel Environmental Energy Co. [南京国睿博拉贝尔环境能源有限公司] (holding company / member company [控股公司/成员企业] as of 2018)⁸⁷⁹
- Nanjing Glarun New Energy Electronics Co. [南京国睿新能电子有限公司] (holding company / member company [控股公司/成员企业] as of 2018)⁸⁸⁰
- Nanjing Glarun Xinwei Software Co. [南京国睿信维软件有限公司] (holding company / member company [控股公司/成员企业] as of 2018)⁸⁸¹
- Nanjing Internet of Things Application Research Institute Co. [南京物联网应用研究院有限公司] (holding company / member company [控股公司/成员企业] as of 2018)⁸⁸²
- Nanjing Lopu Co. [南京洛普股份有限公司] (holding company / member company [控股公司/成员企业] as of 2018)⁸⁸³ (1.84% ownership)⁸⁸⁴
- Nanjing Rail Transit System Engineering Co. [南京轨道交通系统工程有限公司] (holding company / member company [控股公司/成员企业] as of 2018)⁸⁸⁵
- Zhangjiagang Free Trade Zone Guoxin Communication Co. [张家港保税区国信通信有限公司] (holding company / member company [控股公司/成员企业])⁸⁸⁶

Other Entities Invested In:

- CETC Industry Development Investment (Tianjin) Partnership (Limited Partnership) [中电产业发展投资（天津）合伙企业（有限合伙）] (5.45% ownership)⁸⁸⁷
- China Electronics Technology Finance Co. [中国电子科技财务有限公司] (2.99% ownership)⁸⁸⁸

- CETC 14th Research Institute Intelligent Technology (Beijing) Co. [中电科十四所智能科技（北京）有限公司] (100% ownership)⁸⁸⁹
- CETC (Tianjin) Venture Capital Partnership (Limited Partnership) [中电科国投（天津）创业投资合伙企业（有限合伙）] (2.48% ownership)⁸⁹⁰
- CETC Aviation Electronics Co. [中电科航空电子有限公司] (0.4% ownership)⁸⁹¹
- CETC Aviation Investment and Development (Sichuan) Co. [中电科航空投资发展（四川）有限公司] (25.53% ownership)⁸⁹²
- CETC Wuhu Diamond Aircraft Manufacturing Co. [中电科芜湖钻石飞机制造有限公司] (15.22% ownership)⁸⁹³
- CETC Harbin Rail Transit Co. [中电科哈尔滨轨道交通有限公司] (19.54% ownership)⁸⁹⁴
- Fuzhou CETC Ltd. [福州中电科轨道交通有限公司] (37.52% ownership)⁸⁹⁵
- Jiangsu Gaochun Ceramics Co. [江苏高淳陶瓷股份有限公司] (52.6% ownership) (52.6% ownership)⁸⁹⁶
- Jiangsu Huachuang Microsystem Co. [江苏华创微系统有限公司] (58.65% ownership)⁸⁹⁷
- Nanjing Lopu Industrial Co. [南京洛普实业有限公司] (75% ownership)⁸⁹⁸
- Qingdao Glarun Marine Electronic Technology Development Co. {青岛国睿海洋电子科技发展有限公司} (100% ownership)⁸⁹⁹
- Shenzhen Yuanwang Electronic Equipment Manufacturing Co. [深圳市远望电子设备制造有限公司]⁹⁰⁰
- Xi'an CETC Xidian University Radar Technology Collaborative Innovation Research Institute Co. [西安中电科西电科大雷达技术协同创新研究院有限公司] (12% ownership)⁹⁰¹

Directly Subordinate Organizations:

- Defense Science and Technology Key Laboratory of Antennas and Microwave Technology [天线与微波技术国防科技重点实验室] (full profile available in cited report)⁹⁰²

Key Personnel for CETC Glarun Group Co.:⁹⁰³

- Wang Jianming [王建明]: Legal representative [法定代表人]
- Li Langping [李浪平]: Director and general manager [董事兼总经理]
- Zhao Shuancheng [赵栓成]: Director [董事]
- Xu Jin [徐进]: Supervisor [监事]

Key Personnel for Glarun Technology Co.:⁹⁰⁴

- Li Langping [李浪平]: Chairman [董事长], legal representative [法定代表人], director [董事]
- Wan Haidong [万海东]: Director [董事]
- Liu Zhenghua [刘正华]: Employee Supervisor [职工监事]
- Wu Bing [吴冰]: Employee Supervisor [职工监事]
- Wu Yi [吴迺]: General manager [总经理], director [董事]
- Zhou Hongliang [周鸿亮]: Deputy general manager [副总经理]
- Liao Rongchao [廖荣超]: Supervisor [监事]
- Peng Wei [彭为]: Director [董事]
- Xu Zhijian [徐志坚]: Independent director [独立董事]

Xu Bin [徐斌]: Chairman of the Supervisory Board [监事会主席], Supervisor [监事]

Addresses:

- No. 8 Guorui Road, Yuhuatai District, Nanjing, Jiangsu [江苏省南京市雨花台区国睿路 8 号] / No. 8, Guorui Road, Yuhua Economic Development Zone, Nanjing [南京雨花经济开发区国睿路 8 号]
- Floor 27, Building 3, Bowang Garden, No. 5 Yangfangdian East Road, Beijing [北京羊坊店东路 5 号博望园 3 号楼 27 层] (as of 2016)
- No. 1, Dinghuaimen, Gulou District, Nanjing, Jiangsu [江苏省南京市鼓楼区定淮门 1 号] (as of 2016)

CHINA ELECTRONICS CORPORATION NANJING CHANGJIANG ELECTRONIC INFORMATION INDUSTRY GROUP CO.

Overview: Nanjing Changjiang Electronic Information Industry Group [南京长江电子信息产业集团有限公司] has its origins in China's first complete machine manufacturing enterprise to design, manufacture, and export large-scale electronic equipment.⁹⁰⁵ Described as the “cradle of China's radar industry” [中国雷达工业的摇篮], it remains heavily involved in the ongoing development of China's early warning technologies.⁹⁰⁶ It employs around 700 people.⁹⁰⁷

Notable Air Defense Radar Products:

- REC-1 radar: high-performance, multi-purpose air and sea warning radar [多用途对空对海警戒雷达] / C-band shipborne air and sea warning radar [C波段舰载对空对海警戒雷达]⁹⁰⁸
- Type 518 / REL-2 radar: L-band shipborne air warning radar [L波段舰载对空警戒雷达]⁹⁰⁹
- REL-6B radar: air warning and guidance radar [空中警戒和引导雷达]⁹¹⁰
- RES-1 radar: multipurpose medium- and low-altitude air defense warning radar [多用途中低空防空警戒雷达]⁹¹¹
- Type 518 L-band long-range air surveillance radar⁹¹²
 - Reportedly deployed on the Type 052D destroyer

Notable Relationships:

- Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics [南京航空航天大学]: with Nanjing Changjiang, runs the NUAA-NHCJEC National Engineering Practice Education Center [南京航空航天大学—南京长江电子信息产业集团有限公司国家级工程实践教育中心]⁹¹³

Year Established: 1946

Aliases:

- NJCJEC
- Nanjing Changjiang Electronic Information Industry Group Co., Ltd.
- Changjiang Electronics [长江电子]
- Nanjing Changjiang Machinery Group Corporation / NJCJMG [南京长江机器集团有限公司] (former)
- State-Run Factory 720 [国营 720 厂] (former)
- State-Owned Yangtze River Machinery Manufacturing Plant [国营长江机器制造厂] (former)

Websites:

- <https://njcjec.com/>
- <http://www.bianfu.com/>

Subordinate to:

- China Electronics Corporation (CEC) [中国电子信息产业集团] (through several layers)
- Directly owned by Nanjing Panda Information Industry Group Co., Ltd. [南京中电熊猫信息产业集团有限公司]

Subsidiaries:

- Nanjing Changjiang Science Park [南京长江科技园有限公司] (100% ownership)⁹¹⁴
- Shenzhen Jiayu Industrial Co. [深圳市佳宇实业有限公司/深圳佳宇实业有限公司]⁹¹⁵
- Xuzhou Zhongdian Panda Microelectronics Co. [徐州中电熊猫微电子有限公司]⁹¹⁶

Directly Subordinate Organizations:⁹¹⁷

- Bidding Information Office [标档情报处]
- Communications Equipment Manufacturing Departemtn [通信设备制造部]
- Electrical Equipment Company [电器设备公司]
- Electronic Equipment Manufacturing Division [电子装备制造部]
- Home Appliances Manufacturing Division [家电产品制造部]
- Household Electronics Company [家电公司]
- Logistics Center [物流中心]
- Measurement Test Center [计量例试中心]
- Mechanical Equipment Manufacturing Department [机械装备制造部]
- Mechanical Non-Ferrous Casting Department [机械有色铸造部]
- Microelectronics Corporation [为电子公司]
- Mold Company [模具公司]
- Quality Supervision Branch [质量监督处]
- Research Institute [研究所]
- Science Park Corporation [科技园公司]
- Staff Hospital [职工医院]
- Technology Institute [工艺所]
- Transformer Manufacturing Department [变压器制造部]
- Transportation Management Department [运输管理部]

Key Personnel:

- Yang Yuanjiang [阳元江]: chairman (of the board) [董事长], legal representative⁹¹⁸
- Gui Guohua [桂国华]: general manager [总经理], director [董事]⁹¹⁹
- Li Weiping [李卫平]: director [董事]⁹²⁰
- Fan Laiying [樊来盈]: director [董事]⁹²¹
- Lin Peng [林鹏]: director [董事]⁹²²

Addresses

- No. 9, Hengyi Road, Economic and Technological Development Zone, Nanjing, Jiangsu [南京经济技术开发区恒谊路 9 号]
- Luxiying No. 97, Nanjing [京芦席营 97 号]

CHINA SOUTH 081 ELECTRONICS GROUP FIRE CONTROL TECHNOLOGY (CHENGDU) CO.

Overview: 081 Electronics Group Fire Control Technology (Chengdu) [零八一电子集团火控科技（成都）有限公司] today broadly focuses on research and development of high-tech military equipment combining optics, mechanics, and electronics. While relatively little information about it is available publicly today, its 2002 website indicated it was a research and development company focused on the large-scale production of fire-control radars.⁹²³ It continues to publish widely on radar and related technologies.⁹²⁴ China South Industries Group (see pp. 131-134) owns 51% of it and 081 Electronics Group (see pp. 97-99) owns 49%.

Notable Air Defense Radar Products:

Unknown

Notable Relationships:

- N/A

Known Subsidiaries:

- N/A

Directly Subordinate Organizations:

- N/A

Key Personnel:

- N/A

Year Established: 2002

Aliases:

- China South Fire Control Center (CSFCC)
- Fire Control Center [火控中心]
- China North Industries Group Fire Control Technology Center [中国兵器装备集团火控技术中心] (former)
- China North Industries Group Corporation (Chengdu) Fire Control Center [中国兵器装备集团（成都）火控中心]
- China North Industries Group Corporation (Chengdu) Fire Control Technology Center [中国兵器装备集团（成都）火控技术中心] (former)
- State-Owned 081 General Factory [国营零八一总厂] (former)
- Southern Group Fire Control Technology Center [南方集团火控技术中心] (former)

Website:

- <http://www.081.com.cn> (defunct)

Subordinate to:

- China South Industries Group

Addresses:

- No. 277, Tianqin Road, Chengdu Hi-Tech Zone [成都高新区天勤路 277 号]
- Fire Control Center Pilot Base, No. 139 Shuangbai Road, Chengdu Hi-tech Zone, Sichuan Province [四川省成都高新区双柏路 139 号火控中心中试基地]

CHINA SOUTH INDUSTRIES GROUP CORPORATION

Overview: China South Industries Group [中国南方工业集团公司], also commonly known in Chinese as the China Ordnance Equipment Group Corporation [中国兵器装备集团公司], has existed in some form—including, at times, as a PRC government ministry—since the early 1980s, but was incorporated in its current form in 1999. Broadly speaking, it is known for its twin foci on defense and automotive products. China’s State Council describes it as a “core force of the national defense science and technology industry...and one of the most dynamic military-civilian combinations having a large military industrial group in China.”⁹²⁵ It also has substantial product lines focused on oil and energy.⁹²⁶

China South Industries Group is a large state-owned enterprise, reporting between 170,000 and 209,000 employees between 2017 and 2019.⁹²⁷ It also has a global presence, exporting to more than 170 countries and regions.⁹²⁸ The U.S. Department of Defense lists it as a Chinese military company operating in the United States.⁹²⁹

Notable Air Defense Radar Products:

- LD-3000 land-based short-range air and missile defense system (equipped with a 3D active phased-array radar)⁹³⁰
 - Likely in service with the PLA⁹³¹
 - Likely developed in cooperation with NORINCO⁹³²
- LD-76 anti-aircraft gun: incorporates a phased-array search radar⁹³³

Notable Relationships:

- Ford (no details available)⁹³⁴
- Mazda (no details available)⁹³⁵
- Peugeot Citroen (no details available)⁹³⁶

Year Established: 1999

Aliases:

- China Ordnance Equipment Group Corporation [中国兵器装备集团公司]
- CSGC
- Ordnance Equipment Group [兵器装备集团]
- Ordnance Group [兵装集团]
- Southern Industries [南方工业]
- China Ordnance [中国兵装]
- China Ordnance Group [中国兵装集团]
- China Weapon Equipment Group Co., Ltd. (rare)
- CSG (rare)
- China Ordnance Group Corporation (sometimes used by English-language media)
- China North Industries Group Corporation [中国北方工业公司] (erroneous)
- People’s Republic of China Ministry of Ordnance Industry [中华人民共和国兵器工业部] (former)
- China North Industries (Group) Corporation [中国北方工业（集团）总公司]
- China National Arms Industry Corporation [中国兵器工业总公司] (former)
- China National Armaments and Equipment Corporation [中国兵器装备集团公司]

- CMA CGM French container transport and shipping company (no details available)⁹³⁷

Subsidiaries:

- 208th Research Institute [中国兵器装备集团兵器装备研究所 / 中国兵器工业第二〇八研究所]⁹³⁸
- Baoding Tianwei Baobian Electric Co. [保定天威保变电气股份有限公司]⁹³⁹
- Baoding Tianwei Group Co. [保定天威集团有限公司]⁹⁴⁰
- Baoding Tongwei Electrical Equipment Co. [保定同为电气设备有限公司]⁹⁴¹
- Beijing Beiji Electromechanical Industry Co. [北京北机机电工业有限责任公司]⁹⁴²
- Changan Automobile Finance Co. [长安汽车金融有限公司]⁹⁴³
- Chengdu Guangming Optoelectronics Co. [成都光明光电股份有限公司]⁹⁴⁴
- Chengdu Lingchuan Special Industry Co. [成都陵川特种工业有限责任公司]
- China Chang'an Automobile Group Company [中国长安汽车集团股份有限公司]⁹⁴⁵
- China Jialing Industrial Co. (Group) [中国嘉陵工业股份有限公司（集团）]⁹⁴⁶
- China North Industries Group Corporation Ordnance Equipment Research Institute [中国兵器装备集团兵器装备研究所]⁹⁴⁷
- China North Industries Group Finance Co. [兵器装备集团财务有限责任公司]⁹⁴⁸
- China Ordnance Equipment Research Institute [中国兵器装备研究院]⁹⁴⁹
- China South Fire Control Center (CSFCC) [中国兵器装备集团（成都）火控技术中心 / 中国兵器装备集团火控技术中心]⁹⁵⁰
 - Has developed a complete industrial chain for low-altitude target defense radars [低空目标防御雷达], which it reportedly sells to the PLARF, PLAAF, and PLAN.⁹⁵¹
- Chongqing Changan Automobile Co. [重庆长安汽车股份有限公司]⁹⁵²
- Chongqing Changan Industry (Group) Co. [重庆长安工业（集团）有限责任公司]⁹⁵³
- Chongqing Changjiang Electric Industry Group Co. [重庆长江电工工业集团有限公司]⁹⁵⁴
- Chongqing Dajiang Industry Co. [重庆大江工业有限责任公司]⁹⁵⁵
- Chongqing Hongyu Precision Industry Co. [重庆红宇精密工业有限责任公司]⁹⁵⁶
- Chongqing Huxi Motor Industry Co. [重庆虎溪电机工业有限责任公司]⁹⁵⁷
- Chongqing Jialing Quanyu Motor Vehicle Co. [重庆嘉陵全域机动车辆有限公司]⁹⁵⁸
- Chongqing Jialing Special Equipment Co. [重庆嘉陵特种装备有限公司]⁹⁵⁹
- Chongqing Jianshe Automotive Systems Co. [重庆建设汽车系统股份有限公司]⁹⁶⁰
- Chongqing Jianshe Industry (Group) Co. [重庆建设工业（集团）有限责任公司]⁹⁶¹
- Chongqing Nanfang Motorcycle Co. [重庆南方摩托车有限责任公司]⁹⁶²
- Chongqing Wanjiang Industrial Co. [重庆望江工业有限公司]

- Chongqing Wanjiang Industry Co. [重庆望江工业有限公司/重庆长安望江工业集团有限公司]⁹⁶³
 - Works on search and tracking radars [搜跟雷达],⁹⁶⁴ radar system design [雷达系统总体设计],⁹⁶⁵ and radar signal processing [雷达信号处理]⁹⁶⁶
- Guizhou Gaofeng Petroleum Machinery Co. [贵州高峰石油机械股份有限公司]⁹⁶⁷
- Heilongjiang North Tools Co. [黑龙江北方工具有限公司]⁹⁶⁸
- Huazhong Pharmaceutical Co. [华中药业股份有限公司]⁹⁶⁹
- Hubei Huaqiang Technology Co. [湖北华强科技有限责任公司]⁹⁷⁰
- Hubei Huazhong Optoelectronics Co. [湖北华中光电科技有限公司]⁹⁷¹
- Hunan South China Optoelectronics (Group) Co. [湖南华南光电（集团）有限责任公司]⁹⁷²
- Hunan Yunjian Group Co. [湖南云箭集团有限公司]⁹⁷³
- Jiangxi Changjiang Chemical Co. [江西长江化工有限责任公司]⁹⁷⁴
- Jinan Qingqi Motorcycle Co. [济南轻骑摩托车有限公司]⁹⁷⁵
- Jinan Qingqi Suzuki Motorcycle Co. [济南轻骑铃木摩托车有限公司]
- Luoyang North Enterprise Group Co. [洛阳北方企业集团有限公司]⁹⁷⁶
- Shanghai Electronic Control Institute [上海电控研究所]⁹⁷⁷ / 218th Research Institute⁹⁷⁸
 - Focuses on tanks, armored vehicles, rocket artillery and other electronic control components and systems⁹⁷⁹
- Southern Industrial Asset Management Co. [南方工业资产管理有限责任公司]⁹⁸⁰
- Southern Industrial Technology and Trade Co. [南方工业科技贸易有限公司]⁹⁸¹
- Southwest Automation Institute (SWAI) [西南自动化研究所]⁹⁸² / China North Industries Group Automation Research Institute Co. [中国兵器装备集团自动化研究所有限公司]⁹⁸³ / 58th Research Institute of China Ordnance Industry [中国兵器工业第五八研究所]⁹⁸⁴
 - Works in part on air defense fire control systems⁹⁸⁵
- Southwest Technology and Engineering Institute [西南技术工程研究所]⁹⁸⁶
- Wuhan Binhu Electronic Limited Liability Company [武汉滨湖电子有限责任公司]⁹⁸⁷
 - Specializes in the research, development, and production of radar and communication products.⁹⁸⁸
- Wuhan Changjiang Optoelectronics Co. [武汉长江光电有限公司]⁹⁸⁹
- Xi'an Kunlun Industry (Group) Co. [西安昆仑工业（集团）有限责任公司]⁹⁹⁰
- Zhongyuan Special Steel Co. [中原特钢股份有限公司]⁹⁹¹
- Zhongzhuang Group Co. [中光学集团股份有限公司]⁹⁹²

Directly Subordinate Organizations:

- 10 production bases⁹⁹³
- 31 complete vehicle and engine factories⁹⁹⁴

Key Personnel:

- Cheng Fubo [程福波]: Chair and Party Group Secretary (appointed April 2024)⁹⁹⁵

Websites:

- <http://10.cetc.com.cn/>
- <https://en.18.cetc.com.cn/10/338199/index.html>
- <https://web.archive.org/web/20220630131449/https://baikeshot.cdn.bcebos.com/reference/10392945/ea12ee3331fe9519bc22c4b86132401c.png@!reference>
- <https://web.archive.org/web/20201101021320/http://10.cetc.com.cn/> (defunct)
- <https://web.archive.org/web/20190215164341/http://hr.swiet.com.cn/> (defunct)
- <https://web.archive.org/web/20141009104030/http://www.swiet.com.cn:8188/home.action> (defunct)

Subordinate to:

- China Electronic Technology Group Corporation (CETC) [中国电子科技集团公司]

Addresses:

- No. 10, Chedaogou, Haidian District, Beijing, China [中国北京海淀区车道沟十号] (sometimes listed as a “working address” [办公地址])
- No. 46, Sanlihe Road, Xicheng District, Beijing [北京市西城区三里河路 46 号] (sometimes listed as the “registered address” [注册地址])
 - This is the same address as NORINCO

CHINA SOUTH INDUSTRIES GROUP AUTOMATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Overview: The China South Industries Group Automation Research Institute [中国兵器装备集团自动化研究所有限公司] focuses on design, system integration, simulation, and testing of a range of fire control systems, with applications in tanks and other assault vehicles, artillery suppression weapons, and integration of air defense weapons that combine guns and shells.⁹⁹⁶

Notable Air Defense Radar Products:

- Unknown, though the company does work on radars generally, for example on radar tracking systems⁹⁹⁷ and radars to guide robots in radiation-heavy environments.⁹⁹⁸

Notable Relationships:

- N/A

Subsidiaries:

- N/A

Directly Subordinate Organizations:

- N/A

Key Personnel:

- Zhou Yong [周勇]: Legal representative⁹⁹⁹
- Chen Changjin [陈昌锦]: General manager, Chengdu branch¹⁰⁰⁰

Year Established: 1977 (incorporated 2020)

Aliases:

- Southwest Automation Research Institute (SWAI) [西南自动化研究所]
- China National Armaments and Equipment Group Automation Research Institute [中国兵器装备集团自动化研究所]
- China National Instrument Industry Corporation [中国兵器工业第五八研究所]
- 58th Institute [58 所]
- Institute of Military Automation [兵装自动化所]
- Sichuan Mianyang Southwest Automation Research Institute [四川省绵阳西南自动化研究所] (may be a separate but related entity, existed from 1994-2020)

Websites:

- <http://www.58suo.com/>
- <https://www.58suo.csgc.com.cn/>

Subordinate to:

- China South Industries Group Co., Ltd.

Addresses:

- No. 7, Section 2, Xianren Road, Youxian District, Mianyang City, Sichuan Province [四川省绵阳市游仙区仙人路二段七号]
- Building 31, No. 7, Section 2, Xianren Road, Youxian District, Mianyang City, Sichuan Province [四川省绵阳市游仙区仙人路二段 7 号 31 栋]

CHINA SOUTH INDUSTRIES GROUP CHONGQING CHANGAN WANGJIANG INDUSTRY GROUP CO.

Overview: Chongqing Changan Wangjiang Industry Group [重庆长安望江工业集团有限公司] was formed in 2020 from the merger of Chongqing Wangjiang Industry and Chongqing Changan Industry Group. The new group offers comprehensive mechanical processing and manufacturing capabilities,¹⁰⁰¹ and among other sectors, it works on search and tracking radars, radar system design, and radar signal processing.¹⁰⁰²

Notable Air Defense Radar Products:

- CWR-37 3D trajectory-measurement radar [三坐标弹道测量雷达]¹⁰⁰³
 - Little is known about this radar, but it may have air defense applications
- CS/SA-1 anti-aircraft gun system [高炮系统], with search radar and dual-band tracker radar incorporated¹⁰⁰⁴

Notable Relationships:

- CETC 39th Research Institute¹⁰⁰⁵

Known Collaborations:

- N/A

Subsidiaries:

- N/A

Directly Subordinate Organizations:

- N/A

Key Personnel:

- N/A

Year Established: 2020

Aliases:

- Chang'an Wanjiang [长安望江]
- Chongqing Changan Wangjiang Industrial group Co., Ltd.
- China North Industries Group Corporation Special Equipment Research Institute [中国兵器装备集团特种装备研究院]

Websites:

- <https://cqwjgy.csgc.com.cn/>
- <http://www.cqwjgy.com/>

Subordinate to:

- China South Industries Group Corporation

Addresses:

- Room 608, 6th Floor, No. 39, Yonghe Road, Yuzui Town, Jiangbei District, Chongqing [重庆市江北区鱼嘴镇永和路 39 号 6 层 608 室]
- Guojiatuo, Jiangbei District, Chongqing [重庆市江北区郭家沱] (Wanjiang)
- No. 599, Konggang Avenue, Yubei District, Chongqing [重庆市渝北区空港大道 599 号] (possibly Changan)

CSSC 724TH RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Overview: The 724th Research Institute (RI) [中国船舶集团有限公司第七二四研究所], also known as the Nanjing Marine Radar Research Institute [南京船舶雷达研究所], produces a number of important naval air defense radars currently in use by the PLAN (see below), but more broadly it has made major contributions to the shipbuilding, oceanic engineering, automobile, and home appliance industries.¹⁰⁰⁶

In 2018, however, the 724th RI merged with the China Shipbuilding Industry Corporation's 723rd RI to form the CSIC 8th RI. Reportedly, this was intended to achieve better resource coordination and greater efficiencies of scale. On the military side, the new institute will continue to focus on systems for radar detection, electronic countermeasures, and information countermeasures. On the civilian side, it will focus on high-end intelligent equipment engineering, new materials and food packaging engineering, environmental protection engineering, medical equipment, and smart electronic information engineering.¹⁰⁰⁷ The 724th RI appears to retain some organizational independence, at least for now, since it placed job advertisements under the 724 name in 2024.¹⁰⁰⁸ The 724th RI itself employs roughly 2,000 specialists.¹⁰⁰⁹

The 724th RI publishes the academic journal *Radar and Countermeasures* [雷达与对抗].¹⁰¹⁰

Notable Air Defense Radar Products:

- Type 382 “Sea Eagle” air search radar¹⁰¹¹
 - Deployed on the Type 051B, Type 052 and Type 052B PLAN destroyers;¹⁰¹² the Type 054 and Type 054A frigates;¹⁰¹³ and the Type 075 landing helicopter dock.¹⁰¹⁴
- Possibly the Type 354 / H/LJQ-354 radar¹⁰¹⁵
 - Likely being phased out; reportedly still deployed on the 053H2 missile frigate as of 2023¹⁰¹⁶

Year Established: 1970

Aliases:

- Nanjing Marine Radar Research Institute [南京船舶雷达研究所]
- 724 Institute [七二四所 / 724 所]
- CSSC 724 Institute [中船 724 所]
- CSIC 724 Institute [中船重工 724 所]

Websites:

- <http://www.724.cn/>
- <http://www.china724.com/> (defunct)
- <http://wmdw.jsnmw.com/home/?lid=1177>

Subordinate to:

- CSSC [中国船舶集团有限公司]

Notable Relationships:

- Anqing Maritime Safety Administration of the People's Republic of China [中华人民共和国安庆海事局]¹⁰¹⁷
- Guangdong Maritime Safety Administration of the People's Republic of China [中华人民共和国广东海事局]¹⁰¹⁸
- Shenzhen Maritime Safety Administration of the People's Republic of China [中华人民共和国深圳海事局]¹⁰¹⁹

Subsidiaries:

- Pengli Technology [中船鹏力（南京）科技集团有限公司/南京鹏力科技集团有限公司]¹⁰²⁰ (100% ownership)
 - Founded by the 724th RI, and accordingly now part of the 8th RI¹⁰²¹

Entities Invested In:

- Chongqing Shipbuilding Industry Co. [中国船舶集团重庆船舶工业有限公司/中船重工（重庆）西南装备研究院有限公司] (2.17% ownership)¹⁰²²
- CSIC (Chongqing) Southwest Equipment Research Institute Co. [中船重工（重庆）西南装备研究院有限公司]¹⁰²³
- Jiangsu Haizhiyuan Catering Management Co. [江苏海之源餐饮管理有限公司]¹⁰²⁴ (no longer in operation)
- Nanjing Shenghai Electronic System Engineering Co. [南京盛海电子系统工程有公司]¹⁰²⁵

Directly Subordinate Organizations:

- Shengdali Engineering Technology Development Department, Nanjing Ship Radar Research Institute [南京船舶雷达研究所盛达利工程技术开发部]¹⁰²⁶ (appears inactive)

Key Personnel:

- Yang Yinhua [杨吟华]: President [院长] of the 8th RI (as of June 2024)¹⁰²⁷
- Yu Hongming [余宏明] – Party Committee Secretary [党委书记] of the 8th RI (as of June 2024)¹⁰²⁸

Address:

- No. 346, Zhongshan North Road, Nanjing [南京市中山北路 346 号]
- No. 30, Changqing Street, Jiangning District, Nanjing City, Jiangsu Province [江苏省南京市江宁区长青街 30 号]

CHINA NORTH INDUSTRIES GROUP CORPORATION (NORINCO)

Overview: NORINCO [中国兵器工业集团有限公司] is one of the world's largest defense contractors, with an enormous footprint inside China—it employs almost a quarter million people as of 2022¹⁰²⁹—as well as a wide range of international customers such as Russia, Saudi Arabia, Pakistan, Venezuela, and Myanmar.¹⁰³⁰ It maintains hundreds of subsidiaries,¹⁰³¹ as well as more than 50 sub-groups and directly managed work units across the PRC.¹⁰³²

NORINCO produces a wide range of defense-related products, including amphibious assault ships, air defense systems, small arms, and precision strike missiles.¹⁰³³ It also operates in a range of other sectors, including petroleum and mineral resource development, optoelectronics, sports equipment, mining, logistical service, smart city technology, railroads, and investment and asset management.¹⁰³⁴

At the end of 2022, the company's total assets amounted to 519.7 billion RMB (~72.9 billion USD)¹⁰³⁵ and its total operating income was 556.2 billion RMB, with a 24.1 billion RMB profit.¹⁰³⁶ For comparison, its profit in 2010 was only about 6.759 billion RMB (~\$948 million USD).¹⁰³⁷ However, cash flow has been trending down since 2020, raising some concerns among investors.¹⁰³⁸

Notable Air Defense Radar Products:

- IBIS80 3D target designation radar [IBIS80 型三坐标目标指示雷达]¹⁰³⁹
- IBIS150 3d target indication radar [IBIS150 型三坐标目标指示雷达]¹⁰⁴⁰
- IBIS200 3D target indication radar [IBIS200 型三坐标目标指示雷达]¹⁰⁴¹
- LD-2000 “land shield” short-range air defense and anti-missile weapon system [陆盾 2000 近程防空反导武器系统]¹⁰⁴²

Year Established: 1980

Aliases:

- China North Industries Corporation [中国北方工业有限公司 / 中国北方工业公司] (technically this is the main subsidiary of the group, not the group itself)
- NORINCO Group [中国兵器]
- CNGC
- China Ordnance Industries Group Corporation / China Ordnance Industries Group [中国兵器工业集团有限公司]
- “Arms Industry” [兵器工业]
- PRC Ministry of Machinery Industry No. 5 [中华人民共和国第五机械工业部] (former)
- PRC Ministry of Armaments Industry [中华人民共和国兵器工业部] (former)
- China North Industries (Group) Corporation [中国北方工业（集团）总公司] (former)
- China National Arms Industry Corporation [中国兵器工业总公司] (former)
- China National Weapon Industry Corporation [中国兵器工业集团公司] (former)

Subordinate to:

- State-Owned Assets Supervision and Administration Commission of the State Council (SASAC) [国务院国有资产监督管理委员会]

- In service with the PLA,¹⁰⁴³ incorporates a J-band tracking radar, possibly the LR66¹⁰⁴⁴ or the EFR-1 “Gudeng” [谷灯] radar¹⁰⁴⁵
- LD-3000 “land shield” short-range air defense and anti-missile weapon system [陆基近程防空反导武器系统]¹⁰⁴⁶
- RA-60 emplacement reconnaissance radar [RA-60 型炮位侦察雷达]¹⁰⁴⁷
- SWS2 mobile self-propelled anti-aircraft gun/surface-to-air (SPAAG/SAM) system:¹⁰⁴⁸ radar package includes a C-band search radar and Ku-band tracking radar¹⁰⁴⁹
 - Appears to be intended for export
- Type 905A shore defense radar [905A 型岸防雷达] (possible air defense applications)¹⁰⁵⁰
- Yitian [倚天] short-range air defense system (incorporates an active phased-array 3D target designation radar)¹⁰⁵¹
- Yitian II air-defense missile weapon system [倚天 II 防空导弹武器系统]¹⁰⁵²

Websites:

- <http://www.norincogroup.com.cn/> (the broad group itself)
- <http://www.norinco.com/> (primary subsidiary)
- <http://en.norinco.cn/>
- <http://cngc.com.cn> (defunct)

Selected Subsidiaries:

- China North Chemical Research Academy Group Co. [中国北方化学研究院集团有限公司]¹⁰⁵³
- China North Industries Group Finance Company LTD [北方电子研究院有限公司]¹⁰⁵⁴
 - Also involved in work on air defense radars; see profile on pp. 143-144 for details
- Inner Mongolia First Machinery Group [内蒙古第一机械集团有限公司]¹⁰⁵⁵
- Jinxi Industry Group Co. [晋西工业集团有限责任公司]¹⁰⁵⁶
- NORINCO [中国北方工业有限公司]¹⁰⁵⁷
- NORINCO International [北方国际是中国北方工业公司]¹⁰⁵⁸
- North Huajin Chemical Industrial Group [北方华锦化学工业集团有限公司]¹⁰⁵⁹
- North Industries Group Finance Co. [兵工财务有限责任公司]¹⁰⁶⁰
- Norinco 206th Research Institute / Xi'an Institute of Electronic Engineering [中国兵器工业集团第二〇六研究所/西安电子工程研究所]¹⁰⁶¹
 - Also involved in work on air defense radars, including air defense fire control radars, helicopter-borne radars, and artillery reconnaissance radars¹⁰⁶²
- North General Electronics Group Co. Ltd. (NGEG) [北方通用电子集团有限公司]¹⁰⁶³

- Currently works on civilian radar systems¹⁰⁶⁴

Key Personnel:

- Cheng Fubo [程福波]: Chairman [董事长] and Party group secretary [党组书记]¹⁰⁶⁵ (as of June 2024)
- Liu Dashan [刘大山]: President [总经理], board member [董事], Party group deputy secretary [党组副书记]¹⁰⁶⁶ (as of June 2024)
- Jiang Liangping [蒋亮平]: board member [董事], Party group deputy secretary [党组副书记]¹⁰⁶⁷ (as of June 2024)
- Zhang Hua [张华]: Chief Accountant [总会计师], Party group member [党组成员]¹⁰⁶⁸ (as of June 2024)
- Chen Xuechuan [陈学钊]: chief inspector of the Discipline Inspection and Supervision Office [纪检监察组组长], Party group member [党组成员]¹⁰⁶⁹ (as of June 2024)
- Li Chunjian [李春建]: Vice President [副总经理], Party group member [党组成员]¹⁰⁷⁰ (as of June 2024)
- Zhi Yulin [植玉林]: Vice President [副总经理], Party group member [党组成员]¹⁰⁷¹ (as of June 2024)
- Yan Zhe [闫哲]: Vice President [副总经理], Party group member [党组成员]¹⁰⁷² (as of June 2024)
- Zhang Liqun [张立群]: Vice President [副总经理], Party group member [党组成员]¹⁰⁷³ (as of June 2024)
- Lu Chun [卢纯]: External board member [外部董事]¹⁰⁷⁴ (as of June 2024)
- Tian Min [田民]: External board member [外部董事]¹⁰⁷⁵ (as of June 2024)
- Su Wensheng [苏文生]: External board member [外部董事]¹⁰⁷⁶ (as of June 2024)
- Fu Zhimin [符志民]: External board member [外部董事]¹⁰⁷⁷ (as of June 2024)
- Peng Xinguo [彭心国]: Worker board member [职工董事]¹⁰⁷⁸ (as of June 2024) and Party-Masses Work Department Leader [党群工作部部长] (as of March 2024)¹⁰⁷⁹
- Jiang Liangping [蒋亮平]: NORINCO Group Deputy Party Secretary [集团公司党组副书记] (as of March 2024)¹⁰⁸⁰
- Wu Zhuang [吴莊]: Director of the International Affairs Department at NORINCO [集团公司国际事务部部长] (as of March 2024)¹⁰⁸¹
- Gao Xi [高希]: Deputy Director of Human Resources Department [人力资源部副部长] (as of March 2024)¹⁰⁸²
- Hu Yisheng [胡诣升]: Special Agent in Charge of the Ministry of Civil Affairs and Development [民品发展部专务] (as of March 2024)¹⁰⁸³

Addresses:

- No. 12, Guang'anmen South Street, Xuanwu District, Beijing, PRC [北京宣武区广安门南街甲 12 号] (note: Xuanyu District no longer exists)
 - Also known as No.12 Guang'anmen South Street, Beijing, China [中国北京广安门南街甲 12 号]
- No. 44, Sanlihe Road, Xicheng District, Beijing [北京市西城区三里河路 44 号]
 - English website lists it at No.46 Sanlihe Road, Xicheng District, Beijing

CHINA NORTH INDUSTRIES GROUP PINANCE CO.

Overview: A relatively new subsidiary of NORINCO, Pinance [北方电子研究院有限公司] was the result of a merger of multiple offices within NORINCO that focused on radar technology, including the 214th Research Institute, the 206th Research Institute, and a group of holding companies including Xi'an Leitong Technology Co. [西安雷通科技有限责任公司] and Xi'an Changyuan Electronic Engineering Co. [西安长远电子工程有限责任公司].¹⁰⁸⁴ Recruitment introductions to the company describe it as the “most important supplier of land-based tactical radar in China” [国内最主要的陆基战术雷达供应商].¹⁰⁸⁵ It is the only professional radar technology research institute subsidiary to NORINCO.¹⁰⁸⁶

Notable Air Defense Radar Products:

- SD-10A active radar-guided medium range surface-to-air missile [SD-10A 主动雷达导引中距导弹]¹⁰⁸⁷
- Tianlong-50 air defense missile system [天龙 50 防空导弹]¹⁰⁸⁸
 - Reportedly designed as an inexpensive option for export markets
- Tianlong-100 long-range surface-to-air missile system [天龙 100 远程防空导弹]¹⁰⁸⁹
- Likely responsible for some components of the Yitian [倚天] SHORAD system¹⁰⁹⁰

Key Personnel:

- Liu Zhifeng [刘智峰]: Legal representative, Party Secretary, and Chairman (as of March 2024)¹⁰⁹¹
- Bao Yongjie [包永洁]: General Manager and Deputy Party Committee Secretary (as of March 2024)¹⁰⁹²

Year Established: 2010

Aliases:

- Northern Electronics Institute [北方电子院]
- Electronics Institute [电子院]
- Possibly NORINCO 206th Research Institute [中国兵器工业第二〇六研究所 / 兵器二〇六所 / 206 所], which is also known as the Xi'an Institute of Electronic Engineering [西安电子工程研究所]
- China North Industries Group Corporation North General Electronics Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器工业集团北方通用电子集团有限公司] (former)
- Northern Radar Electronic Technology Group Co., Ltd. [北方雷达电子科技集团有限公司] (former)

Websites:

- <http://dzjt.norincogroup.com.cn/>

Subordinate to:

- NORINCO and, by extension, the State-Owned Assets Supervision and Administration Commission of the State Council (SASAC) [国务院国有资产监督管理委员会]

Address:

- 2nd and 3rd floors, Building 101, Xi'an Institute of Electronic Engineering, Fengqi East Road, Xi'an Aerospace Base [西安市航天基地凤栖东路西安电子工程研究所 101 号大楼 2 层、3 层]

CSSC 723RD RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Overview: The 723rd Research Institute (RI) of the China State Shipbuilding Corporation (CSSC) [中国船舶集团有限公司第七二三研究所], also known as the Yangzhou Marine Electronic Instrument Research Institute [扬州船用电子仪器研究所], has been a part of the new CSSC 8th Academy [中国船舶第八研究院] since a reorganization that merged the 723rd RI with the CSSC 724th RI (also known as the Nanjing Ship Radar Institute [南京船舶雷达研究所]) in 2018. While the new academy and both RIs have a broad portfolio including new energy, medical equipment, and food packaging, they have historically focused on maritime radar and electronic warfare capabilities. The 8th Academy's products are, however, reportedly used widely across the PLA, including in the PLAA, PLAN, PLAAF, PLARF, and the former PLASSF.¹⁰⁹⁴

The new 8th Academy, with campuses in both Yangzhou and Nanjing, employs about 4,000 people, of which 60% are reportedly research personnel. The Yangzhou Marine Electronic Instrument Research Institute accounts for around 1,500 of those.¹⁰⁹⁵ The 8th Academy currently claims seven research departments, unspecified key national defense laboratories, and multiple testing sites. It also publishes the technical journal *Ship Electronic Countermeasures* [舰船电子对抗].¹⁰⁹⁶

Year Established: 1968 (merged to become the CSSC 8th Academy in 2018)

Aliases:

- 723rd Research Institute [七二三研究所]
- 723rd Institute [723 所]
- Yangzhou 723rd Institute [扬州 723 所]
- CSSC 723rd Institute [中船 723 所]
- China State Shipbuilding Corporation 8th Research Institute (Electronic Information and Countermeasures Research Institute) Yangzhou Campus [中国船舶集团有限公司第八研究院（电子信息与对抗研究院）扬州院区]
- 723rd Research Institute of China Shipbuilding Industry Corporation [中国船舶重工集团公司第七二三研究所] (former)
- PLA 723rd Research Institute [中国人民解放军第七二三研究所] (former)

Websites:

- <http://www.yz723.com.cn/>

Subordinate to:

- China State Shipbuilding Corporation (CSSC)

Notable Air Defense Radar Products:

- (724th RI) H/LJQ-354 / Type 354 radar: likely equipped on some Type 053H3 frigates¹⁰⁹⁷
- H/LJQ-364 / Type 364 radar: equipped on Type 052D destroyers¹⁰⁹⁸
- (723rd RI) Type 360/360A radar: equipped on the naval SAM system HHQ-7¹⁰⁹⁹
- Low- and medium-altitude surveillance radar (unspecified designation)¹¹⁰⁰
 - Reportedly based on the civil air defense system's low-altitude early warning system

Notable Relationships:

- Shanghai Senci Power Technology Co. [上海盛驰电源科技有限公司]¹¹⁰¹
 - Has supplied various types of power supplies to the 723rd RI

Subsidiaries:

- SSC Haibowei (Jiangsu) Technology Development Co. [中船海博威（江苏）科技发展有限公司]¹¹⁰² (100% owned by the 723rd RI)¹¹⁰³
 - Appears to be heavily focused on air defense radar technology; its radar products have been used on bombs, aircraft, naval ships, and land-based trucks.¹¹⁰⁴ It also reportedly serves as the science and technology investment management platform for the 8th Academy.¹¹⁰⁵
 - Founded in either 2010 or 2012¹¹⁰⁶
 - Address: No. 43, Taizhou Road, Yangzhou [扬州市泰州路 43 号]
 - Website: (defunct)
<https://web.archive.org/web/20160112180120/http://www.haibowei.com.cn/>
 - Notable relationships:
 - Dongfang Wind Power's New Energy Division [东方风电 - 新能源板]: Haibowei won a bid to supply the "Dongfang Wind Power Cooling System and Wind Power Slip Ring Series Product Project" [东方风电冷却系统与风电滑环系列产品项目]¹¹⁰⁷
 - Tangshan Civil Air Defense Office [唐山市人民防空办公室]: cooperated on the Tangshan Civil Air Defense Low-Altitude Early Warning System [唐山市人防低空预警系统]¹¹⁰⁸
 - Xiantao Civil Air Defense Emergency Command Center [仙桃市人防应急指挥中心]: Haibowei made a bid to for Xiantao's "Civil Air Defense Emergency Command Center Information System Integration Project" [仙桃市人防应急指挥中心信息系统集成工程], though it was apparently unsuccessful¹¹⁰⁹
 - Subsidiaries:
 - Jiangsu Haiming Medical Equipment Co. [江苏海明医疗器械有限公司] (12% ownership)¹¹¹⁰
 - Yangzhou Haijiang Technology Co. [扬州海江科技有限公司] (100% ownership):¹¹¹¹ Manufactures radars and associated supporting equipment¹¹¹²
 - Yangzhou Haike Electronic Technology Co. [扬州海科电子科技有限公司]¹¹¹³ (100% ownership):¹¹¹⁴ Specializes in research, development, and production of equipment related to radars and electronic countermeasures, as well as microwave components¹¹¹⁵

- Yangzhou Haitong Electronic Technology Co. [扬州海通电子科技有限公司]¹¹¹⁶ (100% ownership):¹¹¹⁷ works on military equipment, but unclear whether that includes radars¹¹¹⁸
- Yangzhou Haixing Intelligent Technology Co. [扬州海星智能科技有限公司] (100% ownership)¹¹¹⁹
 - Key personnel:¹¹²⁰
 - Yang Yinhua [杨吟华]: Chairman
 - Li Wei [李伟]: General Manager and Director
 - Yu Hongming [余宏明]: Director
 - Zhang Youyi [张友益]: Director
 - Li Guohua [李国华]: Director
 - Cai Qiwen [蔡其文]: Director
 - Lu Zhihong [陆志宏]: Director
 - Yang Yu [杨宇]: Supervisor
- Jiangsu Haiming Electronic Medical Equipment Co. [江苏海明医疗器械有限公司] (as of ~2007)¹¹²¹
- Yangzhou Haijiang Marine Electrical Instrument Technology Development Company [扬州海江船用电器仪表科技开发公司] (as of ~2007)¹¹²²
- Yangzhou Haikē Electronic Technology Co. [扬州海科电子科技有限公司] (as of ~2007)¹¹²³
- Yangzhou Hailing Telecommunications Technology Industry Company [扬州海菱电讯科技实业公司] (as of ~2007)¹¹²⁴
- Yangzhou Haixing Technology and Trade Company [扬州海星技贸公司] (as of ~2007)¹¹²⁵
- Jiangsu Runyang Project Management Co. [江苏润扬项目管理有限公司]¹¹²⁶
- Yangzhou Xinhai Electrical Automation Co. [扬州新海电气自动化有限公司] (as of ~2007)¹¹²⁷

Directly Subordinate Organizations:

- 723 Electronic Science and Technology Park / Yangzhou High-Tech Industrial Development Park¹¹²⁸
- Equipment Engineering Department [装备工程部]¹¹²⁹
- Gaoyou Lake Test Base¹¹³⁰
- Medium- and Low-Altitude Detection and Navigation Division [中低空探测与导航事业部]¹¹³¹
- Qidong Test Base¹¹³²
- Radar Engineering General Technology Laboratory [雷达工程总体技术研究室]¹¹³³

- Radar General Professional Group of the CSSC Yangzhou 723rd Research Institute [中船总扬州 723 所雷达总体专业组]¹¹³⁴

Key Personnel:

- Fan Guoping [范国平]: Legal representative¹¹³⁵
- Yang Yinhua [杨吟华]: Legal representative,¹¹³⁶ Deputy Party Secretary of the 8th Academy¹¹³⁷
- Yu Hongming [余宏明]: Party Secretary and Vice President of the 8th Academy¹¹³⁸

Addresses:

- No. 26, Nanhexia, Yangzhou City, Jiangsu Province [江苏省扬州市南河下 26 号]
- No. 168, Wuzhou East Road, Yangzhou City, Jiangsu Province (South Gate, New Light Source Industrial Park, Yangzhou Development Zone) [江苏省扬州市吴洲东路 168 号（南大门，扬州市开发区新光源产业园内）]
- No. 166, Linjiang Road, Yangzhou City, Jiangsu Province (East Gate 1, New Light Source Industrial Park, Yangzhou Development Zone) [江苏省扬州市临江路 166 号（东 1 门，扬州市开发区新光源产业园内）]
- No. 168, Linjiang Road, Yangzhou City, Jiangsu Province (East Gate 2, in the New Light Source Industrial Park, Yangzhou Development Zone) [江苏省扬州市临江路]168 号（东 2 门，扬州市开发区新光源产业园内）]
- No. 43, Taizhou Road, Yangzhou City, Jiangsu Province [江苏省扬州市泰州路 43 号]
- In the New Guangyuan Industrial Park of the Development Zone (north side of Wuzhou East Road) [开发区新光源产业园内（吴州东路北侧）]
- No.1, Wenhui Nanlu, Yangzhou, Jiangsu, China, 225001

SICHUAN JIUZHOU ELECTRIC GROUP COMPANY

Overview: Sichuan Jiuzhou Electric Group Company [四川九洲电器集团有限责任公司] describes the scope of its business as ranging from real estate development and industrial molds to radar, communications equipment, and building electric engineering.¹¹³⁹ While little is publicly known about the Group's products, it reportedly focuses on secondary radar systems and equipment. Prior to receiving the "Sichuan Jiuzhou" appellation, it operated as the state-owned Fujiang Machinery Factory [涪江机器厂], which was founded in 1958. In 1995, it was restructured into a limited liability company, and reportedly standardized as a Wholly State-Owned Corporation [国有独资公司] (WSO) in 1999.¹¹⁴⁰

Sichuan Jiuzhou Electric Group Company still exists,¹¹⁴¹ but it was subsumed into the Sichuan Jiuzhou Investments Holding Group Co. [四川九洲投资控股集团有限公司] in 2020.¹¹⁴² That group furthermore has a controlling stake in Sichuan Jiuzhou Electric Co. [四川九洲电器股份有限公司],¹¹⁴³ a publicly listed company in which the Sichuan Jiuzhou Electric Group Company itself also has a controlling stake.¹¹⁴⁴ The new group's size is unclear, but Jiuzhou Group employed 6,500 people in 2021.¹¹⁴⁵

Notable Air Defense Radar Products:

- (Possibly):¹¹⁴⁶ JZ/QF-612 radar used in the Smarthunter portable air defense missile command and control system [便携式防空导弹指挥控制系统]¹¹⁴⁷
- (By a subsidiary): JZ/RFEW-8721M radar used for low-altitude target detection and tracking¹¹⁴⁸

Notable Collaborations:

- Chongqing Municipal Public Security Bureau [重庆市公安局]¹¹⁴⁹

Year Established:

- 1958 (original founding)
- 1994 (incorporated)

Aliases:

- Jiuzhou [九洲]
- Jezetek
- Sichuan Jiuzhou Electric Appliance Group Co., Ltd. [四川九洲电器集团有限责任公司]
- Jiuzhou Electric [九洲电器]
- Factory 783 [七八三厂]
- State-Owned No. 783 Factory [国营第七八三厂] (former)
- State-Owned Fujiang Machinery Factory [国营涪江机器厂] (former)

Websites:

- <https://en.jezetek.cc/>
- <http://jezetek-intl.cc/>
- <http://www.jiuzhou.com.cn/>

Subordinate to:

- Mianyang State-Owned Assets Supervision and Administration Commission [绵阳市国有资产监督管理委员会] and Sichuan Provincial Department of Finance [四川省财政厅]

- Xiamen Haican District Civil Air Defense Command Post Management Station [厦门市海沧区人民防空指挥所管理站]¹¹⁵⁰

Subsidiaries:

- Mianyang Jiuzhou Real Estate Development Co. [绵阳九洲房地产开发有限责任公司] (100% ownership)¹¹⁵¹
- Mianyang Smart City Operation Service Co. [绵阳市智慧城市运营服务有限责任公司]¹¹⁵²
- National Air Traffic Control Surveillance and Communication System Engineering Technology Research Center [国家空管监视与通信系统工程技术研究中心]¹¹⁵³
- Shenzhen Jiuzhou Investment Development Co. [深圳市九洲投资发展有限公司]¹¹⁵⁴
- Sichuan Jiuzhou Electric Co. [四川九洲电器股份有限公司/四川九洲]¹¹⁵⁵
 - Listed company with stock code 000801
- Sichuan Jiuzhou Electronic Technology Co. [四川九洲电子科技股份有限公司]¹¹⁵⁶
- Sichuan Jiuzhou Prevention and Control Technology Co. [四川九洲防控科技有限责任公司] (63.25% ownership)¹¹⁵⁷
 - Works on air defense radars: it is “mainly engaged in research and product development focused on low-altitude and ultra-low-altitude target detection and proximity defense systems” [主要从事低空超低空目标探测和低空近程防御系统技术研究及产品研发]¹¹⁵⁸
 - Reportedly responsible for developing the JZ/QF-612 radar (see “Notable Air Defense Radar Products” above)

Directly Subordinate Branches:¹¹⁵⁹

- Jiuzhou Group Holdings
- Jiuzhou Jena Co.
- Sichuan Jiuzhou Electric Group Co. Baotou Branch [四川九洲电器集团有限责任公司包头分公司]
- Sichuan Jiuzhou Electric Group Co. Beijing Branch [四川九洲电器集团有限责任公司北京分公司]
- Sichuan Jiuzhou Electric Group Co. Nanjing Branch [四川九洲电器集团有限责任公司南京分公司]
- Sichuan Jiuzhou Electric Group Co. Research Institute [四川九洲电器集团有限责任公司研究院]
- Sichuan Jiuzhou Electric Group Co., Urumqi Branch [四川九洲电器集团有限责任公司乌鲁木齐分公司]
- Sichuan Jiuzhou Electric Group Co. Weihai Branch [四川九洲电器集团有限责任公司威海分公司]

- Sichuan Jiuzhou Electric Group Co. Xi'an Branch [四川九洲电器集团有限责任公司西安分公司]

Key Personnel:

- Cheng Qi [程旗]: Legal representative¹¹⁶⁰

Address:

- No. 6 Jiuhua Road, Mianyang, Sichuan [四川省绵阳市九华路 6 号]
 - AKA No.6 Jiuhua Road, Pioneer Park, Mianyang, Sichuan, China 621000
 - AKA No.6 Jiuhua Road, Science and Technology Business Park, Mianyang, Sichuan, China 621000
 - AKA No.6 Jiuhua Road, Kechuang Park [科创园], Mianyang, Sichuan
- Beijing Branch: 7th Floor, Block E, Jinyu Jiahua Building, Shangdi 3rd Street, Haidian District, Beijing
- Chengdu Branch: No. 765, Middle Section of Tianfu Avenue, High-Tech Zone, Chengdu City, Sichuan Province
- Chongqing Branch: 17th Floor, Building No. 2, Tian'an Digital City, No 101 Cuibai Road, Dadukou District, Chongqing, China
- Shenzhen Branch: Jiuzhou Electric Appliance Building, No. 12 Road, Keji South, High-Tech Zone, Yuahai Street, Nanshan District, Shenzhen City, Guangdong Province

SUN-CREATE ELECTRONICS CO.

Overview: Sun-Create Electronics [四创电子股份有限公司], formerly Anhui Sun-Create Electronics, primarily produces radar and radar accessories, public safety products, power supply products, mobile support equipment, and information systems engineering designs.¹¹⁶¹ CETC's 38th Research Institute describes Sun-Create as the “number-one Chinese radar stock” [中国雷达第一股].¹¹⁶² It is China's first publicly listed radar company, and it has seen strong growth in recent years.¹¹⁶³

Notable Air Defense Radar Products:

- “3G Mesh” low-altitude surveillance radar [“网眼 3G” 低空监视雷达]¹¹⁶⁴
 - Designed for UAV defense and regional cloud monitoring
- DBF system 3D surveillance radar [DBF 体制三坐标监视雷达]¹¹⁶⁵
 - Reportedly designed for emergency response, civil aviation, and defense against unmanned aerial systems
- SCR-23 long-range air traffic control radar [远程空管一次监视雷达]¹¹⁶⁶

Notable Relationships:

- Unknown

Known Collaborations:

- Unknown

Subsidiaries:

- Anhui Bowei Changan Electronics Co. [安徽博微长安电子有限公司]¹¹⁶⁷
- Hefei Huayao Electronics Industrial Co. [合肥华耀电子工业有限公司]¹¹⁶⁸
- Xuancheng Chuangyuan Information Technology Co. [宣城创元信息科技有限公司]¹¹⁶⁹

Directly Subordinate Organizations:

- Unknown

Key Personnel:

- Zhang Chengwei [张成伟]: Legal representative and chairman of the board¹¹⁷⁰
- Ren Xiaowei [任小伟]: Director and general manager¹¹⁷¹

Year Established: 2000

Aliases:

- Sun-Create Electronics [四创电子]
- Anhui Sun-Create Electronics Co., Ltd. [安徽四创电子股份有限公司] (former)

Websites:

- <http://www.sun-create.com/>

Subordinate to:

- China Electronics Technology Group Corporation (CETC)

- Sun Wenhua [孙文华]: Supervisor¹¹⁷²

Address:

- No. 3366, Xiyu Road, Hefei High-tech Industrial Development Zone [合肥高新技术产业开发区习友路 3366 号]

XI'AN TIANHE DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

Overview: Founded in 2001, Xi'an Tianhe Defense Technology Company [西安天和防务技术股份有限公司] describes itself as the first listed private military enterprise in China. The company identifies five areas that are core to its business: 1) military equipment; 2) intelligent security; 3) integrated electronics; 4) communication electronics; and 5) intelligent coastal defense.¹¹⁷³ In an interview in 2019, the director of the company's Applied Technology Research Institute [应用技术研究院], Liu Bo [刘博], noted that while Tianhe Defense was still working to promote development in traditional areas, it was also expanding into emerging fields such as metamaterials and millimeter-wave radar chips [超材料、毫米波雷达芯片].¹¹⁷⁴

Areas Tianhe Defense works in range widely, from marine environmental monitoring equipment and navigation equipment to artificial intelligence applications and terahertz detection technologies. Unusually for most of the entities profiled in this report, it appears to remain quite small, employing around 300 people as of July 2024.¹¹⁷⁵ Like most other components of the air defense radar industrial base, however, it has gone through a complicated process of growth involving multiple restructurings since it was founded.¹¹⁷⁶ Several of its air defense radar-related subsidiaries are explored in more detail in this profile, as well. Its products have been both exported and used by the PLAA, PLAN, PLAAF, PLARF, PLASSF, and PAP.

Notable Air Defense Radar Products (some are likely dual-use):

- “Falcon” air defense system with integrated radar [“猎影”防空系统]¹¹⁷⁷
- “Falcon” 2.0 air defense system [“猎鹰”2.0]¹¹⁷⁸
- Low-Altitude Guardian [低空卫士]¹¹⁷⁹
- TH-R315A DBF border defense radar [TH-R315A DBF 边防侦察雷达] (intended for ground surveillance, but likely can detect low-flying aircraft)¹¹⁸⁰

Year Established: 2001 (incorporated 2004)

Aliases:

- Tianhe Defense [天和防务]
- THD
- Xi'an Xianfeng Electronics Co., Ltd. [西安信风电子有限公司] (former)
- Xi'an Tianhe Investment Holding Co., Ltd. [西安天和投资控股有限公司] (former)
- Xi'an Tianhe Investment Holding Group Co., Ltd. [西安天和投资控股集团有限公司] (former)
- Shaanxi Tianhe Industrial Group [陕西天和实业集团] (former)
- Tianhe Industrial Group [天和实业集团] (former)

Websites:

- <http://www.thtw.com.cn/>
- <https://www.en.thtw.com.cn/> (English)

Subordinate to:

- N/A (privately held)

- TH-R316 DBF 3D target indication radar [TH-R316 DBF 三坐标目标指示雷达]¹¹⁸¹
- TH-S317 photo-radar integrated low-altitude monitoring system [TH-S317 光雷一体低空监视系统]¹¹⁸²

Notable Relationships:

- Chengmai County Industrial Information and Science and Technology Bureau [澄迈县工业信息化和科学技术局]¹¹⁸³
- Longjuzhai Subdistrict Office of Danfeng County People's Government [丹凤县人民政府龙驹寨街道办事处]¹¹⁸⁴
- Office of the Military-Civilian Integration Development Committee of the CPC Xi'an Municipal Committee [中共西安市委军民融合发展委员会办公室]¹¹⁸⁵
- Shaanxi Academy of Sciences [陕西省科学院机关]¹¹⁸⁶
- Xi'an Hengda Microwave Technology Development Co. [西安恒达微波技术开发有限公司]: likely produced the microwave antennae for Tianhe Defense's TH-R313 low-altitude radar¹¹⁸⁷

Subsidiaries:

- *Tianhe Defense Technology (Beijing) Co. [天和防务技术（北京）有限公司] (100% ownership)¹¹⁸⁸
 - Works on continuous-wave radar systems¹¹⁸⁹
- *Xi'an Tianwei Electronic System Engineering Co., Ltd [西安天伟电子系统工程有限公司] (100% ownership)¹¹⁹⁰—Tianhe's military products appear to largely be this subsidiary's responsibility¹¹⁹¹
 - Also known as Tianwei Electronics [天伟电子]¹¹⁹²
 - Website: <http://twdzxt.cn/>
 - Addresses:
 - One is the same as the parent company (see above)¹¹⁹³
 - Additional address: No. 9, Keji 5th Road, High-tech Development Zone, Xi'an, Shaanxi Province [陕西省西安市高新开发区科技五路 9 号]¹¹⁹⁴
 - Subsidiary:
 - Quanzhou Guijia Electronic Technology Co. [泉州归嘉电子科技有限公司] (100% ownership) – works on radars as well¹¹⁹⁵
 - Directly Subordinate Organizations:
 - Xi'an Tianwei Electronic System Engineering Co. Marine Information Technology Branch [西安天伟电子系统工程有限责任公司海洋信息技术分公司]¹¹⁹⁶
 - (Possibly) Xi'an Tianwei Electronic System Engineering Co. Technology Center [西安天伟电子系统工程有限责任公司技术中心]¹¹⁹⁷

- Key Personnel:
 - He Zenglin [贺增林]: Executive Director, General Manager, and legal representative (he also leads Tianhe Defense)¹¹⁹⁸
 - Zhang Xiaohu [张小虎]: General Manager¹¹⁹⁹
 - Ning Chen [宁宸]: Supervisor¹²⁰⁰
 - Wei Yufen [魏玉芬]: Financial Director¹²⁰¹
- Baoji Tianhe Defense Technology Co. [宝鸡天和防务技术有限公司]¹²⁰²
- Beijing Zhengqihe Health Technology Co. [北京正气和健康科技有限公司] (12.7% ownership)¹²⁰³
- Chengdu Tongliang Technology Co. [成都通量科技有限公司]¹²⁰⁴
- Hanzhong Tianhe Defense Technology Co. [汉中天和防务技术有限公司] (100% ownership)¹²⁰⁵
- Nanjing Piao Electronic Technology Co. [南京彼奥电子科技有限公司] (100% ownership)¹²⁰⁶
- Shaanxi Guantian Aviation Industry Investment Fund Partnership (Limited Partnership) [陕西关天航空产业投资基金合伙企业（有限合伙）]¹²⁰⁷
- Shangluo Tianhe Defense Technology Co. [商洛天和防务技术有限公司] (100% ownership)¹²⁰⁸
- Shenzhen Huayang Communication Technology Co. [深圳市华扬通信技术有限公司] (100% ownership)¹²⁰⁹
- Tianhe Defense Technology (Hainan) Co. [天和防务技术（海南）有限公司] (100% ownership)¹²¹⁰
- Xi'an Dingsheng Electronic Technology Co. [西安鼎晟电子科技有限公司]¹²¹¹
- Xi'an Great Wall Digital Software Co. [西安长城数字软件有限公司]¹²¹²
- Xi'an Tianhe Coastal Defense Intelligent Technology Co. [西安天和海防智能科技有限公司] (65% ownership)¹²¹³
- Xi'an Tianhe Jiamo Industrial Materials Co. [西安天和嘉膜工业材料有限责任公司] (70% ownership)¹²¹⁴
- Xi'an Tianhe Life Science Co. [西安天和生命科技有限公司]¹²¹⁵
- Xi'an Tianhe Military-Civilian Integration Innovation Technology Research Co. [西安天和军民融合创新技术研究有限公司]¹²¹⁶
- Xi'an Tianhe Security Innovation Technology Co. [西安天和安防创新技术研究有限公司]¹²¹⁷
- Xi'an Tianhe Tengfei Communications Industrial Park Co. [西安天和腾飞通讯产业园有限公司] (100% ownership)¹²¹⁸
- Xi'an Tianhe Yunmai Data Technology Co. [西安天和云脉数据科技有限公司]¹²¹⁹
- Xi'an Tianjiao Zhihai Technology Co. [西安天蛟智海科技有限公司]¹²²⁰

- Xi'an Tianyi Information Technology Co. [西安天译信息科技有限责任公司] (51% ownership)¹²²¹
- Xinjiang Tianhe Defense Technology Co. [新疆天和防务技术有限公司] (100% ownership)¹²²²

Key Personnel:

- He Zenglin [贺增林]: Founder, Chairman, General Manager, Company Leader, and legal representative¹²²³
- Wan Cheng [万程]: Director
- Gong Yaqiao [龚亚樵]: Managing Director and Deputy General Manager
- Di Kai [狄凯]: Deputy General Manager
- Zhang Guanrang [张关让]: Deputy General Manager
- Zhang Faqun [张发群]: Deputy General Manager and Director
- Duan Yong [段永]: Deputy General Manager
- Wang Shuanzhu [王栓柱]: Deputy General Manager
- Liu Guofa [刘国法]: Deputy General Manager
- Zhang Lei [张雷]: Chairman of the Supervisory Board

Addresses:

- No. 158, Western Avenue, High-tech Zone, Xi'an City, Shaanxi Province [陕西省西安市高新区西部大道 158 号]
- No. 9, Keji 5th Road, High-tech Zone, Xi'an [西安市高新区科技五路 9 号]
- No. 68, Keji 2nd Road, Yanta District, Xi'an City, Shaanxi Province [陕西省西安市雁塔区科技二路 68 号]

ENDNOTES

-
- ¹ DigitalGlobe, “Maxar Global Enhanced GEOINT Delivery,” accessed 2024, <https://evwhs.digitalglobe.com/myDigitalGlobe/login>.
- ² Radar Communications Electronic Warfare [雷达通信电子战], “Where is the Radar? The Difficult Journey of China’s Radar Development” [雷达在哪里？中国雷达发展的艰辛历程], *Sohu* [搜狐], 18 November 2018, https://www.sohu.com/a/276205403_695278; Zhou Yuan [周苑], Liu Zhuanlin [刘转林], and Liu Gang [柳刚], “60 Years of Development of the PLA’s Radar Equipment [解放军雷达装备 60 年发展历程], *PLA Daily* [解放军报], 26 April 2010, http://hprc.org.cn/gsyj/gfs/gfkj/201004/t20100426_3983666_2.html.
- ³ “The 70th Anniversary of the Establishment of the Air Force Radar Corp: The Early Warning Equipment System is Complete and the Mobile Combat Capability is Improved” [空军雷达兵成立 70 周年：预警装备体系完备 机动作战能力提升], *CCTV* [央视网], 22 April 2020, <https://news.cctv.com/2020/04/22/ARTIJR9oMTjQab60OX7whrFb200422.shtml>; Wu Changfeng [吴长锋], “Compiled by Many Academicians and Experts, ‘A Brief History of Chinese Radar’ Will Be Published” [多位院士、专家编撰，《中国雷达简史》将公开出版], *Science and Technology Daily* [科技日报], 25 April 2021, https://www.stdaily.com/index/kejixinwen/2021-04/25/content_1126113.shtml.
- ⁴ Su Lizan [苏立赞], Qian Jiaxing [钱佳兴], and Xu Mu [许牧], “In-Depth Report on the Military Radar Industrial Chain: Digital Integration and Two-Dimensional Iteration, the ‘Eye of War’ is Developing Rapidly” [军用雷达产业链深度报告：数字化集成化双维迭代，“战争之眼”发展迅速], *Soochow Securities* [东吴证券], 5 May 2023, https://pdf.dfcfw.com/pdf/H3_AP202305061586315532_1.pdf.
- ⁵ Su Lizan [苏立赞], Qian Jiaxing [钱佳兴], and Xu Mu [许牧], “In-Depth Report on the Military Radar Industrial Chain: Digital Integration and Two-Dimensional Iteration, the ‘Eye of War’ is Developing Rapidly” [军用雷达产业链深度报告：数字化集成化双维迭代，“战争之眼”发展迅速], *Soochow Securities* [东吴证券], 5 May 2023, https://pdf.dfcfw.com/pdf/H3_AP202305061586315532_1.pdf.
- ⁶ Ibid.
- ⁷ “Jane’s Comments on China’s Air Defense Weapons Development: Anticlimactic but Puzzling” [简氏点评中国防空武器发展：虎头蛇尾令人费解], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 5 February 2014, <https://mil.news.sina.com.cn/2014-02-05/0916762849.html>.
- ⁸ Su Lizan [苏立赞], Qian Jiaxing [钱佳兴], and Xu Mu [许牧], “In-Depth Report on the Military Radar Industrial Chain: Digital Integration and Two-Dimensional Iteration, the ‘Eye of War’ is Developing Rapidly” [军用雷达产业链深度报告：数字化集成化双维迭代，“战争之眼”发展迅速], *Soochow Securities* [东吴证券], 5 May 2023, https://pdf.dfcfw.com/pdf/H3_AP202305061586315532_1.pdf.
- ⁹ Cindy Zheng, “Countries Buy Defective Chinese Military Equipment. Why?” *RealClearDefense.com*, 8 June 2023, https://www.realcleardefense.com/articles/2023/06/08/countries_buy_defective_chinese_military_equipment_why_939443.html; Yin Huiwei [尹会伟] et al, “China’s Scarce Air Defense Early Warning Radar Leader, Domestic Demand and Foreign Trade Both Fly” [我国稀缺防空预警雷达龙头，内需外贸两翼齐飞], *Minsheng Securities* [民生证券], 24 February 2024, <https://file.iyanbao.com/pdf/3f832-19fcc8f-d3f5-418a-88b5-056ca81cdb1a.pdf>.
- ¹⁰ Mike Pietrucha, “Rediscovering Low Altitude: Getting Past the Air Force’s Overcommitment to Stealth,” *War on the Rocks*, 7 April 2016, <https://warontherocks.com/2016/04/rediscovering-low-altitude-getting-past-the-air-forces-overcommitment-to-stealth/>.
- ¹¹ Kelvin Wong, “China’s CETC readies long-range air defense radars for export,” *Jane’s International Defence Review*, 6 November 2017.
- ¹² “(U) China: CA-BDE Air Defense Operations,” U.S. Army TRADOC How They Fight Series, n.d. accessed 18 September 2024, <https://g2webcontent.z2.web.core.usgovcloudapi.net/OEE/China%20Landing%20Zone/PLAA->

Combined-Arms-Brigade-Air-Defense-Operations.pdf; *Chinese Tactics*, Headquarters, Department of the Army (Washington, DC), August 2021, <https://irp.fas.org/doddir/army/atp7-100-3.pdf>.

¹³ Derek Solen, “PLA Army Air Defense Units Improve Effectiveness, Resiliency, and Jointness,” China Aerospace Studies Institute, 8 March 2021,

<https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/CASI%20Articles/2021-03-08%20PLA%20Army%20Air%20Defense%20Improves.pdf?ver=UeyNPIgz-Uata5GJG1xklg%3D%3D>.

¹⁴ Xinhua News Agency [新华社], “PLA Army Air Defense Brigade Joins Air Force Early Warning Network” [解放军陆军防空旅加入空军预警网络], *NetEase Military* [网易军事], 26 June 2021, <https://www.163.com/war/article/G19AE73L000181KT.html>.

¹⁵ Kenneth W. Allen, “Current Overview of the PLA Air Force’s Organizational Structure,” Center for Intelligence Research and Analysis, Exovera, August 2023, <https://cira.exovera.com/wp-content/uploads/2023/08/PLAAF-Overview.pdf>; “PLA Air Force,” China Aerospace Studies Institute Commander’s Toolkit for China, n.d., accessed 18 September 2024, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Toolkit%20presentations/1%20CASI%20Commanders%20Toolkit-%20PLAAF.pdf>.

¹⁶ *PLA Aerospace Power: A Primer on Trends in China’s Military Air, Space, and Missile Forces*, 4th edition, China Aerospace Studies Institute, July 2024, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Other-Topics/2024-07-16%20Primer%204th%20ed.pdf>.

¹⁷ “The ‘Clairvoyance’ of the Republic: A Tour of the 70-Year Development of the People’s Air Force Radar Corps” [共和国的“千里眼”——人民空军雷达兵 70 年建设发展巡礼], *Xinhua* [新华网], 21 April 2020, http://www.xinhuanet.com/mil/2020-04/21/c_1125886399.htm.

¹⁸ Sun Yang [孙阳] and Liu Yaxun [刘亚迅], “A Radar Brigade of the Eastern Theater Command Navy Conducted Multiple Exercises Including Radar Staggered Deployment” [东部战区海军某雷达旅进行雷达交错部署等多项课题演练], *PLA Daily* [解放军报], 3 December 2020, <http://www.mod.gov.cn/gfbw/wzll/dbzq/4874943.html>.

¹⁹ Chen Xiaojie [陈晓杰] and Wu Qiang [吴强], “A Navy Radar Technician’s Silent Perseverance” [一名海军雷达技师的无言坚守], *PLA Daily* [解放军报], 28 June 2024, http://www.81.cn/szb_223187/szbqxq/index.html?paperName=jfjb&paperDate=2024-06-28&paperNumber=05&articleid=934178;

Rod Lee, “PLA Naval Aviation Reorganization 2023,” China Aerospace Studies Institute, 31 July 2023, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/PLAN/2023-07-31%20PLAN%20Aviation%20Reorg%202023%20Clean.pdf?ver=N848BtqfMRRjojcS2ThCtw%3d%3d>.

²⁰ J. Michael Dahm, “In-Depth: Subi Reef Counter-Stealth Radar,” South China Sea Military Capability Series, Johns Hopkins Applied Physics Laboratory, 2020, <https://www.jhuapl.edu/sites/default/files/2022-12/InDepthSubiReefCounterStealthRadar.pdf>; Nick Hansen and Tony Roper, “China installs possible new experimental air defence radar in coastal areas,” *Jane’s Intelligence Review*, 8 June 2020.

²¹ Jaidev Jamwal, “Chinese Armed Forces ORBAT Part 7: Radars and SAMs,” *Hey, Traveler, Will You Remember Me?* [अरे यायावर रहेगा याद?], 31 August 2022, <https://jjamwal.in/yayavar/chinese-armed-forces-orbat-part-7-radars-and-sams/>; “Naval Radar Observation Unit” [海軍雷達觀通部隊], *Redtsai*, 2 December 2019, https://redtsai.blogspot.com/2019/12/blog-post_97.html.

²² Nick Hansen and Tony Roper, “China installs possible new experimental air defence radar in coastal areas,” *Jane’s Intelligence Review*, 8 June 2020.

²³ “Fuzhou Base” [福州基地], *Redtsai*, 2 December 2019, https://redtsai.blogspot.com/2019/12/blog-post_53.html; Jaidev Jamwal, “Chinese Armed Forces ORBAT Part 7: Radars and SAMs,” *Hey, Traveler, Will You Remember Me?* [अरे यायावर रहेगा याद?], 31 August 2022, <https://jjamwal.in/yayavar/chinese-armed-forces-orbat-part-7-radars-and-sams/>; Joseph W. 約瑟 (@JosephWen___), Twitter post, 23 August 2023, 10:02PM, https://twitter.com/JosephWen___/status/1694545623968841952.

- ²⁴ “2018 Corporate Social Responsibility Report” [2018 企业社会责任报告], CETC38 [中电 38], 2018, <http://www.cetc38.com.cn/zgdk/resource/cms/article/1592494/1611038/2020120710370957207.pdf>; Hui Yong [惠永] and Tong Yiwei [童易韡], “Balloons: Useful on the Battlefield” [气球: 战场有妙用], *PLA Daily* [解放军报], 24 December 2021, http://www.81.cn/jfjbmap/content/2021-12/24/content_305927.htm; Ordnance Technology [兵工科技], “The ‘Big Guy’ at the Zhuhai Air Show, the JY-400 Tethered Balloon Reconnaissance and Surveillance System” [珠海航展上的“大家伙”, JY-400 系留气球侦察监视系统], *iFeng* [大风号], 29 March 2023, <https://i.ifeng.com/c/8OY5VhIMV5R>.
- ²⁵ J. Michael Dahm, “Special Mission Aircraft and Unmanned Systems,” South China Sea Military Capability Series, Johns Hopkins Applied Physics Laboratory, 2020, <https://apps.dtic.mil/sti/trecms/pdf/AD1128646.pdf>.
- ²⁶ “Datong Base” [大同基地], Redtsai, 4 December 2019, https://redtsai.blogspot.com/2019/12/blog-post_4.html; Jaidev Jamwal, “Chinese Armed Forces ORBAT Part 7: Radars and SAMs,” *Hey, Traveler, Will You Remember Me?* [अरे यायावर रहेगा याद?], 31 August 2022, <https://jjamwal.in/yayavar/chinese-armed-forces-orbat-part-7-radars-and-sams/>.
- ²⁷ “Domestic ‘Shendiao’ Duel-Fuselage Drone Revealed” [国产“神雕”双机身无人机曝光], *People’s Daily* [人民网], 28 May 2015, <https://web.archive.org/web/20150705141722/http://fj.m.people.cn/n/2015/0528/c1142-3266413.html>.
- ²⁸ Looking to the Sky [瞩望云霄], “Foreign Media Pay Attention to China’s ‘Two-Headed Monster’ Early Warning Drone, Which is Far Ahead in the Era of Intelligent Warfare” [外媒关注中国“双头怪”预警无人机, 智能化战争时代, 遥遥领先], Tencent [腾讯网], 11 March 2024, <https://new.qq.com/rain/a/20240311A04ZF200>.
- ²⁹ Chris Biggers, “Satellite Imagery Captures China’s Divine Eagle UAV at Shenyang,” *Bellingcat*, 23 August 2015, <https://www.bellingcat.com/news/rest-of-world/2015/08/23/satellite-imagery-captures-chinas-divine-eagle-uav/>.
- ³⁰ “List of World Radar Show Promotional Highlights” [世界雷达展宣传亮点清单], China Electronics Technology Group Corporation Graduate School (China Electronics Technology Group Corporation Party School) [中国电科研究生院 (中国电科党校)], 22 April 2021, <http://www.yjsy.cetc.com.cn/zgdk/1592571/1592576/2021djjsjldblh/xczj97/1659201/index.html>; Wang Shichun [], “The 9th World Radar Expo: Chinese Manufacturers Display Multiple Types of Advanced Equipment, ‘Eight Immortals Crossing the Sea’ Anti-Stealth” [第九届世界雷达博览会: 中国厂商展示多型先进装备, “八仙过海”反隐身], 24 April 2021, https://www.guancha.cn/military-affairs/2021_04_24_588637_2.shtml.
- ³¹ Zorro Military [佐罗军事], “Already Equipped with Our Peacekeeping Forces: China’s Spider Web Radar at the Paris Air Show Beats the US Military’s Same Model” [已装备我军维和部队: 巴黎航展中国蜘蛛网雷达秒杀美军同款], *Sohu* [搜狐], 29 June 2017, https://www.sohu.com/a/152944071_99913295.
- ³² Global Times [环球时报], “Following Different Development Paths and Overcoming Multiple Technical Difficulties, China’s Anti-Stealth Radar Group Made Its Debut!” [沿不同发展路径, 破多项技术难题, 中国反隐身雷达组团亮相!], *Xinhua* [新华社], 14 April 2023, http://www.news.cn/mil/2023-04/14/c_1212079056.htm.
- ³³ Zhao Lei, “Advanced Radar Has Enhanced Capabilities,” *China Daily*, 15 April 2023, <https://www.chinadaily.com.cn/a/202304/15/WS6439ff1ea310b6054facdc7e.html>.
- ³⁴ “[Sharpening the Sword] YLC-16 S-band warning radar conducts first public combat demonstration” [砺剑] YLC-16 S 波段警戒雷达首次公开进行作战演示], *CCTV National Defense and Military Affairs* [央视网国防军事], 27 April 2023, <https://tv.cctv.com/2023/04/27/VIDE57HzIHkWmirXqxbGm20m230427.shtml>.
- ³⁵ “KJ-3000 is Equipped with a New Radar System” [空警-3000 配备新型雷达系统], *China National Defense News* [中国国防报], 22 April 2014, http://www.81.cn/jskj/2014-04/22/content_5876136.htm.
- ³⁶ Henry O. Everitt, Willie D. Caraway, and Jonathan T. Richard, “Terahertz (THz) Radar: A Solution for Degraded Visibility Environments (DVE),” U.S. Army Research Development, and Engineering Command, November 2016, <https://apps.dtic.mil/sti/pdfs/AD1020443.pdf>.

- ³⁷ China Command and Control Society [中国指挥与控制学会], “New Radar Systems and Their Key Technologies” [新体制雷达及其关键技术], *Sohu* [搜狐], 29 September 2019, https://www.sohu.com/a/344198980_358040.
- ³⁸³⁸ Yi Wei [易伟] et al, “Recent Advances in Multi-Radar Collaborative Surveillance: Cognitive Tracking and Resource Scheduling Algorithms” [多雷达协同探测技术研究进展: 认知跟踪与资源调度算法], *Journal of Radars* [雷达学报], vol. 12, no. 3 (2023), pp. 471-499, <https://radars.ac.cn/article/doi/10.12000/JR23036>.
- ³⁹ David Lague, “China Announces Gains in Air Defense,” *New York Times*, 11 October 2007, <https://www.nytimes.com/2007/10/11/world/asia/11china.html>.
- ⁴⁰ “China’s New Main Radar is Now in Service and Can Be Networked to Combat Stealth Radars” [中国现役新型主力雷达亮相 可联网对抗隐身战机], *iFeng* [凤凰网], 3 April 2008, https://news.ifeng.com/mil/2/200804/0403_340_474508.shtml.
- ⁴¹ Chinese text: “他们将所属各雷达站和防区空中预警机等情报源全面整合, 构建联合空情预警体系; 将目标信息从雷达情报组网系统直接引入火力单元目标通道, 实现了从“传感器”到“射手”的无缝链接。” Huo Chao [霍超], “Changes in the ‘Central Military Headquarters.’ Practice and Exploration of a Command Post of the Southern Air Force to Accelerate the Construction of Core Military Capabilities” [“中军帐”之变 南空某指挥所加快核心军事能力建设的实践与探索], *PLA Daily* [解放军报], 23 January 2013, https://web.archive.org/web/20140228235045/http://news.mod.gov.cn/pla/2013-01/23/content_4429502.htm.
- ⁴² Kenneth Allen and Mingzhi Chen, “The People’s Liberation Army’s 37 Academic Institutions,” China Aerospace Studies Institute, June 2020, https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Other-Topics/2020-06-11%20PLA%20Academic_Institutions.pdf; “The PLA Won First Prize for Realizing the Networking of Artillery Radars and Changing the Combat Mode” [解放军实现炮兵雷达组网 改变作战模式获一等奖], *PLA Daily* [解放军报], 2 February 2016, http://www.xinhuanet.com/mil/2016-02/02/c_128693127.htm.
- ⁴³ “China Builds Radar Networking System for Different Platforms, Making Its Airspace a Restricted Zone for Stealth Aircraft” [中国打造不同平台雷达组网系统 领空成隐身飞机禁区], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 24 June 2018, <https://mil.sina.cn/sd/2018-06-24/detail-iheirxye9924468.d.html>; Zhu Chuanwei [朱传伟], Yang Xingbao [杨兴宝], and Lu Yonghong [陆永红], “Research on the Networking and Use of Networked Air Defense Radar for Ship-to-Air Missiles in Formation” [编队舰空导弹网络化防空雷达组网使用研究], *Aerodynamic Missile Journal* [飞航导弹], vol. 3, no. 51 (March 2016), https://cstj.cqvip.com/Qikan/Article/Detail?id=669049571&from=Qikan_Article_Detail.
- ⁴⁴ “[China News Weekly] The Secret of China’s Air Police: The Path of the Strategic Air Force’s Early Warning Aircraft” [【中国新闻周刊】中国空警的秘密: 战略空军的预警机之路], *Interface News* [界面新闻], 22 September 2015, <https://m.jiemian.com/article/387654.html>.
- ⁴⁵ “[Fighting the Epidemic Together and Unremittingly Preventing It] Radar Tongxin Academic Forum (VII) – Networked Radar Collaborative Detection Technology” [【同心战疫 严防不懈】雷达同心学术论坛（七）——网络化雷达协同探测技术], 19 January 2022, <https://see.xidian.edu.cn/html/news/11232.html>; Yi Wei [易伟] et al, “Recent Advances in Multi-Radar Collaborative Surveillance: Cognitive Tracking and Resource Scheduling Algorithms” [多雷达协同探测技术研究进展: 认知跟踪与资源调度算法], *Journal of Radars* [雷达学报], vol. 12, no. 3 (June 2023), <https://radars.ac.cn/article/doi/10.12000/JR23036>.
- ⁴⁶ “Modern Radar | Wang Jianming: Radar Systems and Technologies for Next-Generation Warfare” [现代雷达 | 王建明: 面向下一代战争的雷达系统与技术], *Microwave RF Network* [微波射频网], reprinted from *Modern Radar* [现代雷达], 18 October 2018, <https://www.mwrf.net/news/interview/2018/24428.html>.
- ⁴⁷ Xu Yong [徐勇], Liu Wensong [刘文松], and Zhai Haitao [翟海涛], “Technology of Multi-Radar Detection System” [多雷达组网检测系统技术], *Journal of Terahertz Science and Electronic Information Technology* [太赫兹科学与电子信息学报], vol. 16, no. 4 (August 2018), http://iaeej.ijournals.cn/xydzgc/article/pdf/20180410?file_name=A8D77C701D04C8817B3C1382FF02C333DB71

9A6875B49406267130799B7149B21DDFB2D1C89B7CC6905EF423F465B01D28AAF744C4E43BFD8DEC819D3CB476CB&open_type=self.

⁴⁸ Yi Wei [易伟] et al, “Recent Advances in Multi-Radar Collaborative Surveillance: Cognitive Tracking and Resource Scheduling Algorithms” [多雷达协同探测技术研究进展: 认知跟踪与资源调度算法], *Journal of Radars* [雷达学报], vol. 12, no. 3 (2023), pp. 471-499, <https://radars.ac.cn/article/doi/10.12000/JR23036>.

⁴⁹ Chinese People’s Air Defense Network [中国人民防空网], “Thoughts on Civil Air Defense Big Data” [人防大数据断想], Fujian Provincial National Defense Mobilization Office [福建省国防动员办公室], 8 February 2018, https://rfb.fujian.gov.cn/ztl/rfts/rfzs/yjtt/201806/t20180612_2895931.htm; “Qilv Civil Defense” [齐鲁民防], no. 1, 2014, <http://rfb.shandong.gov.cn/attach/UpFile/201404/2014041531054783.pdf>.

⁵⁰ Liu Shuo [刘铄], “Smart City System” [智慧城市系统], CN114186834A (China), Google Patents, 2021, <https://patents.google.com/patent/CN114186834A/zh>; Xia Yi [夏毅], “Multi-Agent Knowledge Reasoning Method and System Based on Deep Reinforcement Learning” [基于深度强化学习的多智能体知识推理方法及系统], CN115526317A (China), Google Patents, 2022, <https://patents.google.com/patent/CN115526317A/zh?inventor=%E5%88%98%E9%93%84>.

⁵¹ Cui Guolong [崔国龙] et al, “An Overview of Antijamming Methods and Future Works on Cognitive Intelligent Radar” [认知智能雷达抗干扰技术综述与展望], *Journal of Radars* [雷达学报], vol. 11, no. 6 (2022), pp. 974-1002, <https://radars.ac.cn/article/doi/10.12000/JR22191?viewType=HTML>; Peng Yang, “A Study on Development of Intelligent Ground-Based Air Defense Radar under the Background of Modern War,” *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, vol. 2252 (2022), <https://iopscience.iop.org/article/10.1088/1742-6596/2252/1/012068/meta>.

⁵² Elsa B. Kania, “Chinese Military Innovation in Artificial Intelligence,” Testimony before the U.S.-China Economic and Security Review Commission Hearing on Trade, Technology, and Military-Civil Fusion, 7 June 2019, <https://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/resrep28742.pdf>; Yi Wei [易伟] et al, “Recent Advances in Multi-Radar Collaborative Surveillance: Cognitive Tracking and Resource Scheduling Algorithms” [多雷达协同探测技术研究进展: 认知跟踪与资源调度算法], *Journal of Radars* [雷达学报], vol. 12, no. 3 (June 2023), pp. 471-499, <https://radars.ac.cn/en/article/doi/10.12000/JR23036>.

⁵³ Hu Wanwan [胡婉婉] et al, “Intelligent Identification Algorithm of Interference Signals Based on Lightweight Network” [基于轻量化网络的干扰信号智能识别算法], *Radar Science and Technology* [雷达科学与技术], vol. 21, no. 2 (2023), pp. 133-142, http://radarst.ijournal.cn/ldkxyjs/ch/reader/view_abstract.aspx?file_no=202302003&flag=1; Ding Jianjiang [丁建江], “Demand for Intelligent Management and Control Technology in Agile Networking” [敏捷组网对智能管控技术的需求], *Modern Radar* [现代雷达], vol. 45, no. 6 (2023), pp. 1-7, <http://modernradar.ijournals.cn/modernradar/article/abstract/20230601?st=search>; Zhao Jiachen [赵家琛], Zhang Jindong [张劲东], and Li Ziyu [李梓瑜], “Radar Intelligent Decision Generation Algorithm Based on Deep Reinforcement Learning” [基于深度强化学习的雷达智能决策生成算法], *Modern Radar* [现代雷达], vol. 44, no. 12 (2022), pp. 25-33, <http://modernradar.ijournals.cn/modernradar/article/abstract/20221204?st=search>.

⁵⁴ Ding Jianjiang [丁建江], “Demand for Intelligent Management and Control Technology in Agile Networking” [敏捷组网对智能管控技术的需求], *Modern Radar* [现代雷达], vol. 45, no. 6 (2023), pp. 1-7, <http://modernradar.ijournals.cn/modernradar/article/abstract/20230601?st=search>; Liu Qin [刘钦], “Application of Artificial Intelligence in Air Command Decision-Making” [人工智能在对空指挥决策中的应用], *Fire Control Radar Technology* [火控雷达技], vol. 2 (2019), pp. 1-8, <https://m.fx361.com/news/2019/0827/12449815.htm>; Wu Jing [吴静], “Design and Expansion of a Network Radar Fusion Processing Template” [组网雷达融合处理模板设计与拓展], *Journal of Terahertz Science and Electronic Information Technology* [太赫兹科学与电子信息学报], vol. 2 (2022), pp. 119-126, <http://www.iaeej.com/xydzgc/article/abstract/202202003>; Zhang Hai [张海] et al,

- “Intelligent Naval Warfare Model in the Era of Artificial Intelligence” [人工智能时代智能化海战模式], *Science and Technology Review* [科技导报], vol. 37, no. 2 (2019), pp. 86-91, <https://html.rhhz.net/kjdb/20191216.htm>.
- ⁵⁵ Tian Xilan [田西兰] et al, “Discussion on Key Issues of Intelligent Military Radar Target Recognition” [智能化军用雷达目标识别关键问题探讨], *Radar Science and Technology* [雷达科学与技术], 2021, <http://radarst.ijournal.cn/html/2021/5/202105009.html>.
- ⁵⁶ Chinese Command and Control Society [中国指挥与控制学会], “Artificial Intelligence-Enabled Command and Control System for Integrated Land, Sea, and Air Operations” [海陆空一体化作战的人工智能赋能指挥与控制系统], *Sohu* [搜狐], 3 January 2024, https://mil.sohu.com/a/749187698_358040.
- ⁵⁷ “A Chinese Military Enterprise Has Launched an Artificial Intelligence Project to Support Drone Swarm Technology” [中国一军工企业立项人工智能计划 助力无人机集群技术], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 16 May 2018, <https://mil.sina.cn/sd/2018-05-16/detail-iharvfht9385286.d.html>; Wang Ruoying [王若影] and Qiu Chenhui [邱晨辉], “When Missiles Meet Artificial Intelligence” [当导弹遇上人工智能], *China Youth Daily* [中国青年报], 23 April 2018, https://zqb.cyol.com/html/2018-04/23/nw.D110000zgqnb_20180423_2-12.htm.
- ⁵⁸ China Command and Control Society [中国指挥与控制学会], “New Radar Systems and Their Key Technologies” [新体制雷达及其关键技术], *Sohu* [搜狐], 29 September 2019, https://www.sohu.com/a/344198980_358040.
- ⁵⁹ Jie Song et al, “Experimental Study of Maritime Moving Target Detection Using Hitchhiking Bistatic Radar,” *Remote Sensing*, vol. 14, no. 5 (2022), <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs14153611>; Wei Xiong et al, “A Two-Stage Track-before-Detect Method for Non-Cooperative Bistatic Radar Based on Deep Learning,” *Remote Sensing*, vol. 15, no. 15 (2023), <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs15153757>.
- ⁶⁰ Alessandro De Luca, “Forward Scatter Radar: Innovative Configurations and Studies,” Ph.D. Thesis, University of Birmingham, February 2018, https://etheses.bham.ac.uk/id/eprint/8669/1/De_Luca18PhD.pdf; Hu Cheng [胡程], Liu Changjiang [刘长江], and Zeng Tao [曾涛], “Bistatic Forward Scattering Radar Detection and Imaging” [双基地前向散射雷达探测与成像], *Journal of Radars* [雷达学报], vol. 5, no. 3 (2016), <https://radars.ac.cn/fileup/HTML/R16058.htm>.
- ⁶¹ Yan Junkun [严俊坤] et al, “An Integrated Detection and Tracking Algorithm Assisted by Multi-Information for Bistatic Radar” [一种多元信息辅助的双基地雷达检测跟踪一体化方法], vol. 45, no. 4 (April 2023), <https://jeit.ac.cn/cn/article/pdf/preview/10.11999/JEIT220261.pdf>.
- ⁶² Chen Junxian [陈俊先] et al, “Clutter Simulation Method and Analysis of Clutter Characteristics for Airborne Bistatic Radar” [机载双基地雷达杂波模拟方法及杂波特性分析], *Radar Science and Technology* [雷达科学与技术], n.d., accessed 21 September 2024, http://radarst.cnjournals.com/ldkxyjs/ch/reader/view_abstract.aspx?flag=2&file_no=202403180000001&journal_id=ldkxyjs; Liang Wenbin [] and Xie Yuelei [], “Experimental Research on Multi-Frequency External Emitter UAV Detection” [多频段外辐射源无人机检测实验研究], *Science Technology and Engineering* [科学技术与工程], vol. 23, no. 28 (2023), <http://www.stae.com.cn/jsygc/article/pdf/2301285>.
- ⁶³ “China’s New Radar Breaks the Monopoly and Can Image Targets Thousands of Kilometers Away in Real Time” [中国新体制雷达打破垄断 可对数千公里目标实时成像], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 9 January 2019, <https://mil.sina.cn/sd/2019-01-09/detail-ihqhqcis4456683.d.html>; J. Michael Dahm, “In-Depth: Subi Reef Counter-Stealth Radar,” South China Sea Military Capability Series, Johns Hopkins Applied Physics Laboratory, 2020, <https://apps.dtic.mil/sti/pdfs/AD1128620.pdf>; Pengfei Zhou, Guoqiang Zhang, Wenjun Yang, “A Review of ISAR Imaging Technology,” 2020 IEEE International Conference on Information Technology, Big Data, and Artificial Intelligence (ICIBA 2020), 2020, <https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/stamp/stamp.jsp?tp=&arnumber=9277180>.
- ⁶⁴ Biao Tian et al, “Review on Interferometric ISAR 3D Imaging: Concept, Technology, and Experiment,” *Signal Processing*, vol. 153 (December 2018), pp. 164-187, [CHINA AEROSPACE STUDIES INSTITUTE](https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0165168418302470#:~:text=Interferometric%20ISAR%20(I nISAR)%2C%20applying,the%20range%20and%20azimuth%20direction;Deng Likang et al, “A Multiple-Input</p>
</div>
<div data-bbox=)

Multiple-Output Inverse Synthetic Aperture Radar Imaging Method Based on Multidimensional Alternating Direction Method of Multipliers” [一种基于多维交替方向乘子法的多输入多输出逆合成孔径雷达成像方法], *Journal of Radars* [雷达学报], vol. 10, no. x (January 2021), pp. 1-16, https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Shuanghui-Zhang/publication/350940077_yizhongjiyuduoweijiaotifangxiangchengzifadeduoshuruduoshuchunihechengkongjin gleidachengxiangfangfa/links/607a57dd907dcf667ba4566c/yizhongjiyuduoweijiaotifangxiangchengzifadeduoshuruduoshuchunihechengkongjingleidachengxiangfangfa.pdf; Liu Xiaowen [] et al, “Sparse Aperture Inverse Synthetic Aperture Radar Imaging Based on Quantum Algorithms” [基于量子算法的逆合成孔径雷达稀疏成像方法], *Journal of Air Force Engineering University* [空军工程大学学报], vol. 24, no. 1 (February 2023), pp. 26-32, http://kjgcdx.cnjournals.com/kjgcdxxb/article/pdf/20230105?file_name=B3147901C258E4902CE03750FA36F1136D828C7FD58656F5974573F4E5AE05C6A56339B268E7C968A9DF1606B879AE01BFAC73DB796B4AD8B5B3A237138B7011&open_type=self; Tian Biao [田彪] et al, “Review of High-Resolution Imaging Techniques of Wideband Inverse Synthetic Aperture Radar” [宽带逆合成孔径雷达高分辨成像技术综述], *Journal of Radars* [雷达学报], vol. 9, no. 5 (2020), pp. 765-802, <https://radars.ac.cn/article/doi/10.12000/JR20060>; Xi Wei [奚玮], “Evaluation of Inverse Synthetic Aperture Radar Imaging Range Index” [逆合成孔径雷达成像距离指标考核], *Radar Science and Technology* [雷达科学与技术], vol. 13, no. 3 (2015), pp. 240-244, http://radarst.ijournal.cn/ldkxyjs/ch/reader/view_abstract.aspx?file_no=2015048&flag=1.

⁶⁵ J. Michael Dahm, “Air and Surface Radar,” South China Sea Military Capability Series, Johns Hopkins Applied Physics Laboratory, December 2022, https://www.jhuapl.edu/sites/default/files/2022-12/AirandSurfaceRadar_v3.pdf.

⁶⁶ Tang Huatao [汤华涛] et al, “Study on Detection Range of Microwave Over-the-Horizon Radar Network” [微波超视距雷达组网探测范围研究], *Chinese Journal of Radio Science* [电波科学学报], vol. 37, no. 2 (2022), pp. 274-278, <http://www.cjors.cn/cn/article/id/560f0c81-fa01-4be7-9d07-53dee814fcef>; Zhang Jiawen [张嘉纹] et al, “Research on Single Sample Polarization Filter Based on Deep Neural Network in Short Ground-Wave Communication over the Sea Surface” [海面短波地波通信中于 DNN 神经网络的单样本级化滤波器预测研究], *Acta Electronica Sinica* [电子学报], vol. 48, no. 11 (November 2020), pp. 2250-2257, <https://www.ejournal.org.cn/CN/PDF/10.3969/j.issn.0372-2112.2020.11.022>; Zhu Xitong [朱希同] et al, “A Multifunctional Sky-Wave Over-the-Horizon Radar Task Planning and Scheduling Method” [一种多功能天波超视距雷达任务规划调度方法], *Ship Electronic Engineering* [舰船电子工程], vol. 42, no. 2 (February 2022), pp. 75-80, <http://jc.journal.cssc709.net/CN/article/downloadArticleFile.do?attachType=PDF&id=3031>.

⁶⁷ Burning Islands [燃烧的岛群], “[Issue 277] Arsenal: The Black Technology That Makes Stealth Aircraft ‘Transparent’ – ‘Microwave Photon Radar’ is Here” [【第 277 期】兵工厂：引发隐形飞机“透明”的黑科技——“微波光子雷达”，来了], *iFeng* [凤凰网], 30 September 2023, <https://i.ifeng.com/c/8TUgzt9BAq>.

⁶⁸ Wang Anle [王安乐], Wang Dangwei [王党卫], and Yu Lan [余岚], “A Review of the Development of Microwave Photon Imaging Radar Technology” [微波光子成像雷达技术发展综述], *Radar Science and Technology* [雷达科学与技术], February 2021, <http://radarst.ijournal.cn/html/2021/2/202102013.html>.

⁶⁹ Burning Islands [燃烧的岛群], “[Issue 277] Arsenal: The Black Technology That Makes Stealth Aircraft ‘Transparent’ – ‘Microwave Photon Radar’ is Here” [【第 277 期】兵工厂：引发隐形飞机“透明”的黑科技——“微波光子雷达”，来了], *iFeng* [凤凰网], 30 September 2023, <https://i.ifeng.com/c/8TUgzt9BAq>; Cangshan Lunjian [苍山论剑], “Microwave Photon Radar VS Stealth Technology” [微波光子雷达 VS 隐身技术], *Guangming Military Affairs* [光明网军事], 13 November 2019, https://junshi.gmw.cn/2019-11/13/content_33316116.htm.

⁷⁰ Stephen Chen, “Starlink Radiation Makes a Stealth Target Glow on Chinese Radar,” *South China Morning Post*, 13 September 2024, https://www.scmp.com/news/china/science/article/3278209/starlink-radiation-makes-stealth-target-glow-chinese-radar?module=top_story&pgtype=homepage; Wang Shichun [王世纯], “The 9th World Radar

Expo: Chinese Manufacturers Display Multiple Types of Advanced Equipment, ‘Eight Immortals Crossing the Sea’ Anti-Stealth” [第九届世界雷达博览会：中国厂商展示多型先进装备，“八仙过海”反隐身], *The Observer* [观察者], 24 April 2021, https://www.guancha.cn/military-affairs/2021_04_24_588637.shtml.

⁷¹ Wan Xianrong [万显荣] et al, “Research Progress and Development Trend of the Multi-Illuminator-Based Passive Radar” [基于多照射源的被动雷达研究进展与发展趋势], *Journal of Radars* [雷达学报], vol.9, no. 6 (2020), pp. 939-958, <https://radars.ac.cn/article/doi/10.12000/JR20143>.

⁷² Ibid.

⁷³ School of Electronic Information [电子信息学院], “Wan Xianrong’s Team Has Made Progress in the Research of External Radiation Source Radar” [万显荣团队外辐射源雷达研究取得进展], Wuhan University [武汉大学], 18 March 2019, <https://news.whu.edu.cn/info/1002/53541.htm>.

⁷⁴ Su Hanning [苏汉宁] et al, “Research on the Estimation Method of Direct Wave Parameters of Passive Radar” [无源雷达直达波参数估计方法研究], *Radar Science and Technology* [雷达科学与技术], June 2020, <http://radarst.cnjournals.com/html/2020/6/202006012.html>; Yuqing Zheng [郑雨晴] et al, “Localization Ability Analysis of GNSS-Based Passive Radar” [基于 GNSS 的无源雷达定位能力分析], *Journal of Terahertz Science and Electronic Information Technology* [太赫兹科学与电子信息学报], vol. 20, no. 2 (February 2022), <https://www.researching.cn/ArticlePdf/m00078/2022/20/2/2022-02-0097.pdf>; Zhuang Xie et al, “RIS-Aided Radar for Target Detection: Clutter Region Analysis and Joint Active-Passive Design,” forthcoming in *IEEE Transactions on Signal Processing*, 2024, <https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/ielx7/78/4359509/10453357.pdf>.

⁷⁵ Wang Wuwen [王握文] and Wang Xiaodan [王小丹], “‘Elegant’ Terahertz: The Gap is Far from Being Filled” [“优美”太赫兹：空白远未填充], *PLA Daily* [解放军报], 10 April 2020, http://www.81.cn/jfjbmap/content/2020-04/10/content_258611.htm.

⁷⁶ Science and Technology Daily [科技日报], “The First Domestic Terahertz Video SAR Was Successfully Developed” [国内首款太赫兹视频 SAR 研制成功], *Xinhua* [新华社], 18 December 2018, http://www.xinhuanet.com/politics/2018-12/18/c_1123866899.htm; Marcus Clay, “The PLA’s Pursuit of Terahertz: Facts and Fallacies,” *The China Brief*, The Jamestown Foundation, 12 November 2020, [https://jamestown.org/program/pla-pursuit-terahertz-facts-and-fallacies/#:~:text=There%20is%20also%20evidence%20that,March%2020\).%5B13%5D](https://jamestown.org/program/pla-pursuit-terahertz-facts-and-fallacies/#:~:text=There%20is%20also%20evidence%20that,March%2020).%5B13%5D).

⁷⁷ Chen Zhuo, “China Develops Anti-Stealth Radars,” *Global Times*, 19 March 2019, http://eng.chinamil.com.cn/CHINA_209163/TopStories_209189/9452332.html.

⁷⁸ Tom Withington, “As China claims terahertz radar advances, experts see potential, pitfalls,” *Jane’s International Defense Review*, 9 April 2019.

⁷⁹ Wang Hongqiang [王宏强], Deng Bin [邓彬], and Qin Yuliang [秦玉亮], “Review of Terahertz Radar Technology” [太赫兹雷达技术], *Journal of Radars* [雷达学报], vol. 7, no. 1 (2018), pp. 1-21, <https://radars.ac.cn/article/doi/10.12000/JR17107?viewType=HTML>.

⁸⁰ U.S. Department of Defense, “Military and Security Developments Involving the People’s Republic of China,” Annual Report to Congress, 2023, p. vii, <https://media.defense.gov/2023/Oct/19/2003323409/-1/-1/1/2023-MILITARY-AND-SECURITY-DEVELOPMENTS-INVOLVING-THE-PEOPLES-REPUBLIC-OF-CHINA.PDF>.

⁸¹ OSD A&S Industrial Policy, “Industrial Capabilities Report to Congress,” 2020 Annual Report, https://www.businessdefense.gov/docs/resources/USA002573-20_ICR_2020_Web.pdf.

⁸² Eric Heginbotham et al, “The U.S.-China Military Scorecard: Forces, Geography, and the Evolving Balance of Power,” RAND, 15 September 2015, https://www.rand.org/pubs/research_reports/RR392.html.

⁸³ “Assessing and Strengthening the Manufacturing and Defense Industrial Base and Supply Chain Resiliency of the United States,” Report to President Donald J. Trump by the Interagency Task Force in Fulfillment of Executive Order 12806, September 2018, <https://media.defense.gov/2018/oct/05/2002048904/-1/-1/1/assessing-and-strengthening-the-manufacturing-and%20defense-industrial-base-and-supply-chain-resiliency.pdf>.

⁸⁴ BluePath Labs, “BlueScout,” accessed 27 September 2024, <https://bluescout.io/login>.

- ⁸⁵ “Report of the Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives on H.R. 2670, Together with Additional Views,” June 2023, p. 122, [https://www.nationalguard.mil/Portals/31/Documents/PersonalStaff/LegislativeLiaison/FY24/H.%20Rept.%20118-125%20\(FY24%20NDAA%20HASC%20Committee%20Report\).pdf](https://www.nationalguard.mil/Portals/31/Documents/PersonalStaff/LegislativeLiaison/FY24/H.%20Rept.%20118-125%20(FY24%20NDAA%20HASC%20Committee%20Report).pdf).
- ⁸⁶ “DOD Awards \$46.2 Million to Revitalize the U.S. Defense Industrial Base On-Shoring of Advanced Packaging and Assembly,” U.S. Department of Defense, 21 December 2023, <https://www.defense.gov/News/Releases/Release/Article/3624937/>.
- ⁸⁷ Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition and Sustainment, “State of Competition within the Defense Industrial Base,” Department of Defense Report, February 2022, <https://media.defense.gov/2022/Feb/15/2002939087/-1/-1/1/STATE-OF-COMPETITION-WITHIN-THE-DEFENSE-INDUSTRIAL-BASE.PDF>.
- ⁸⁸ “Photo: Domestic CLC-3 Phased Array High-Maneuverability Target Indication Radar” [图文：国产 CLC-3 相控阵高机动目标指示雷达], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 2 April 2008, <http://mil.news.sina.com.cn/p/2008-04-02/0929493065.html>.
- ⁸⁹ Richard D. Fisher, Jr., “PLA Air Force Equipment Trends,” in *The People’s Liberation Army and China in Transition*, Institute for National Strategic Studies, National Defense University, 2003, pp. 139-176.
- ⁹⁰ Yang Ruomu et al [杨若木等], “Military Radar: A Market Worth Hundreds of Billions is Expected, and AESA Is Becoming the Mainstream” [军用雷达：千亿市场可期，AESA 渐成主流], *Dongxing Securities* [东兴证券], 13 July 2017, https://pdf.dcfw.com/pdf/H3_AP201707140718751038_1.PDF.
- ⁹¹ Richard D. Fisher, Jr. and Sean O’Connor, “China bolsters anti-missile capabilities with Russian SAMs,” *Jane’s Intelligence Review*, 3 June 2019.
- ⁹² “Beijing National Defense Electronics Exhibition Begins; Anti-Stealth Radar and Fiber-Optic Hydrophone Attract Attention (Photo Gallery)” [北京国防电子展开始 反隐形雷达、光纤水听器引关注（图集）], *The Observer* [观察者], 9 May 2014, https://www.guancha.cn/military-affairs/2014_05_09_228093.shtml.
- ⁹³ “China’s Seven Advanced Radars Are Unveiled at the World Radar Expo” [中国七型先进雷达实装盛装亮相世界雷达博览会], *Global Times Online* [环球网], 23 April 2021, <https://mil.huanqiu.com/article/42pzZ5Hw4FP>.
- ⁹⁴ “Digital Technology Empowers Industry Transformation, China Electronics Technology Group Corporation Releases 5 Cutting-Edge Technology Products” [数字赋能行业转型，中国电科发布 5 款前沿技术产品], China Electronics Technology Group Corporation [中国电子科技集团有限公司], 20 April 2021, <http://www.cetc38.com.cn/zgdk/1592571/1592576/2021djjsjldblh/xczj97/1658549/index.html>; “JYL-1 Chinese Long-Range 3D Surveillance Radar,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 4 September 2024, https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/JYL-1_Chinese_Long-Range_3D_Surveillance_Radar.
- ⁹⁵ John C. Wise et al, “ECRIEE / CETC JYL-1 Long-range 3d Air Defence Radar,” *PLA Air Defence Radars*, January 2009, <https://www.ausairpower.net/APA-PLA-IADS-Radars.html#mozTocId346149>.
- ⁹⁶ “JYL-1 Chinese Long-Range 3D Surveillance Radar,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 4 September 2024, https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/JYL-1_Chinese_Long-Range_3D_Surveillance_Radar.
- ⁹⁷ “The Air Force’s First Mobile Radar Battalion is Equipped with New Equipment to Improve Combat Effectiveness in Line with Actual Combat” [空军首个机动雷达营列装新型装备 紧贴实战提升战斗力], *The Observer* [观察者], 16 May 2017, https://www.guancha.cn/military-affairs/2017_05_16_408639.shtml.
- ⁹⁸ John C. Wise et al, “ECRIEE / CETC JYL-1 Long-range 3d Air Defence Radar,” *PLA Air Defence Radars*, January 2009, <https://www.ausairpower.net/APA-PLA-IADS-Radars.html#mozTocId346149>.
- ⁹⁹ John C. Wise et al, “ECRIEE / CETC JYL-1 Long-range 3d Air Defence Radar,” *PLA Air Defence Radars*, January 2009, <https://www.ausairpower.net/APA-PLA-IADS-Radars.html#mozTocId346149>.
- ¹⁰⁰ “China’s ‘Father of Early Warning Aircraft’: Fate Changed by Two Radars” [中国“预警机之父”：被两部雷达改变的命运], *Xinhua* [新华网], 4 April 2023, http://www.news.cn/mil/2023-04/04/c_1211964190.htm.

¹⁰¹ “JY-9 Wall Eye Chinese Mobile Low-Altitude Search Radar,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 4 September 2024, https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/JY-9_Wall_Eye_Chinese_Mobile_Low-Altitude_Search_Radar.

¹⁰² “China’s ‘Father of Early Warning Aircraft’: Fate Changed by Two Radars” [中国“预警机之父”：被两部雷达改变的命运], *Xinhua* [新华网], 4 April 2023, http://www.news.cn/mil/2023-04/04/c_1211964190.htm.

¹⁰³ “China’s ‘Father of Early Warning Aircraft’: Fate Changed by Two Radars” [中国“预警机之父”：被两部雷达改变的命运], *Xinhua* [新华网], 4 April 2023, http://www.news.cn/mil/2023-04/04/c_1211964190.htm; “Photo: Domestic JY-9 Low-Altitude Surveillance Radar” [图文：国产 JY-9 型低空监视雷达], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 13 April 2005, <http://mil.news.sina.com.cn/2005-04-13/1456280762.html>.

¹⁰⁴ “JY-9 Wall Eye Chinese Mobile Low-Altitude Search Radar,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 4 September 2024, https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/JY-9_Wall_Eye_Chinese_Mobile_Low-Altitude_Search_Radar.

¹⁰⁵ “China’s ‘Father of Early Warning Aircraft’: Fate Changed by Two Radars” [中国“预警机之父”：被两部雷达改变的命运], *Xinhua* [新华网], 4 April 2023, http://www.news.cn/mil/2023-04/04/c_1211964190.htm.

¹⁰⁶ Image source: “The Air Force’s First Mobile Radar Battalion is Equipped with New Equipment to Closely Follow Actual Combat and Enhance Combat Effectiveness” [空军首个机动雷达营列装新型装备 紧贴实战提升战斗力], *The Observer* [观察者], 16 May 2017, https://www.guancha.cn/military-affairs/2017_05_16_408639.shtml.

¹⁰⁷ John C. Wise et al, “ECRIEE / CETC JY-11 /JY-11B Hunter-1, Xindi,” *PLA Air Defence Radars*, January 2009, <https://www.ousairpower.net/APA-PLA-IADS-Radars.html#mozTocId346149>.

¹⁰⁸ “The Air Force’s First Mobile Radar Battalion is Equipped with New Equipment to Closely Follow Actual Combat and Enhance Combat Effectiveness” [空军首个机动雷达营列装新型装备 紧贴实战提升战斗力], *The Observer* [观察者], 16 May 2017, https://www.guancha.cn/military-affairs/2017_05_16_408639.shtml; “Beijing National Defense Electronics Exhibition Begins, Anti-Stealth Radar, Fiber-Optic Hydrophone Attract Attention (Photo Gallery)” [北京国防电子展开始 反隐形雷达、光纤水听器引关注（图集）], *The Observer*, [观察则], 9 May 2014, https://www.guancha.cn/military-affairs/2014_05_09_228093.shtml?ZXW?web.

¹⁰⁹ “The Air Force’s First Mobile Radar Battalion is Equipped with New Equipment to Improve Combat Effectiveness in Line with Actual Combat” [空军首个机动雷达营列装新型装备 紧贴实战提升战斗力], *The Observer* [观察者], 16 May 2017, https://www.guancha.cn/military-affairs/2017_05_16_408639.shtml; “Chinese Army Radars Are So Sharp They Can Lock on to U.S. Stealth Fighters” [中国陆军雷达“耳聪目明”闹三空 能锁定美军隐身战机], *Toutiao* [每日头条], 2 December 2016, <https://kknews.cc/zh-my/military/re3gipo.html>.

¹¹⁰ “The Air Force’s First Mobile Radar Battalion is Equipped with New Equipment to Improve Combat Effectiveness in Line with Actual Combat” [空军首个机动雷达营列装新型装备 紧贴实战提升战斗力], *The Observer* [观察者], 16 May 2017, https://www.guancha.cn/military-affairs/2017_05_16_408639.shtml; “The New Radar at the Zhuhai Air Show Has Been Mass-Produced and Installed in the Chinese Air Force” [珠海航展上的联系新型雷达 已批量列装中国空军(图)], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 17 May 2017, <https://web.archive.org/web/20201123214448/http://mil.news.sina.com.cn/china/2017-05-17/doc-ifyfeivp5818116.shtml>.

¹¹¹ “Chinese Army Radars Are So Sharp They Can Lock on to U.S. Stealth Fighters” [中国陆军雷达“耳聪目明”闹三空 能锁定美军隐身战机], *Toutiao* [每日头条], 2 December 2016, <https://kknews.cc/zh-my/military/re3gipo.html>.

¹¹² “The New Radar at the Zhuhai Air Show Has Been Mass-Produced and Installed in the Chinese Air Force” [珠海航展上的联系新型雷达 已批量列装中国空军(图)], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 17 May 2017, <https://web.archive.org/web/20201123214448/http://mil.news.sina.com.cn/china/2017-05-17/doc-ifyfeivp5818116.shtml>.

- ¹¹³ “Chinese Army Radars Are So Sharp They Can Lock on to U.S. Stealth Fighters” [中国陆军雷达“耳聪目明”闹三空 能锁定美军隐身战机], *Toutiao* [每日头条], 2 December 2016, <https://kknews.cc/zh-my/military/re3gjpo.html>; “The New Radar at the Zhuhai Air Show Has Been Mass-Produced and Installed in the Chinese Air Force” [珠海航展上的联系新型雷达 已批量列装中国空军(图)], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 17 May 2017, <https://web.archive.org/web/20201123214448/http://mil.news.sina.com.cn/china/2017-05-17/doc-ifyfeivp5818116.shtml>.
- ¹¹⁴ Prasun K. Sengupta, “The Tech Route: China holds the 9th edition of international radar expo for current and future customers,” *Force India*, n.d., accessed 4 September 2024, <https://forceindia.net/feature-report/the-tech-route/>.
- ¹¹⁵ Cao Siqi and Liu Xhuanzun, “China’s anti-stealth tech shines at radar expo,” *Global Times*, 22 April 2021, <https://www.globaltimes.cn/page/202104/1221825.shtml>.
- ¹¹⁶ Wendell Minnick, “China’s Anti-Stealth Radar Comes to Fruition,” *Defense News*, 22 November 2014, <https://www.defensenews.com/global/asia-pacific/2014/11/22/chinas-anti-stealth-radar-comes-to-fruition/>.
- ¹¹⁷ Kristin Huang, “The Chinese advanced radars taking on stealth aircraft,” *South China Morning Post*, 23 April 2021, <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/military/article/3130844/chinese-advanced-radars-taking-stealth-aircraft>.
- ¹¹⁸ Kyle Mizokami, “China Claims Its New Anti-Stealth Radars Can Detect the F-22,” *Popular Mechanics*, 11 November 2016, <https://www.popularmechanics.com/military/weapons/a23846/china-anti-stealth-radars-detect-f-22/>.
- ¹¹⁹ “Air Show Preview | Air Defense Radar That Tears Through the Fighter’s ‘Invisible Coat’” [航展前瞻 | 撕破战机隐形“外衣”的防空雷达], CETC 38th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第三十八研究所], 11 October 2016, <http://www.cetc38.com.cn/38/335791/335796/449265/index.html>.
- ¹²⁰ “JY-26 Radar Debuts in Zhuhai, Attracts Attention: It Has Successfully Monitored F-22 Activities” [JY-26 雷达亮相珠海引关注：曾成功监测 F-22 活动], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 17 November 2014, <http://mil.news.sina.com.cn/2014-11-17/0829811127.html>.
- ¹²¹ Wang Shichun [王世纯], “The 9th World Radar Expo: Chinese Manufacturers Display Multiple Types of Advanced Equipment, ‘Eight Immortals Crossing the Sea’ Anti-Stealth” [第九届世界雷达博览会：中国厂商展示多型先进装备，“八仙过海”反隐身], *The Observer*, [观察则], 24 April 2021, https://www.guancha.cn/military-affairs/2021_04_24_588637.shtml.
- ¹²² Dave Makichuk, “Nowhere to Hide: Has China Won the Stealth War?” *Asia Times*, 2 November 2019, <https://asiatimes.com/2019/11/nowhere-to-hide-has-china-won-the-stealth-war/>.
- ¹²³ “Air Show Preview | Air Defense Radar That Tears Through the Fighter’s ‘Invisible Coat’” [航展前瞻 | 撕破战机隐形“外衣”的防空雷达], CETC 38th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第三十八研究所], 11 October 2016, <http://www.cetc38.com.cn/38/335791/335796/449265/index.html>; “China’s Fourth-Generation Long-Range Three-Dimensional Air Defense and Anti-Missile Radar Debuts at the Paris Air Show” [中国第四代远程三坐标防空反导雷达首次亮相巴黎航展], *People’s Daily* [人民日报], 20 June 2017, <http://world.people.com.cn/n1/2017/0620/c1002-29351593.html>.
- ¹²⁴ “Expert: China’s Fourth-Generation Anti-Stealth Radar Represents the Most Advanced International Level” [專家：中國第四代反隱身雷達代表國際最先進水準], *Global Times* [环球时报], 30 June 2017, <http://military.people.com.cn/BIG5/n1/2017/0630/c1011-29374354.html>.
- ¹²⁵ “Military Talk: How Does China’s Anti-Stealth Radar Break the Myth of the F-22A in the East China Sea?” [讲武谈兵 | 中国反隐身雷达如何在东海打破 F-22A 的神话?] *The Paper*, [澎湃], n.d., accessed 12 February 2024, https://web.archive.org/web/20240212221403/https://m.thepaper.cn/wifiKey_detail.jsp?contid=1587300&from=wifiKey#.
- ¹²⁶ “Following Different Development Paths and Overcoming Multiple Technical Difficulties, China’s Anti-Stealth Radar Group Made Its Debut!” [沿不同发展路径，破多项技术难题，中国反隐身雷达组团亮相!], *Global Times* [环球时报], 14 April 2023, http://www.news.cn/mil/2023-04/14/c_1212079056.htm; Richard D. Fisher, Jr.

and Sean O'Connor, "China bolsters anti-missile capabilities with Russian SAMs," *Jane's Intelligence Review*, 3 June 2019.

¹²⁷ "China's Fourth-Generation Long-Range Three-Dimensional Air Defense and Anti-Missile Radar Debuts at the Paris Air Show" [中国第四代远程三坐标防空反导雷达首次亮相巴黎航展], *People's Daily* [人民日报], 20 June 2017, <http://world.people.com.cn/n1/2017/0620/c1002-29351593.html>.

¹²⁸ Oishee Majumdar and Naqi Wasif, "Keeping Watch: China Boosts Surveillance across the South China Sea," *Jane's Defence Weekly*, 4 October 2023.

¹²⁹ "China Electronics Technology Group Corporation 9th Corporate Social Responsibility Report" [中国电子科技集团有限公司第 9 份企业社会责任报告], 7 December 2020,

<http://www.cetc38.com.cn/zgdk/resource/cms/article/1592494/1611038/2020120710370957207.pdf>; "Following Different Development Paths and Overcoming Multiple Technical Difficulties, China's Anti-Stealth Radar Group Made Its Debut!" [沿不同发展路径，破多项技术难题，中国反隐身雷达组团亮相！], *Global Times* [环球时报], 14 April 2023, http://www.news.cn/mil/2023-04/14/c_1212079056.htm; Oishee Majumdar and Naqi Wasif, "Keeping Watch: China Boosts Surveillance across the South China Sea," *Jane's Defence Weekly*, 4 October 2023.

¹³⁰ Oishee Majumdar and Naqi Wasif, "Keeping Watch: China Boosts Surveillance across the South China Sea," *Jane's Defence Weekly*, 4 October 2023.

¹³¹ "Air Show Preview | Air Defense Radar That Tears Through the Fighter's 'Invisible Coat'" [航展前瞻 | 撕破战机隐形“外衣”的防空雷达], CETC 38th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第三十八研究所], 11 October 2016, <http://www.cetc38.com.cn/38/335791/335796/449265/index.html>.

¹³² "Air Show Preview | Air Defense Radar That Tears Through the Fighter's 'Invisible Coat'" [航展前瞻 | 撕破战机隐形“外衣”的防空雷达], CETC 38th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第三十八研究所], 11 October 2016, <http://www.cetc38.com.cn/38/335791/335796/449265/index.html>; "China's Fourth-Generation Long-Range Three-Dimensional Air Defense and Anti-Missile Radar Debuts at the Paris Air Show" [中国第四代远程三坐标防空反导雷达首次亮相巴黎航展], *People's Daily* [人民日报], 20 June 2017, <http://world.people.com.cn/n1/2017/0620/c1002-29351593.html>.

¹³³ "Pakistan's Gets Strong Support, JY27A Radar Appears at Pakistani Military Base, India's Rafale is Suppressed before Entering Service" [巴基斯坦获强援 JY27A 雷达现身巴军基地 印度阵风未入役就被压制], Sohu [搜狐], 26 November 2019, https://www.sohu.com/a/356523969_416460; Red Sword Military Affairs [赤剑军事], "At what distance did the JY-27 radar detect the F-22 stealth fighter and how did it detect it?" [JY-27 雷达发现 F-22 隐身战机 多远发现的 怎么发现的?], NetEase [网易], 10 December 2021, <https://www.163.com/dy/article/GQRPQKUV05358CVS.html>.

¹³⁴ "LLQ-305A (Type 305A) Chinese Self-Propelled 3D Acquisition Radar," U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 5 September 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/LLQ-305A_\(Type_305A\)_Chinese_Self-Propelled_3D_Acquisition_Radar](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/LLQ-305A_(Type_305A)_Chinese_Self-Propelled_3D_Acquisition_Radar).

¹³⁵ "September 3 Military Parade: New Military Reforms Lead Our Army to Win Informationized Wars" [9·3 阅兵：新军事变革引领我军打赢信息化战争], *Sina News* [新浪新闻], 1 September 2015, <https://news.sina.com.cn/o/2015-09-01/doc-ifxhkaeq8966104.shtml>.

¹³⁶ Carlo Kopp and John Wise, "HQ-9 and HQ-12 SAM System Battery Radars," Air Power Australia, April 2012, <https://www.airspacepower.net/APA-HQ-9-12-Battery-Radars.html#mozTocId153392>.

¹³⁷ "The US Believes That China Is Not Capable of Fighting Modern Information Wars Now. China: Just Try It!" [美认为中国现在打不了现代信息战争 中国：你试试看！], Sohu [搜狐], 12 January 2018, https://www.sohu.com/a/216305518_490946.

¹³⁸ "LLQ-305A (Type 305A) Chinese Self-Propelled 3D Acquisition Radar," U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 5 September 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/LLQ-305A_\(Type_305A\)_Chinese_Self-Propelled_3D_Acquisition_Radar](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/LLQ-305A_(Type_305A)_Chinese_Self-Propelled_3D_Acquisition_Radar).

- ¹³⁹ Haohan Defense [浩汉防务], “Using Digital Transformation to Transform Old Methods, This Black Technology Completely Exposes Stealth Fighters” [用数字化改造老手段, 这一黑科技彻底让隐形战机曝光], Sohu [搜狐], 12 April 2018, https://www.sohu.com/a/228074898_750890; AK Military [AK 军事], “Foreign Troops Were All Fooled! The PLA’s Strongest Combat Capability Turns Out to Be This” [外军全被忽悠了! 解放军最强战斗力原来是它], iFeng [凤凰网], 2 December 2015, https://news.ifeng.com/yidian/46485913/news.shtml?ch=ref_zbs_ydzh_news.
- ¹⁴⁰ Carlo Kopp and John Wise, “HQ-9 and HQ-12 SAM System Battery Radars,” Air Power Australia, April 2012, <https://www.ausairpower.net/APA-HQ-9-12-Battery-Radars.html#mozTocId153392>.
- ¹⁴¹ “LLQ-305A (Type 305A) Chinese Self-Propelled 3D Acquisition Radar,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 5 September 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/LLQ-305A_\(Type_305A\)_Chinese_Self-Propelled_3D_Acquisition_Radar](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/LLQ-305A_(Type_305A)_Chinese_Self-Propelled_3D_Acquisition_Radar)
- ¹⁴² China Military Online, “Anti-stealth radar, counter-drone system on show at 2023 World Radar Expo,” PRC Ministry of Defense, 18 April 2023, http://eng.mod.gov.cn/xb/News_213114/TopStories/16218085.html; Oishee Majumdar and Naqi Wasif, “Keeping Watch: China Boosts Surveillance Across the South China Sea,” *Jane’s Defence Weekly*, 4 October 2023.
- ¹⁴³ “China Electronics Technology Group Corporation ‘s Military-Civilian Integrated Network Information System Debuts at Zhuhai Air Show” [中国电科军民融合的网络信息体系亮相珠海航展], State Administration of Science, Technology, and Industry for National Defense, n.d., accessed 18 September 2024, <https://www.sastind.gov.cn/n152/n6759918/n6759920/c6803854/content.html>.
- ¹⁴⁴ Oishee Majumdar and Naqi Wasif, “Keeping Watch: China Boosts Surveillance Across the South China Sea,” *Jane’s Defence Weekly*, 4 October 2023.
- ¹⁴⁵ Ibid.
- ¹⁴⁶ Reference News [参考消息], “Zhuhai Air Show’s Domestic Star Weapon: Take Home the Mainstream Anti-Stealth Radar for Only 200 Million Yuan” [珠海航展国产明星武器: 只要 2 亿元 主流反隐身雷达带回家], *The Observer* [观察者], 6 November 2018, https://www.guancha.cn/military-affairs/2018_11_06_478519.shtml.
- ¹⁴⁷ John C. Wise, “NRIET/CEIEC/CETC YLC-2/YLC-2A/YLC-2V High Guard 3D Long Range Surveillance Radar,” in *PLA Air Defense Radars*, April 2012, <https://www.ausairpower.net/APA-PLA-IADS-Radars.html#mozTocId769296>.
- ¹⁴⁸ John C. Wise, “NRIET/CEIEC/CETC YLC-2/YLC-2A/YLC-2V High Guard 3D Long Range Surveillance Radar,” in *PLA Air Defense Radars*, April 2012, <https://www.ausairpower.net/APA-PLA-IADS-Radars.html#mozTocId769296>; “YLC-2 (LLQ303) Chinese 3D Air Surveillance and Acquisition Radar,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 5 September 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/YLC-2_\(LLQ303\)_Chinese_3D_Air_Surveillance_and_Acquisition_Radar](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/YLC-2_(LLQ303)_Chinese_3D_Air_Surveillance_and_Acquisition_Radar).
- ¹⁴⁹ Yang Ruomu et al [杨若木等], “Military Radar: A Market Worth Hundreds of Billions is Expected, and AESA Is Becoming the Mainstream” [军用雷达: 千亿市场可期, AESA 渐成主流], Dongxing Securities [东兴证券], 13 July 2017, https://pdf.dfcfw.com/pdf/H3_AP201707140718751038_1.PDF.
- ¹⁵⁰ “The 10th World Radar Expo Ended Successfully! Let’s Review the ‘All-Star’ Radar Products of China Electronics Technology Group Corporation at the 10th World Radar Expo” [圆满落幕! 一起回顾第十届世界雷达博览会中国电科“全明星”雷达产品], *The Paper*, [澎湃], 15 April 2023, https://www.thepaper.cn/newsDetail_forward_22723626.
- ¹⁵¹ “China’s New Main Radar in Service is Unveiled, Which Can Be Networked to Oppose Stealth Fighters” [中国现役新型主力雷达亮相 可联网对抗隐身战机], iFeng News [凤凰资讯], 3 April 2008, https://news.ifeng.com/mil/2/200804/0403_340_474508_10.shtml.
- ¹⁵² “The Air Force’s First Mobile Radar Battalion is Equipped with New Equipment to Improve Combat Effectiveness in Line with Actual Combat” [空军首个机动雷达营列装新型装备 紧贴实战提升战斗力], *The Observer* [观察者], 16 May 2017, https://www.guancha.cn/military-affairs/2017_05_16_408639.shtml; “YLC-2

(LLQ303) Chinese 3D Air Surveillance and Acquisition Radar,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 5 September 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/YLC-2_\(LLQ303\)_Chinese_3D_Air_Surveillance_and_Acquisition_Radar](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/YLC-2_(LLQ303)_Chinese_3D_Air_Surveillance_and_Acquisition_Radar).

¹⁵³ John C. Wise, “NRIET/CEIEC/CETC YLC-2/YLC-2A/YLC-2V High Guard 3D Long Range Surveillance Radar,” in *PLA Air Defence Radars*, April 2012, <https://www.ausairpower.net/APA-PLA-IADS-Radars.html#mozTocId769296>; “YLC-2 (LLQ303) Chinese 3D Air Surveillance and Acquisition Radar,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 5 September 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/YLC-2_\(LLQ303\)_Chinese_3D_Air_Surveillance_and_Acquisition_Radar](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/YLC-2_(LLQ303)_Chinese_3D_Air_Surveillance_and_Acquisition_Radar).

¹⁵⁴ John C. Wise, “NRIET/CEIEC/CETC YLC-2/YLC-2A/YLC-2V High Guard 3D Long Range Surveillance Radar,” in *PLA Air Defence Radars*, April 2012, <https://www.ausairpower.net/APA-PLA-IADS-Radars.html#mozTocId769296>

¹⁵⁵ “YLC-4 Chinese 2D Long-Range Surveillance Radar,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 5 September 2024, https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/YLC-4_Chinese_2D_Long-Range_Surveillance_Radar.

¹⁵⁶ “China Not Only Exports Aircraft and Tanks, But Also Chinese-Made YLC-6 Radars to Egypt” [中国不只出口飞机坦克埃及的中国产品 YLC-6 雷达], *Sina Pictures* [新浪图片], 11 May 2017, https://photo.sina.cn/album_8_61342_50892.htm?ch=8&vt=4&hd=1.

¹⁵⁷ “China’s New Main Radar in Service is Unveiled, Which Can Be Connected in a Network to Fight Against Stealth Fighters” [中国现役新型主力雷达亮相 可联网对抗隐身战机], *iFeng News* [凤凰资讯], 3 April 2008, https://news.ifeng.com/mil/2/200804/0403_340_474508_3.shtml.

¹⁵⁸ Carlo Kopp, “Russian / PLA Low Band Surveillance Radars (Counter Low Observable Technology Radars),” April 2012, <https://www.ausairpower.net/APA-Rus-Low-Band-Radars.html#YLC-4>.

¹⁵⁹ “YLC-4 Chinese 2D Long-Range Surveillance Radar,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 5 September 2024, https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/YLC-4_Chinese_2D_Long-Range_Surveillance_Radar.

¹⁶⁰ John C. Wise, “NRIET / CEIEC / CETC YLC-4 2D Long Range Surveillance Radar,” in *PLA Air Defence Radars*, April 2012, <https://www.ausairpower.net/APA-PLA-IADS-Radars.html#mozTocId166423>.

¹⁶¹ Ibid.

¹⁶² “China’s New Main Radar in Service is Unveiled, Which Can Be Connected in a Network to Fight Against Stealth Fighters” [中国现役新型主力雷达亮相 可联网对抗隐身战机], *iFeng News* [凤凰资讯], 3 April 2008, https://news.ifeng.com/mil/2/200804/0403_340_474508_7.shtml; John C. Wise, “NRIET / CETC YLC-6/6M / STAR 2000 Medium Range Surveillance Radar,” in *PLA Air Defence Radars*, Air Power Australia, April 2012, <https://www.ausairpower.net/APA-PLA-IADS-Radars.html#mozTocId672911>.

¹⁶³ “The Air Force’s First Mobile Radar Battalion is Equipped with New Equipment to Improve Combat Effectiveness in Line with Actual Combat” [空军首个机动雷达营列装新型装备 紧贴实战提升战斗力], *The Observer* [观察者], 16 May 2017, https://www.guancha.cn/military-affairs/2017_05_16_408639.shtml; “China’s New Main Radar in Service is Unveiled, Which Can Be Connected in a Network to Fight Against Stealth Fighters” [中国现役新型主力雷达亮相 可联网对抗隐身战机], *iFeng News* [凤凰资讯], 3 April 2008, https://news.ifeng.com/mil/2/200804/0403_340_474508_7.shtml.

¹⁶⁴ “China Not Only Exports Aircraft and Tanks, But Also Chinese-Made YLC-6 Radars to Egypt” [中国不只出口飞机坦克埃及的中国产品 YLC-6 雷达], *Sina Pictures* [新浪图片], 11 May 2017, https://photo.sina.cn/album_8_61342_50892.htm?ch=8&vt=4&hd=1.

¹⁶⁵ “The Air Force’s First Mobile Radar Battalion is Equipped with New Equipment to Improve Combat Effectiveness in Line with Actual Combat” [空军首个机动雷达营列装新型装备 紧贴实战提升战斗力], *The Observer* [观察者], 16 May 2017, https://www.guancha.cn/military-affairs/2017_05_16_408639.shtml.

¹⁶⁶ John C. Wise, “NRIET / CETC YLC-6/6M / STAR 2000 Medium Range Surveillance Radar,” in *PLA Air Defence Radars*, Air Power Australia, April 2012, <https://www.ausairpower.net/APA-PLA-IADS-Radars.html#mozTocId672911>.

- ¹⁶⁷ “China Not Only Exports Aircraft and Tanks, But Also Chinese-Made YLC-6 Radars to Egypt” [中国不只出口飞机坦克埃及的中国产品 YLC-6 雷达], *Sina Pictures* [新浪图片], 11 May 2017, https://photo.sina.cn/album_8_61342_50892.htm?ch=8&vt=4&hd=1; John C. Wise, “NRIET / CETC YLC-6/6M / STAR 2000 Medium Range Surveillance Radar,” in *PLA Air Defence Radars*, Air Power Australia, April 2012, <https://www.ausairpower.net/APA-PLA-IADS-Radars.html#mozTocId672911>.
- ¹⁶⁸ “Expert: China’s Fourth-Generation Anti-Stealth Radar Represents the Most Advanced International Level” [專家：中國第四代反隱身雷達代表國際最先進水準], *Global Times* [环球时报], 30 June 2017, <http://military.people.com.cn/BIG5/n1/2017/0630/c1011-29374354.html>; Kelvin Wong, “China’s CETC readies long-range air defense radars for export,” *Jane’s International Defence Review*, 6 November 2017.
- ¹⁶⁹ Kelvin Wong, “China’s CETC readies long-range air defense radars for export,” *Jane’s International Defence Review*, 6 November 2017.
- ¹⁷⁰ Oishee Majumdar and Naqi Wasif, “Keeping watch: China boosts surveillance across the South China Sea,” *Jane’s Defence Weekly*, 4 October 2023; World Military Network [世界军事网], “India’s Su-30 Bombing Exercise Simulates Target of Chinese Anti-Stealth Radar” [印度苏 30 轰炸演习 模拟目标竟是中国反隐身雷达] 19 February 2019, <https://www.wforum.com/news/china/2019/02/19/276529.html>.
- ¹⁷¹ Oishee Majumdar and Naqi Wasif, “Keeping watch: China boosts surveillance across the South China Sea,” *Jane’s Defence Weekly*, 4 October 2023.
- ¹⁷² “China ‘Heavyweight’ Launches the Fourth-Generation Long-Range Early Warning Radar” [中国“重磅”推出第 4 代远程预警雷达，有些国家想买我们还不卖呢], Sohu [搜狐], 26 September 2018, https://www.sohu.com/a/256197000_100201981; Oishee Majumdar and Naqi Wasif, “Keeping watch: China boosts surveillance across the South China Sea,” *Jane’s Defence Weekly*, 4 October 2023.
- ¹⁷³ “YLC-8B Chinese 3D Long-Range Anti-Stealth Surveillance Radar,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 5 September 2024, https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/YLC-8B_Chinese_3D_Long-Range_Anti-Stealth_Surveillance_Radar.
- ¹⁷⁴ J. Michael Dahm, “Air and Surface Radar,” Johns Hopkins Applied Physics Laboratory, South China Sea Military Capability Series, 2020, <https://apps.dtic.mil/sti/pdfs/AD1128253.pdf>.
- ¹⁷⁵ “China’s First Domestically Produced Airborne Active Phased Array Fire Control Radar Was Exhibited at the China Air Show” [中国航展首次展出国产机载有源相控阵火控雷达], *Xinhua* [新华社], 4 November 2016, http://www.xinhuanet.com/mil/2016-11/04/c_129350879.htm.
- ¹⁷⁶ Yang Ruomu et al [杨若木等], “Military Radar: A Market Worth Hundreds of Billions is Expected, and AESA Is Becoming the Mainstream” [军用雷达: 千亿市场可期, AESA 渐成主流], Dongxing Securities [东兴证券], 13 July 2017, https://pdf.dfcfw.com/pdf/H3_AP201707140718751038_1.PDF.
- ¹⁷⁷ “China’s New Main Radar in Service is Unveiled, Which Can Be Networked to Oppose Stealth Fighters” [中国现役新型主力雷达亮相 可联网对抗隐身战机], iFeng News [凤凰资讯], 3 April 2008, https://news.ifeng.com/mil/2/200804/0403_340_474508_8.shtml.
- ¹⁷⁸ “YLC-15 Radar” [YLC-15 雷达], Baidu Baike [百度百科], n.d., accessed 5 September 2024, <https://baike.baidu.com/item/YLC-15%E9%9B%B7%E8%BE%BE/21496811>.
- ¹⁷⁹ Yang Ruomu et al [杨若木等], “Military Radar: A Market Worth Hundreds of Billions is Expected, and AESA Is Becoming the Mainstream” [军用雷达: 千亿市场可期, AESA 渐成主流], Dongxing Securities [东兴证券], 13 July 2017, https://pdf.dfcfw.com/pdf/H3_AP201707140718751038_1.PDF.
- ¹⁸⁰ “China’s New Main Radar in Service is Unveiled, Which Can Be Networked to Oppose Stealth Fighters” [中国现役新型主力雷达亮相 可联网对抗隐身战机], iFeng News [凤凰资讯], 3 April 2008, https://news.ifeng.com/mil/2/200804/0403_340_474508_9.shtml; John C. Wise, “CETC YLC-18 High Mobility Medium Range Low Altitude 3D Radar,” in *PLA Air Defence Radars*, Air Power Australia, April 2012, <https://www.ausairpower.net/APA-PLA-IADS-Radars.html#mozTocId486275>; “Low-Altitude Penetration Nemesis! China Will Display the YLC-18 Radar at the Zhuhai Air Show” [低空突防克星！中国将在珠海航展展示 YLC-18

雷达], *Global Times* [环球网], 30 October 2018,

https://web.archive.org/web/20240215210351/http://m.xinhuanet.com/mil/2018-10/30/c_129981933.htm.

¹⁸¹ “Low-Altitude Penetration Nemesis! China Will Display the YLC-18 Radar at the Zhuhai Air Show” [低空突防克星！中国将在珠海航展展示 YLC-18 雷达], *Global Times* [环球网], 30 October 2018,

https://web.archive.org/web/20240215210351/http://m.xinhuanet.com/mil/2018-10/30/c_129981933.htm.

¹⁸² “[People’s Daily] China Electronics Technology Group Corporation 14th Research Institute Brought Its ‘Heavy Equipment’ to the World Radar Expo” [【人民日报】中国电科 14 所携“重器”亮相世界雷达博览会], China Electronics Technology Group Corporation [中国电子科技集团有限公司], 23 April 2021,

<http://www.yjsy.cetc.com.cn/zgdk/1592571/1592576/2021djjsjldblh/mtgz0/1659477/index.html>.

¹⁸³ “China’s New Main Radar in Service is Unveiled, Which Can Be Networked to Oppose Stealth Fighters” [中国现役新型主力雷达亮相 可联网对抗隐身战机], iFeng News [凤凰资讯], 3 April 2008,

https://news.ifeng.com/mil/2/200804/0403_340_474508_9.shtml

¹⁸⁴ “Low-Altitude Penetration Nemesis! China Will Display the YLC-18 Radar at the Zhuhai Air Show” [低空突防克星！中国将在珠海航展展示 YLC-18 雷达], *Global Times* [环球网], 30 October 2018,

https://web.archive.org/web/20240215210351/http://m.xinhuanet.com/mil/2018-10/30/c_129981933.htm.

¹⁸⁵ John C. Wise, “CETC YLC-18 High Mobility Medium Range Low Altitude 3D Radar,” in *PLA Air Defence Radars*, Air Power Australia, April 2012, <https://www.ausairpower.net/APA-PLA-IADS-Radars.html#mozTocId486275>.

¹⁸⁶ “Low-Altitude Penetration Nemesis! China Will Display the YLC-18 Radar at the Zhuhai Air Show” [低空突防克星！中国将在珠海航展展示 YLC-18 雷达], *Global Times* [环球网], 30 October 2018,

https://web.archive.org/web/20240215210351/http://m.xinhuanet.com/mil/2018-10/30/c_129981933.htm.

¹⁸⁷ BW Online Bureau, “Pakistan Buys Six YLC-18A Radars from China for Its Air Force,” *BW Defense*, 3 October 2022, <https://bwdefence.com/article/pakistan-buys-six-ylc-18a-radars-from-china-for-its-air-force-449044>.

¹⁸⁸ “Design of Air Conditioner System for YLC-18 Radar at No. 06 Air Defence Radar Squadron Sri Lanka Air Force Academy China Bay,” College of Military Engineering and Technology Sri Lanka, 9 March 2023, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240906004618/https://www.cmetsl.lk/more.php?code=75>.

¹⁸⁹ Carlo Kopp, “CETC DWL002 Passive Detection System,” in *Warsaw Pact / Russian / PLA Emitter Locating Systems / ELINT Systems*, Air Power Australia, April 2012, <https://www.ausairpower.net/APA-Warpac-Rus-PLA-ESM.html#mozTocId452547>.

¹⁹⁰ “Anti-Stealth Sentinel: China Develops DWL002 Passive Detection Radar System” [反隐身哨兵：中国研制出 DWL002 被动探测雷达系统], iFeng.com [凤凰资讯], 5 June 2009,

https://news.ifeng.com/mil/2/200906/0605_340_1189162.shtml.

¹⁹¹ Carlo Kopp, “CETC DWL002 Passive Detection System,” in *Warsaw Pact / Russian / PLA Emitter Locating Systems / ELINT Systems*, Air Power Australia, April 2012, <https://www.ausairpower.net/APA-Warpac-Rus-PLA-ESM.html#mozTocId452547>.

¹⁹² “‘Anti-Stealth Duo’ Dominates the World Radar Expo, Anti-UAV Radar becomes a Hot Topic” [“反隐身双雄”压阵世界雷达博览会，反无人机雷达成为热点], *The Paper* [澎湃] via Sohu [搜狐], 22 April 2021, https://www.sohu.com/a/462357623_260616.

¹⁹³ “China Tests DWL002 Radar with Dark Sword Stealth Drone” [中国用暗剑隐形无人机试验 DWL002 雷达], *Modern Weapons* [现代兵器], via *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 22 May 2009, http://mil.news.sina.com.cn/2009-05-22/1341552572_2.html.

¹⁹⁴ Xu Zhengyi [許正一], “A Study on the Effectiveness of Using Passive Radar in Field Air Defense” [野戰防空運用無源雷達作戰效益之探討], Republic of China Ministry of National Defense [中華人民共和國國防部], June 2018, <https://www.mnd.gov.tw/NewUpload/201806/P01-15%E9%87%8E%E6%88%B0%E9%98%B2%E7%A9%BA%E9%81%8B%E7%94%A8%E7%84%A1%E6%BA>

%90%E9%9B%B7%E9%81%94%E4%BD%9C%E6%88%B0%E6%95%88%E7%9B%8A%E4%B9%8B%E6%8E%A2%E8%A8%8E_551757.pdf.

¹⁹⁵ “China to Equip Three Passive Radars to Counter U.S. Stealth Aircraft” [汉和称中国将装备 3 款被动雷达专克美军隐身机], *Sina Military*, [新浪军事], 19 December 2012, <https://mil.news.sina.com.cn/2012-12-19/1102710126.html>; “U.S. Stealth Fighters Deployed in Asia, China Has Another Killer Weapon to Deal with the F22, in Addition to the J-20” [美隐身战机部署亚洲 中国除歼 20 还有一杀器对付 F22], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 2 December 2016, <https://mil.sina.cn/sd/2016-12-02/detail-ifyxiayr8839849.d.html?vt=4>.

¹⁹⁶ “China to Equip Three Passive Radars to Counter U.S. Stealth Aircraft” [汉和称中国将装备 3 款被动雷达专克美军隐身机], *Sina Military*, [新浪军事], 19 December 2012, <https://mil.news.sina.com.cn/2012-12-19/1102710126.html>; Wang Shichun [王世纯], “The 9th World Radar Expo: Chinese Manufacturers Display Multiple Types of Advanced Equipment, ‘Eight Immortals Crossing the Sea’ Stealth Penetration” [第九届世界雷达博览会：中国厂商展示多型先进装备，“八仙过海”反隐身], *The Observer* [观察者], 24 April 2021, https://www.guancha.cn/military-affairs/2021_04_24_588637.shtml; Su Lizan [苏立赞] et al, “In-Depth Report on the Military Radar Industrial Chain: Digital Integration and Two-Dimensional Iteration, the ‘Eye of War’ Develops Rapidly” [军用雷达产业链深度报告：数字化集成化双维迭代，“战争之眼”发展迅速], *Soochow Securities* [东吴证券], 5 May 2023, https://pdf.dfcfw.com/pdf/H301_AP202305061586315532_1.pdf.

¹⁹⁷ “Anti-Stealth Sentinel: China Develops DWL002 Passive Detection Radar System” [反隐身哨兵：中国研制出 DWL002 被动探测雷达系统], *iFeng.com* [凤皇资讯], 5 June 2009, https://news.ifeng.com/mil/2/200906/0605_340_1189162.shtml.

¹⁹⁸ Lucas Winter, “Algeria Obtains Chinese Integrated EW Reconnaissance/Jamming System,” U.S. Army Foreign Military Studies Office, 1 February 2022, <https://fmso.tradoc.army.mil/2022/algeria-obtains-chinese-integrated-ew-reconnaissance-jamming-system/>.

¹⁹⁹ Rakesh K Singh, “Pakistan Army Chief Loved Chinese Weaponry,” *The New Indian Express*, 4 December 2016, <https://www.newindianexpress.com/thesundaystandard/2016/Dec/03/pakistan-army-chief-loved-chinese-weaponry-1545352.html>.

²⁰⁰ Ma Jun [马俊] et al, “China Unveils Several New Concept Weapons to Counter U.S. and Japanese Stealth Aircraft and Submarines” [我多款新概念武器亮相 可对抗美日隐形机和潜艇], *Global Times* [环球时报], 9 May 2014, http://www.81.cn/bqtd/2014-05/09/content_5897268_2.htm;

²⁰¹ “Chinese Radar Successfully Captured the Whereabouts of the F-22, and Its Anti-Stealth Combat Capability Is No Problem” [中国雷达成功捕捉 F-22 行踪，反隐身战力毫无问题], *Sina Military Fans Circle* [新浪军迷圈], 1 September 2017, <https://jmqmil.sina.cn/ifeng/doc-ifykpuui0176814.d.html>.

²⁰² “JY-50 Chinese 2D Air Defense Radar,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 6 September 2024, https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/JY-50_Chinese_2D_Air_Defense_Radar.

²⁰³ “The Air Force’s First Mobile Radar Battalion is Equipped with New Equipment to Improve Combat Effectiveness in Line with Actual Combat” [空军首个机动雷达营列装新型装备 紧贴实战提升战斗力], *The Observer* [观察者], 16 May 2017, https://www.guancha.cn/military-affairs/2017_05_16_408639.shtml.

²⁰⁴ “The Air Force’s First Mobile Radar Battalion is Equipped with New Equipment to Improve Combat Effectiveness in Line with Actual Combat” [空军首个机动雷达营列装新型装备 紧贴实战提升战斗力], *The Observer* [观察者], 16 May 2017, https://www.guancha.cn/military-affairs/2017_05_16_408639.shtml.

²⁰⁵ “JY-50 Chinese 2D Air Defense Radar,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 6 September 2024, https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/JY-50_Chinese_2D_Air_Defense_Radar.

²⁰⁶ “U.S. Stealth Fighters Deployed in Asia, China Has Another Killer Weapon in Addition to the J-20 to Deal with the F-22” [美隐身战机部署亚洲 中国除歼 20 还有一杀器对付 F22], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 2 December 2016, <https://mil.sina.cn/sd/2016-12-02/detail-ifyxiayr8839849.d.html>.

- ²⁰⁷ “China to Equip Three Passive Radars to Counter U.S. Stealth Aircraft” [汉和称中国将装备 3 款被动雷达专克美军隐身机], *Sina Military*, [新浪军事], 19 December 2012, <https://mil.news.sina.com.cn/2012-12-19/1102710126.html>; “U.S. Stealth Fighters Deployed in Asia, China Has Another Killer Weapon in Addition to the J-20 to Deal with the F-22” [美隐身战机部署亚洲 中国除歼 20 还有一杀器对付 F22], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 2 December 2016, <https://mil.sina.cn/sd/2016-12-02/detail-ifyiayr8839849.d.html>.
- ²⁰⁸ “This Chinese Radar Has No Transmitter But Still Works and Can Detect Stealth Aircraft” [中国这款雷达没发射机却还能工作 还能探测隐身飞机], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 27 June 2017, <https://mil.sina.cn/sd/2017-06-27/detail-ifyhmtcf2961037.d.html>.
- ²⁰⁹ “Military Talk | China’s YLC-29 Passive Radar Unveiled, Stronger Than the ‘Vera’ Radar” [讲武谈兵 | 中国 YLC-29 无源雷达亮相, 强于“维拉”雷达], *The Paper* [澎湃], n.d., accessed 6 September 2024, https://m.thepaper.cn/kuaibao_detail.jsp?contid=1735752&from=kuaibao.
- ²¹⁰ “YLC-20 Chinese Emitter Locating System,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 6 September 2024, https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/YLC-20_Chinese_Emitter_Locating_System.
- ²¹¹ “China to Equip Three Passive Radars to Counter U.S. Stealth Aircraft” [汉和称中国将装备 3 款被动雷达专克美军隐身机], *Sina Military*, [新浪军事], 19 December 2012, <https://mil.news.sina.com.cn/2012-12-19/1102710126.html>.
- ²¹² “Military Talk | China’s YLC-29 Passive Radar Unveiled, Stronger Than the ‘Vera’ Radar” [讲武谈兵 | 中国 YLC-29 无源雷达亮相, 强于“维拉”雷达], *The Paper* [澎湃] via *Sina News* [新浪新闻], 19 July 2017, <https://news.sina.cn/2017-07-19/detail-ifyiamif3505544.d.html?from=wap>.
- ²¹³ “China’s Radars Are ‘All-Seeing’” [中国雷达“无所不察”], *China Youth Daily* [中国青年报], 28 June 2017, <http://cpc.people.com.cn/n1/2017/0628/c412690-29369306.html>; “F-35 and Tomahawk Together to Confront This Chinese Military Enterprise’s High-Profile Appearance at the Paris Air Show” [F-35 和战斧一起怼 这家中国军企高调亮相巴黎航展], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 18 June 2017, <https://mil.sina.cn/sd/2017-06-18/detail-ifyhfnqa4414586.d.html>.
- ²¹⁴ Huang Guozhi [黄国志], “Military Talk | China’s YLC-29 Passive Radar Unveiled, Stronger Than the ‘Vera’ Radar” [讲武谈兵 | 中国 YLC-29 无源雷达亮相, 强于“维拉”雷达], *The Paper* [澎湃], 19 July 2017, https://www.thepaper.cn/newsDetail_forward_1735752; Xu Zhengyi [许正一], “A Study on the Effectiveness of Using Passive Radar in Field Air Defense” [野戰防空運用無源雷達作戰效益之探討], Republic of China Ministry of National Defense [中華人民共和國國防部], June 2018, https://www.mnd.gov.tw/NewUpload/201806/P01-15%E9%87%8E%E6%88%B0%E9%98%B2%E7%A9%BA%E9%81%8B%E7%94%A8%E7%84%A1%E6%BA%90%E9%9B%B7%E9%81%94%E4%BD%9C%E6%88%B0%E6%95%88%E7%9B%8A%E4%B9%8B%E6%8E%A2%E8%A8%8E_551757.pdf.
- ²¹⁵ Su Lizan [苏立赞] et al, “In-Depth Report on the Military Radar Industrial Chain: Digital Integration and Two-Dimensional Iteration, the ‘Eye of War’ Develops Rapidly” [军用雷达产业链深度报告: 数字化集成化双维迭代, “战争之眼”发展迅速], Soochow Securities [东吴证券], 5 May 2023, https://pdf.dfcfw.com/pdf/H301_AP202305061586315532_1.pdf.
- ²¹⁶ Bryan Clark and Timothy A. Walton, “The Invisible Battlefield: A Technology Strategy for US Electromagnetic Spectrum Superiority,” Center for Defense Concepts and Technology, Hudson Institute, March 2021, https://s3.amazonaws.com/media.hudson.org/Clark%20Walton%20Tourangeau_The%20Invisible%20Battlefield%20A%20Tech%20Strategy%20for%20US%20Electromagnetic%20Spectrum%20Superiority.pdf.
- ²¹⁷ Ibid.
- ²¹⁸ John C. Wise, “OTH-B Over-The-Horizon Backscatter Radar,” in *PLA Air Defence Radars*, Air Power Australia, April 2012, <https://www.auseirpower.net/APA-PLA-IADS-Radars.html#mozTocId663922>.
- ²¹⁹ Mark Stokes, “China’s Evolving Conventional Strategic Strike Capability,” Project 2049, 14 September 2009, https://project2049.net/wp-content/uploads/2018/06/chinese_anti_ship_ballistic_missile_asbm.pdf.

- ²²⁰ Sean O'Connor, "OTH Radar and the ASBM Threat," *IMINT & Analysis* blog, 11 November 2008, <https://web.archive.org/web/20100812035049/http://geimint.blogspot.com/2008/11/oth-radar-and-asbm-threat.html>.
- ²²¹ Tang Xiaodong, Han Yunjie, and Zhou Wenyu, "Skywave over-the-horizon backscatter radar," *2001 CIE International Conference on Radar Proceedings*, Beijing, China, 2001, pp. 90-94, <https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/abstract/document/984630>.
- ²²² "Type SLR-66 Chinese Over-the-Horizon (OTH) Radar," U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 7 September 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Type_SLR-66_Chinese_Over-the-Horizon_\(OTH\)_Radar](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Type_SLR-66_Chinese_Over-the-Horizon_(OTH)_Radar).
- ²²³ CN Military Station [CN 军工台], Weibo post, 24 November 2020 06:03, <https://weibo.com/5405985208/JvpVatN1G>; "Indonesia Wants to Buy China's SLR66 Over-the-Horizon Radar, but China Refuses to Disclose Details" [印尼欲购中国 SLR66 超视距雷达 中方拒透露细节], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 28 September 2014, <https://mil.news.sina.com.cn/2014-09-28/0846803433.html>; "Liaoning Aircraft Carrier Leads Chinese Equipment to Debut in Abu Dhabi, Covering All Product Performances" [辽宁舰领衔中国装备亮相 阿布扎比 产品性能全覆盖], iFeng Military Channel [凤凰网军事频道], 2014, <https://imil.ifeng.com/60281935/news.shtml?&back#imgnum=9>.
- ²²⁴ "In-Depth: China's New Warships Are Frequently Launched, and a Mysterious Device is More Advanced Than Russia's" [深度：中国新战舰频繁下水 一款神秘设备比俄更先进], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 1 July 2016, <https://mil.news.sina.com.cn/jssd/2016-07-01/doc-iftxstam1125788.shtml>; "Pakistan Successfully Tested Anti-Ship Cruise Missiles, Which Will Become Standard Equipment for the 054A Warships Purchased from China in the Future" [巴基斯坦成功试射反舰巡航导弹 未来将成为购华 054A 舰标配], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 6 January 2018, https://k.sina.com.cn/article_1854070075_6e82dd3b001002xcv.html.
- ²²⁵ "Indonesia Wants to Buy China's SLR66 Over-the-Horizon Radar, but China Refuses to Disclose Details" [印尼欲购中国 SLR66 超视距雷达 中方拒透露细节], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 28 September 2014, <https://mil.news.sina.com.cn/2014-09-28/0846803433.html>.
- ²²⁶ CN Military Station [CN 军工台], Weibo post, 24 November 2020 06:03, <https://weibo.com/5405985208/JvpVatN1G>.
- ²²⁷ "What is Over-the-Horizon Radar? How Powerful Is It? Which Countries Have It?" [什么是超视距雷达？有多厉害？哪几个国家掌握？], Sohu [搜狐], 1 August 2017, https://www.sohu.com/a/161279962_403246.
- ²²⁸ Sean O'Connor, "OTH Radar and the ASBM Threat," *IMINT & Analysis* blog, 11 November 2008, <https://web.archive.org/web/20100812035049/http://geimint.blogspot.com/2008/11/oth-radar-and-asbm-threat.html>.
- ²²⁹ Sean O'Connor, "OTH Radar and the ASBM Threat," *IMINT & Analysis* blog, 11 November 2008, <https://web.archive.org/web/20100812035049/http://geimint.blogspot.com/2008/11/oth-radar-and-asbm-threat.html>.
- ²³⁰ Sean O'Connor, "OTH Radar and the ASBM Threat," *IMINT & Analysis* blog, 11 November 2008, <https://web.archive.org/web/20100812035049/http://geimint.blogspot.com/2008/11/oth-radar-and-asbm-threat.html>.
- ²³¹ J. Michael Dahm, "Special Mission Aircraft and Unmanned Systems," South China Sea Military Capability Series, Johns Hopkins Applied Physics Laboratory, 2020, <https://apps.dtic.mil/sti/trecms/pdf/AD1128646.pdf>.
- ²³² "China Assessing Improved KJ-200 Special Mission Aircraft," *Jane's Defence News*, 10 February 2023, <https://www.janes.com/osint-insights/defence-news/defence/china-assessing-improved-kj-200-special-mission-aircraft>; Peter Wood and Roger Cliff, "Chinese Airborne C4ISR," TextOre for the China Aerospace Studies Institute, November 2020, https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2020-12-17%20PRC%20Airborne%20C4ISR_eBook.pdf.
- ²³³ J. Michael Dahm, "Special Mission Aircraft and Unmanned Systems," South China Sea Military Capability Series, Johns Hopkins Applied Physics Laboratory, 2020, <https://apps.dtic.mil/sti/trecms/pdf/AD1128646.pdf>.
- ²³⁴ Ridzwan Rahmat, "Beijing expanding airborne surveillance capabilities over East China Sea," *Jane's Defense Weekly*, 23 February 2023.

-
- ²³⁵ “China’s New Foreign Trade Early Warning Aircraft Is Launched. The Radar Can Be Sold Alone and Installed on Foreign Aircraft” [中国新型外贸预警机面世 可单卖雷达装到国外飞机上], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 2 December 2016, <https://mil.sina.cn/sd/2016-12-02/detail-ixyiyayq2059027.d.html>.
- ²³⁶ Thomas Newdick and Andreas Rupprecht, “China’s Massive Fleet of Radar Planes and the Strategy Behind It,” *The Warzone*, 5 April 2023, <https://www.twz.com/chinas-massive-fleet-of-radar-planes-and-the-strategy-behind-it>.
- ²³⁷ Su Lizan [苏立赞] et al, “In-Depth Report on the Military Radar Industrial Chain: Digital Integration and Two-Dimensional Iteration, the ‘Eye of War’ Develops Rapidly” [军用雷达产业链深度报告：数字化集成化双维迭代, “战争之眼”发展迅速], Soochow Securities [东吴证券], 5 May 2023, https://pdf.dfcfw.com/pdf/H301_AP202305061586315532_1.pdf.
- ²³⁸ Peter Wood and Roger Cliff, “Chinese Airborne C4ISR,” TextOre for the China Aerospace Studies Institute, November 2020, https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2020-12-17%20PRC%20Airborne%20C4ISR_eBook.pdf; Ridwan Rahmat, “Beijing expanding airborne surveillance capabilities over East China Sea,” *Jane’s Defense Weekly*, 23 February 2023.
- ²³⁹ “KJ-500 Chinese Airborne Early Warning and Control Aircraft,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 7 September 2024, https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/KJ-500_Chinese_Airborne_Early_Warning_and_Control_Aircraft.
- ²⁴⁰ J. Michael Dahm, “Special Mission Aircraft and Unmanned Systems,” South China Sea Military Capability Series, Johns Hopkins Applied Physics Laboratory, 2020, <https://apps.dtic.mil/sti/trecms/pdf/AD1128646.pdf>.
- ²⁴¹ “The New KJ-500 Makes Its Debut at the China Air Show,” *Sohu* [搜狐], 28 September 2021, https://www.sohu.com/a/492697118_120046696.
- ²⁴² Richard D. Fisher, “China’s KJ-500 AEW&C Platform ‘Enters Service,’” *Jane’s Defense Weekly*, 24 March 2015.
- ²⁴³ Richard D. Fisher, “China’s KJ-500 AEW&C Platform ‘Enters Service,’” *Jane’s Defense Weekly*, 24 March 2015; Wendell Minnick, “China Reveals Origin of AEW&C Radar,” *Defense News*, 14 March 2016, <https://www.defensenews.com/pentagon/2016/03/14/china-reveals-origin-of-aewc-radar/>.
- ²⁴⁴ Su Lizan [苏立赞] et al, “In-Depth Report on the Military Radar Industrial Chain: Digital Integration and Two-Dimensional Iteration, the ‘Eye of War’ Develops Rapidly” [军用雷达产业链深度报告：数字化集成化双维迭代, “战争之眼”发展迅速], Soochow Securities [东吴证券], 5 May 2023, https://pdf.dfcfw.com/pdf/H301_AP202305061586315532_1.pdf; Yang Ruomu et al [杨若木等], “Military Radar: A Market Worth Hundreds of Billions is Expected, and AESA Is Becoming the Mainstream” [军用雷达: 千亿市场可期, AESA 渐成主流], Dongxing Securities [东兴证券], 13 July 2017, https://pdf.dfcfw.com/pdf/H3_AP201707140718751038_1.PDF.
- ²⁴⁵ Asia Maritime Transparency Initiative, “By Air, Land, and Sea: China’s Maritime Power Projection Network,” Center for Strategic and International Studies, 15 September 2021, <https://amti.csis.org/power-projection-network/#:~:text=This%20is%20a%20KJ%20D500's,the%20bases%20without%20naval%20support>.
- ²⁴⁶ “KJ-500 Chinese Airborne Early Warning and Control Aircraft,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 7 September 2024, https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/KJ-500_Chinese_Airborne_Early_Warning_and_Control_Aircraft.
- ²⁴⁷ J. Michael Dahm, “Special Mission Aircraft and Unmanned Systems,” South China Sea Military Capability Series, Johns Hopkins Applied Physics Laboratory, 2020, <https://apps.dtic.mil/sti/trecms/pdf/AD1128646.pdf>.
- ²⁴⁸ Hu Wansong [胡万松], “Air Watch-2000” [空警-2000], Military Teaching and Research Section, People’s Armed Forces Department [人民武装部 军事教研室], Zhongnan University of Economics and Law [中南财经政法大学], 27 May 2018, <https://wzb.zuel.edu.cn/2018/0527/c2699a192655/page.htm>; “KJ-2000 (Mainring) Chinese Airborne Early Warning and Control Aircraft,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 7 September 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/KJ-2000_\(Mainring\)_Chinese_Airborne_Early_Warning_and_Control_Aircraft](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/KJ-2000_(Mainring)_Chinese_Airborne_Early_Warning_and_Control_Aircraft); Reuben F. Johnson, “PLAAF Claims KJ-500 AEW&C Aircraft Is ‘Indigenous’ Design,” *Jane’s Defence Weekly*, 18 March 2016.

- ²⁴⁹ “KJ-2000 (Mainring) Airborne Early Warning and Control (AEW&C) Aircraft,” *Air Force Technology*, 16 December 2014, <https://www.airforce-technology.com/projects/kj-2000-aewc-aircraft/?cf-view>.
- ²⁵⁰ Carlo Kopp, “Advances in PLA Air Defense Capabilities Challenge Strategic Balance in Asia,” *The China Brief*, vol. 8, no. 20, 23 October 2008, <https://jamestown.org/program/advances-in-pla-air-defense-capabilities-challenge-strategic-balance-in-asia/>.
- ²⁵¹ Reuben F. Johnson, “PLAAF Claims KJ-500 AEW&C Aircraft Is ‘Indigenous’ Design,” *Jane’s Defence Weekly*, 18 March 2016.
- ²⁵² “[Weapons] The Unique Feature of the KJ-2000 Early Warning Aircraft Is Its ‘Big Disc’ Radar Cover” [兵器面面观]空警-2000 预警机的独特之处就是拥有“大圆盘”雷达罩], CCTV-7 National Defense and Military Channel [CCTV-7 国防军事频道], 5 October 2020, <https://tv.cctv.com/2020/10/05/VIDEaM7NZfjUiKzxyjFmTj6f201005.shtml>.
- ²⁵³ “The Chief Designer of the KJ-2000 Is Here to Talk about the ‘Spirit’ of the Early Warning Aircraft | Sike Lecture Hall” [空警-2000 总设计师来了，讲讲预警机的“精气神” | 思客讲堂], *Xinhua* [新华网], 6 July 2021, <http://www.xinhuanet.com/sikepro/20210706/02000952e5a545a3abf2e6c2d979a633/c.html>; “KJ-2000 (Mainring) Airborne Early Warning and Control (AEW&C) Aircraft,” *Air Force Technology*, 16 December 2014, <https://www.airforce-technology.com/projects/kj-2000-aewc-aircraft/?cf-view>.
- ²⁵⁴ Reuben F. Johnson, “PLAAF Claims KJ-500 AEW&C Aircraft Is ‘Indigenous’ Design,” *Jane’s Defence Weekly*, 18 March 2016.
- ²⁵⁵ “KJ-2000 (Mainring) Airborne Early Warning and Control (AEW&C) Aircraft,” *Air Force Technology*, 16 December 2014, <https://www.airforce-technology.com/projects/kj-2000-aewc-aircraft/?cf-view>.
- ²⁵⁶ “Chapter Five: Asia,” in *The Military Balance*, International Institute of Strategic Studies, 2024.
- ²⁵⁷ David Axe, “Five Planes of the Chinese Air Force You Really Ought to Know About,” *War is Boring*, 19 December 2013, <https://medium.com/war-is-boring/five-planes-of-the-chinese-air-force-you-really-ought-to-know-about-a0b27549c4bb>; “Our Military’s Major Generals Commented on the Tu-154 Reconnaissance Aircraft: Advanced Radar Suitable for Electronic Warfare” [我军大校评图 154 侦察机：雷达先进适用于电子战], *People’s Daily* [人民日报] via *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 18 November 2013, <https://mil.news.sina.com.cn/2013-11-18/1358750097.html>.
- ²⁵⁸ Martin Streetly, “Unknowable Unknownables – Airborne SIGINT in the Asia-Pacific Region,” *Journal of Electromagnetic Dominance*, 20 May 2020, <https://www.jedonline.com/2020/05/20/unknowable-unknownables/?print=print>; Wang Shichun [王世纯], “Japan’s First Photo This Year: Chinese Reconnaissance Aircraft Flying in the Airspace North of Taiwan in the East China Sea” [日本今年首摄：中国侦察机在东海台湾北部空域飞行], *The Observer* [观察者], 21 January 2020, https://www.guancha.cn/international/2020_01_21_532493.shtml.
- ²⁵⁹ “Tu-154 Reconnaissance Aircraft Involved in Multiple Missions” [参与多项任务的图-154 侦察机], *Jinri Toutiao* [今日头条], 5 March 2017, <https://kknews.cc/zh-sg/military/enzxqor.html>.
- ²⁶⁰ Peter Wood and Roger Cliff, “Chinese Airborne C4ISR,” TextOre for the China Aerospace Studies Institute, November 2020, https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2020-12-17%20PRC%20Airborne%20C4ISR_eBook.pdf.
- ²⁶¹ J. Michael Dahm, “Special Mission Aircraft and Unmanned Systems,” South China Sea Military Capability Series, Johns Hopkins Applied Physics Laboratory, 2020, <https://apps.dtic.mil/sti/trecms/pdf/AD1128646.pdf>; Peter Wood and Roger Cliff, “Chinese Airborne C4ISR,” TextOre for the China Aerospace Studies Institute, November 2020, https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2020-12-17%20PRC%20Airborne%20C4ISR_eBook.pdf.
- ²⁶² “Chapter Five: Asia,” in *The Military Balance*, International Institute of Strategic Studies, 2024.
- ²⁶³ Thomas Newdick and Andreas Rupprecht, “China’s Massive Fleet of Radar Planes and the Strategy Behind It,” *The Warzone*, 5 April 2023, <https://www.twz.com/chinas-massive-fleet-of-radar-planes-and-the-strategy-behind-it>.

- ²⁶⁴ J. Michael Dahm, “Special Mission Aircraft and Unmanned Systems,” South China Sea Military Capability Series, Johns Hopkins Applied Physics Laboratory, 2020, <https://apps.dtic.mil/sti/trecms/pdf/AD1128646.pdf>.
- ²⁶⁵ J. Michael Dahm, “Special Mission Aircraft and Unmanned Systems,” South China Sea Military Capability Series, Johns Hopkins Applied Physics Laboratory, 2020, <https://apps.dtic.mil/sti/trecms/pdf/AD1128646.pdf>.
- ²⁶⁶ Peter Wood and Roger Cliff, “Chinese Airborne C4ISR,” TextOre for the China Aerospace Studies Institute, November 2020, https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2020-12-17%20PRC%20Airborne%20C4ISR_eBook.pdf.
- ²⁶⁷ “Chapter Five: Asia,” in *The Military Balance*, International Institute of Strategic Studies, 2024; “KA-31 (Helix) Russian Airborne Early Warning Helicopter,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 8 September 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Ka-31_\(Helix\)_Russian_Airborne_Early_Warning_Helicopter](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Ka-31_(Helix)_Russian_Airborne_Early_Warning_Helicopter).
- ²⁶⁸ Akhil Kadidal, “Armed to the teeth: China’s new aircraft carrier provides unprecedented strike power,” *Jane’s Defense Weekly*, 5 January 2023.
- ²⁶⁹ “[News] The Kamov KA-31®” [[Actu] Le Kamov KA-31(R)], *Red Samovar*, 21 March 2020, <https://redsamovar.com/2020/03/21/actu-le-kamov-ka-31r/>.
- ²⁷⁰ Sayan Majumdar, “The Kamov Ka-31AEW Helicopter,” *Vayu Aerospace and Defence Review* (New Delhi), iss. 6, November/December 2019, <https://www.proquest.com/openview/71242d2965759a7d1d087bd796695a1d/1.pdf?pq-origsite=gscholar&cbl=2028820>.
- ²⁷¹ J.J. Long, Thomas Corbett, and Dan Shats, “Organization and Structure of the Aviation Industry Corporation of China,” BluePath Labs for the China Aerospace Studies Institute, January 2024, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/CASI/documents/Research/Infrastructure/2024-01-22-avic-organization-v2.pdf>; “Z-18 (White Heron) Chinese Medium Transport Helicopter,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 8 September 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Z-18_\(White_Heron\)_Chinese_Medium_Transport_Helicopter](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Z-18_(White_Heron)_Chinese_Medium_Transport_Helicopter).
- ²⁷² “Z-18J (Bat) Chinese Airborne Early Warning (AEW) Helicopter,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., 8 September 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Z-18J_\(Bat\)_Chinese_Airborne_Early_Warning_\(AEW\)_Helicopter](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Z-18J_(Bat)_Chinese_Airborne_Early_Warning_(AEW)_Helicopter).
- ²⁷³ Ibid.
- ²⁷⁴ Ibid.
- ²⁷⁵ “Chapter Five: Asia,” in *The Military Balance*, International Institute of Strategic Studies, 2024.
- ²⁷⁶ “Chinese Naval Aviation Helicopter” [中国海军航空兵直升机], *TopWar*, 10 March 2024, <https://zh-cn.topwar.ru/237956-vertolety-morskoj-aviacii-kitaja.html>; “Z-18J (Bat) Chinese Airborne Early Warning (AEW) Helicopter,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., 8 September 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Z-18J_\(Bat\)_Chinese_Airborne_Early_Warning_\(AEW\)_Helicopter](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Z-18J_(Bat)_Chinese_Airborne_Early_Warning_(AEW)_Helicopter).
- ²⁷⁷ Image source: Guoping Vision [国平视野], “Tor Air Defense Missile: 8 Missiles on an Armored Chassis, the World’s Most Powerful Field Air Defense System” [道尔防空导弹：将 8 枚导弹在装甲底盘上，是全球最强野战防空系统], QQ.com [腾讯网], 26 January 2021, https://new.qq.com/rain/a/20210126A06IPS00?suid=&media_id=.
- ²⁷⁸ Carlo Kopp, “Kupol 9K330/9K331/9K332 Tor M/M1/M2 Self Propelled Air Defence System / SA-15 Gauntlet Самоходный Зенитный Ракетный Комплекс 9K330/9K331/9K332 Top M/M1/M2,” Air Power Australia, April 2012, <https://www.ausairpower.net/APA-9K331-Tor.html#mozTocId369660>.
- ²⁷⁹ Carlo Kopp, “Engagement and Fire Control Radars (S-band, X-Band, Ku/K/Ka-band),” Air Power Australia, August 2011, <https://www.ausairpower.net/APA-Engagement-Fire-Control.html#mozTocId497249>.
- ²⁸⁰ *Worldwide Equipment Guide Volume 2: Airspace and Air Defense Systems*, U.S. Army TRADOC G-2, December 2011, <https://apps.dtic.mil/sti/pdfs/AD1117055.pdf>, p. 6-65.
- ²⁸¹ “Chapter Five: Asia,” in *The Military Balance*, International Institute of Strategic Studies, 2024; Jr Ng, “China Unveils Homegrown HQ-17AE Short Range Air Defence System,” *Asian Military Review*, 12 March 2021, <https://www.asianmilitaryreview.com/2021/03/china-unveils-homegrown-hq-17ae-short-range-air-defence-system/>.

-
- ²⁸² “Chapter Five: Asia,” in *The Military Balance*, International Institute of Strategic Studies, 2024.
- ²⁸³ “9K330 Tor (SA-15 Gauntlet) Russian Short-Range Surface-to-Air Missile System,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 9 September 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/9K330_Tor_\(SA-15_Gauntlet\)_Russian_Short-Range_Surface-to-Air_Missile_System](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/9K330_Tor_(SA-15_Gauntlet)_Russian_Short-Range_Surface-to-Air_Missile_System).
- ²⁸⁴ “FB Series,” Shanghai Academy of Spaceflight Technology, n.d., accessed 9 September 2024, <https://www.sast.net/product/35.html>.
- ²⁸⁵ “China’s Avenger Air Defense System Outperforms Its American Counterpart” [中国版复仇者防空系统优于美国同类产品], *China Economic Web* [中国经济网], 16 November 2012, http://www.ce.cn/aero/feature/2012zhuhai/hzdt/201211/16/t20121116_548746.shtml.
- ²⁸⁶ Reuben F. Johnson, “China Reveals SHORAD Radars,” *Jane’s International Defence Review*, 31 May 2012.
- ²⁸⁷ Ibid.
- ²⁸⁸ “China’s Type 820 Target Indication Radar Can Detect Stealth Fighters,” *People’s Daily* [人民日报] via *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 21 September 2024, <https://mil.news.sina.com.cn/2011-09-21/1332666387.html>.
- ²⁸⁹ “Photo: FB-6A Self-Propelled Air Defense System Radar Vehicle” [图文: FB-6A 自行防空系统雷达车], *People’s Daily* [人民网] via *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 29 October 2006, <https://jczs.news.sina.com.cn/p/2006-10-29/1212407551.html>.
- ²⁹⁰ Reuben F. Johnson, “China Reveals SHORAD Radars,” *Jane’s International Defence Review*, 31 May 2012.
- ²⁹¹ “FB-6A Chinese 4x4 Mobile Short-Range Air Defense System,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 9 September 2024, https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/FB-6A_Chinese_4x4_Mobile_Short-Range_Air_Defense_System.
- ²⁹² “CCTV Reveals the Army’s New Air Defense Missile for the First Time” [央视首次曝光陆军新型防空导弹], *iFeng News* [凤凰资讯], 15 March 2018, <https://inews.ifeng.com/56766307/news.shtml?&back>.
- ²⁹³ “FB Series,” Shanghai Academy of Spaceflight Technology, n.d., accessed 9 September 2024, <https://www.sast.net/product/35.html>; “Type 625E Chinese 25mm Anti-Aircraft Gun Missile Integrated Weapon System,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 9 September 2024, https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Type_625E_Chinese_25mm_Anti-Aircraft_Gun_Missile_Integrated_Weapon_System.
- ²⁹⁴ Science Popularization China [科普中国], Xi’an Science Popularization Network [西安科普网], “China’s ‘Drone Killer’ Is a Close-In Defense System Against Drones, Equipped with Missiles and Gatling Guns” [中国“无人机杀手”，对抗无人机的近防系统，装备导弹和加特林火炮], Xi’an Science Popularization Network [西安科普网], 3 February 2023, <https://xakpw.com/single/26639>.
- ²⁹⁵ Hawk26, “Talking about China Abroad: 625E Missile and Artillery Combined Air Defense System Debuted at Zhuhai Air Show with Great Potential” [海外谈中国：625E 弹炮结合防空系统亮相珠海航展 功能颇具潜力], Bilibili.com, 18 November 2022, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv19882632/>; Korolev [科罗廖夫], “Land Shield! 625 ‘Iron Broom’ Appeared on the China-Myanmar Border, with a 5000-Round Speed to Sweep Away All Those Who Disobey” [陆地神盾！625“铁扫帚”亮相中缅边境，5000 发射速横扫一切不服], Sohu [搜狐], 21 June 2024, https://www.sohu.com/a/787447966_121462986.
- ²⁹⁶ “Type 625E Chinese 25mm Anti-Aircraft Gun Missile Integrated Weapon System,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 9 September 2024, https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Type_625E_Chinese_25mm_Anti-Aircraft_Gun_Missile_Integrated_Weapon_System.
- ²⁹⁷ “FB Series,” Shanghai Academy of Spaceflight Technology, n.d., accessed 9 September 2024, <https://www.sast.net/product/35.html>.
- ²⁹⁸ Zhang Xuefeng Looks at the Sky [张学峰看空天], “The Russian-Ukrainian War Broke Too Many Myths. The People’s Liberation Army Responded Quickly and Prepared for the Next War” [俄乌战争打破了太多神话，解放军

军反应很迅速，为下一场战争做准备], *Sohu* [搜狐], 3 January 2024, https://m.sohu.com/a/749234069_121410973.

²⁹⁹ 8th Institute [八院], “A Customizable Defense System” [可“量身定制”的防御系统], Shanghai Academy of Spaceflight Technology [上海航天技术研究所], 10 October 2021, <http://www.sast.spacechina.com/n1323881/n1323971/n1964857/n1964870/c3331782/content.html>.

³⁰⁰ “Chapter Five: Asia,” in *The Military Balance*, International Institute of Strategic Studies, 2024.

³⁰¹ “HQ-6D Chinese Surface-to-Air Missile System,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 9 September 2024, https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/HQ-6D_Chinese_Surface-to-Air_Missile_System.

³⁰² “HQ-6D Chinese Surface-to-Air Missile System,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 9 September 2024, https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/HQ-6D_Chinese_Surface-to-Air_Missile_System; Ordnance Technology [兵工科技], “Why is the Hongqi 6A So Peculiar? A Set of Weapons is Carried Separately by Three Vehicles” [红旗 6A 为何如此奇特 一套武器竟有三辆车分开运载], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 22 October 2019, <https://mil.news.sina.com.cn/jssd/2019-10-22/doc-iicezuev4045492.shtml>.

³⁰³ John C. Wise, “LY-60 / HQ-64 Engagement Radar,” in *PLA Air Defence Radars*, April 2012, <https://www.ausairpower.net/APA-PLA-IADS-Radars.html#mozTocId525226>.

³⁰⁴ John C. Wise, “LY-60 / HQ-64 Acquisition Radar,” in *PLA Air Defence Radars*, Air Power Australia, April 2012, <https://www.ausairpower.net/APA-PLA-IADS-Radars.html#mozTocId808775>.

³⁰⁵ Comrades [戎星战友], “China’s Hongqi-64 Missile is not Only Exported, So Who Else Can the Enemy Easily Launch an Air Strike On?” [中国红旗 64 导弹已经不止出口了，敌人还能轻易空袭谁？], *Sohu* [搜狐], 11 August 2018, https://www.sohu.com/a/246535793_100087626.

³⁰⁶ “HQ-6D Chinese Surface-to-Air Missile System,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 9 September 2024, https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/HQ-6D_Chinese_Surface-to-Air_Missile_System.

³⁰⁷ “Experts Reveal: China’s Hongqi-64 Missile is World-Class!” [专家揭秘：中国红旗 64 导弹世界一流！], 16 January 2010, https://bbs.wforum.com/wmf/bbsviewer.php?trd_id=51935.

³⁰⁸ Ordnance Technology [兵工科技], “Why is the Hongqi 6A So Peculiar? A Set of Weapons is Carried Separately by Three Vehicles” [红旗 6A 为何如此奇特 一套武器竟有三辆车分开运载], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 22 October 2019, <https://mil.news.sina.com.cn/jssd/2019-10-22/doc-iicezuev4045492.shtml>.

³⁰⁹ John C. Wise, “HQ-7/FM-80FS/FM-90FS/Type 345 Crotale Engagement Radar,” in *PLA Air Defence Radars*, April 2012, <https://www.ausairpower.net/APA-PLA-IADS-Radars.html#mozTocId5336>.

³¹⁰ “HQ-7 (FM-80) Chinese Short-Range Air Defense Missile System,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 10 September 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/HQ-7_\(FM-80\)_Chinese_Short-Range_Air_Defense_Missile_System](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/HQ-7_(FM-80)_Chinese_Short-Range_Air_Defense_Missile_System); “HQ-7B (FM-90) Chinese 6x6 Short-Range Air Defense Missile System,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 10 September 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/HQ-7B_\(FM-90\)_Chinese_6x6_Short-Range_Air_Defense_Missile_System](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/HQ-7B_(FM-90)_Chinese_6x6_Short-Range_Air_Defense_Missile_System); Diary of Ho Man Yee [何敏儿日记], “Key Points: the Cornerstone of Air Defense: HQ-7 Short-Range Air Defense Missile System” [要点防空的基石：HQ-7 近程防空导弹系统], NetEase [网易], 21 November 2023, <https://www.163.com/dy/article/IK1UT1QC05561WKN.html>.

³¹¹ Ordnance Technology [兵工科技], “The Most Suitable Field Air Defense Weapon, the Exploration of the Hongqi-7 and ‘Tor’” [最合适的野战防空武器，关于红旗-7 和“道尔”的摸索], iFeng [大风号], 2 November 2023, <https://i.ifeng.com/c/8UNITTRJQWS>. Image source: “China Copies Weapons from a U.S. Ally and Then Exports Them” [中国山寨美盟友一武器后再出口], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 28 March 2016, <https://web.archive.org/web/20160402040127/http://mil.sina.cn/sd/2016-03-28/detail-ixqswxk9735531.d.html>.

³¹² “HQ-7 (FM-80) Chinese Short-Range Air Defense Missile System,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 10 September 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/HQ-7_\(FM-80\)_Chinese_Short-Range_Air_Defense_Missile_System](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/HQ-7_(FM-80)_Chinese_Short-Range_Air_Defense_Missile_System).

³¹³ Ibid.

-
- ³¹⁴ “HQ-7B (FM-90) Chinese 6x6 Short-Range Air Defense Missile System,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 10 September 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/HQ-7B_\(FM-90\)_Chinese_6x6_Short-Range_Air_Defense_Missile_System](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/HQ-7B_(FM-90)_Chinese_6x6_Short-Range_Air_Defense_Missile_System).
- ³¹⁵ “Zhong Shan: Strengthening the Military with Science and Technology to Build a ‘Bullet’ for the Country” [钟山：科技强军为国铸“弹”], *Guangming Daily* [光明日报], 14 April 2022, <https://www.sastind.gov.cn/history/n152/n6760418/n6760422/n6760429/c6841048/content.html>.
- ³¹⁶ “The Hongqi 7B Air Defense Missile Formation Passed Through Tiananmen Square” [红旗 7B 防空导弹方队通过天安门广], n.d., *Sina News* [新浪中心], https://slide.news.sina.com.cn/image_1_493_541.html; Ordnance Technology [兵工科技], “The Most Suitable Field Air Defense Weapon, the Exploration of the Hongqi-7 and ‘Tor’” [最合适的野战防空武器，关于红旗-7 和“道尔”的摸索], *iFeng* [大风号], 2 November 2023, <https://i.ifeng.com/c/8UNITTRJQwS>; Tragic and Happy History [悲喜历史], “Hongqi-7 Short-Range Air Defense Missile” [红旗七号短程防空导弹], *Sohu* [搜狐], 19 July 2022, https://www.sohu.com/a/569328558_120904327.
- ³¹⁷ “Pakistan Holds National Day Military Parade to Showcase Achievements of China-Pakistan Military Cooperation” [巴基斯坦举行国庆阅兵，展示中巴军事合作成果], *The Observer* [观察者], 26 March 2017, https://www.guancha.cn/military-affairs/2017_03_26_400642.shtml.
- ³¹⁸ “HQ-7B (FM-90) Chinese 6x6 Short-Range Air Defense Missile System,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 10 September 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/HQ-7B_\(FM-90\)_Chinese_6x6_Short-Range_Air_Defense_Missile_System](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/HQ-7B_(FM-90)_Chinese_6x6_Short-Range_Air_Defense_Missile_System).
- ³¹⁹ “HQ-9B, a Universal Air Defense Sword for Land and Sea” [红旗-9B，陆海通用防空利剑], *China Youth Daily* [中国青年报], 14 May 2022, https://zqb.cyol.com/html/2020-05/14/nw.D110000zgqnb_20200514_1-07.htm.
- ³²⁰ Evan S. Medeiros et al, “A New Direction for China’s Defense Industry,” RAND Project Air Force, 2005, https://www.rand.org/content/dam/rand/pubs/monographs/2005/RAND_MG334.pdf.
- ³²¹ “HQ-9B, a Universal Air Defense Sword for Land and Sea” [红旗-9B，陆海通用防空利剑], *China Youth Daily* [中国青年报], 14 May 2022, https://zqb.cyol.com/html/2020-05/14/nw.D110000zgqnb_20200514_1-07.htm.
- ³²² “Chapter Five: Asia,” in *The Military Balance*, International Institute of Strategic Studies, 2024.
- ³²³ “China Deploys Upgraded HQ-9B Surface-to-Air Missile,” *Jane’s OSINT Insights*, 29 March 2023, <https://www.janes.com/osint-insights/defence-news/defence/china-deploys-upgraded-hq-9b-surface-to-air-missile>.
- ³²⁴ “[With Picture] The People’s Liberation Army HQ-9B Small Missile Variant Has Been Deployed for Service, Official Media Revealed” [【有片】解放军 HQ-9B 小飞弹衍生型 官媒曝光已部署服役], *Up Media* [上报], 3 September 2024, https://www.upmedia.mg/news_info.php?Type=3&SerialNo=210589.
- ³²⁵ Image source: “[With Picture] The People’s Liberation Army HQ-9B Small Missile Variant Has Been Deployed for Service, Official Media Revealed” [【有片】解放军 HQ-9B 小飞弹衍生型 官媒曝光已部署服役], *Up Media* [上报], 3 September 2024, https://www.upmedia.mg/news_info.php?Type=3&SerialNo=210589.
- ³²⁶ “HQ-9 (Hong Qi 9) Chinese 8x8 Long-Range Air Defense Missile System,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 11 September 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/HQ-9_\(Hong_Qi_9\)_Chinese_8x8_Long-Range_Air_Defense_Missile_System](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/HQ-9_(Hong_Qi_9)_Chinese_8x8_Long-Range_Air_Defense_Missile_System); “China Deploys Upgraded HQ-9B Surface-to-Air Missile,” *Jane’s OSINT Insights*, 29 March 2023, <https://www.janes.com/osint-insights/defence-news/defence/china-deploys-upgraded-hq-9b-surface-to-air-missile>.
- ³²⁷ Cai Ziheng [蔡子衡], “The Hongqi 9 Can Intercept Ballistic Missiles with a Maximum Maneuverability of 22G” [红旗 9 可拦截弹道导弹 最大机动能力 22 个 G], *Junmi Buluo* [军迷部落], 4 November 2013, http://www.81.cn/jmbl/2013-11/04/content_5630260.htm. “Why Did the Domestically Produced Hongqi-9 Missile Fall Into a High-Tech Trap, Gaining Acclaim but not Sales?” [国产红旗 9 导弹为何陷入高技术陷阱，叫好不叫座?], *TenCent* [网易], 8 March 2018, <https://www.163.com/dy/article/DCD38EN30515TPAB.html>.
- ³²⁸ “The ‘Strongest Brain’ of Detection and Guidance Protects Aerospace Safety” [探测制导“最强大脑”守护空天安全], *Guangming Daily* [光明日报], *China Science Communication* [科普中国], 22 May 2023, https://junshi.gmw.cn/2023-05/22/content_36541600.htm.

- ³²⁹ Image source: “China Exports Medium-Range Air Missiles to Many Countries, Opening a New Chapter in Military Trade” [中国出口多国中程防空导弹 开创军贸新篇章], *China News* [中新网], 9 June 2013, <https://www.chinanews.com.cn/mil/hd2011/2013/06-09/212387.shtml>.
- ³³⁰ “Hong Qi 9 (HQ-9) Air Defence Missile System,” *Army Technology*, 28 May 2021, <https://www.army-technology.com/projects/hong-qi-9-hq-9-air-defence-missile-system/?cf-view>; “In-Depth: The Mystery of the Origin of China’s Hongqi-9 Air Defense Missile is Different from that of Russia’s S300” [深度：中国红旗 9 防空导弹身世之谜 与俄 S300 不同], 8 April 2015, <https://mil.news.sina.com.cn/2015-04-08/1710827167.html>; John C. Wise, “CPMIEC HT-233 / HQ-9/10 Phased Array Radar,” in *PLA Air Defence Radars*, Air Power Australia, April 2012, <https://www.ausairpower.net/APA-PLA-IADS-Radars.html#mozTocId64472>; Morning Maple [], “Chen Feng: The ‘Red Flag’ Has Been Planted in the Balkans and Will Be Planted in More Corners of the World” [晨枫：“红旗”插到巴尔干，还会插到世界更多角落], *The Observer* [观察者], 22 April 2022, https://www.guancha.cn/ChenFeng3/2022_04_22_636207_2.shtml.
- ³³¹ Carlo Kopp and John C. Wise, “HT-233 HQ-9 Self Propelled Engagement Radar,” in *HQ-9 and HQ-12 SAM System Battery Radars*, April 2012, <https://www.ausairpower.net/APA-HQ-9-12-Battery-Radars.html#mozTocId91258>.
- ³³² “Russian Media Says China’s HQ-9 Air Defense System Integrates Russian and American Technological Achievements” [俄媒体称中国 HQ-9 防空系统融合俄美技术成果], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 20 January 2011, <http://mil.news.sina.com.cn/2011-01-30/0901630644.html?from=wap>.
- ³³³ Cai Ziheng [蔡子衡], “The Hongqi 9 Can Intercept Ballistic Missiles with a Maximum Maneuverability of 22G” [红旗 9 可拦截弹道导弹 最大机动能力 22 个 G], *Junmi Buluo* [军迷部落], 4 November 2013, http://www.81.cn/jmbl/2013-11/04/content_5630260.htm.
- ³³⁴ “Chapter Five: Asia,” in *The Military Balance*, International Institute of Strategic Studies, 2024.
- ³³⁵ “HQ-9B, a Universal Air Defense Sword for Land and Sea” [红旗-9B，陆海通用防空利剑], *China Youth Daily* [中国青年报], 14 May 2022, https://zqb.cyol.com/html/2020-05/14/nw.D110000zqgnb_20200514_1-07.htm.
- ³³⁶ “HQ-9 (Hong Qi 9) Chinese 8x8 Long-Range Air Defense Missile System,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 11 September 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/HQ-9_\(Hong_Qi_9\)_Chinese_8x8_Long-Range_Air_Defense_Missile_System](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/HQ-9_(Hong_Qi_9)_Chinese_8x8_Long-Range_Air_Defense_Missile_System)
- ³³⁷ “Pakistan Army Commissions HQ-9/P Air-Defence System,” *Jane’s OSINT Insights*, 15 October 2010, <https://www.janes.com/osint-insights/defence-news/weapons/pakistan-army-commissions-hq-9p-air-defence-system>.
- ³³⁸ “HQ-9 (Hong Qi 9) Chinese 8x8 Long-Range Air Defense Missile System,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 11 September 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/HQ-9_\(Hong_Qi_9\)_Chinese_8x8_Long-Range_Air_Defense_Missile_System](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/HQ-9_(Hong_Qi_9)_Chinese_8x8_Long-Range_Air_Defense_Missile_System)
- ³³⁹ “Foreign Trade Version of Hongqi 9! Uzbekistan’s FD2000B Air Defense Missile Unveiled” [外贸版红旗 9! 乌兹别克斯坦 FD2000B 防空导弹亮相], *Global Times* [环球网], 5 December 2018, http://news.china.com.cn/2018-12/05/content_74240321.htm.
- ³⁴⁰ “In-Depth: China’s Hongqi 12 Has Advanced Performance and Has Been Exported. New Exposure of Alternative Models” [深度：中国红旗 12 性能先进已出口 新曝光替代型], *Air Force World* [空军世界网站] via *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 13 May 2014, <https://mil.news.sina.com.cn/2014-05-13/1513779094.html>.
- ³⁴¹ John C. Wise, “SJ-202 Gin Sling A / KS-1,” in *PLA Air Defence Radars*, Air Power Australia, April 2012, <https://www.ausairpower.net/APA-PLA-IADS-Radars.html#mozTocId692983>.
- ³⁴² “In-Depth: China’s Hongqi 12 Has Advanced Performance and Has Been Exported. New Exposure of Alternative Models” [深度：中国红旗 12 性能先进已出口 新曝光替代型], *Air Force World* [空军世界网站] via *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 13 May 2014, <https://mil.news.sina.com.cn/2014-05-13/1513779094.html>.
- ³⁴³ John C. Wise, “CASIC SJ-231 / KS-1A/HQ-12 Phased Array Radar,” in *PLA Air Defence Radars*, Air Power Australia, April 2013, <https://www.ausairpower.net/APA-PLA-IADS-Radars.html#mozTocId836246>.

-
- ³⁴⁴ “HQ-12 (KS-1) Chinese Medium-Range Air Defense Missile System,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 11 September 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/HQ-12_\(KS-1\)_Chinese_Medium-Range_Air_Defense_Missile_System](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/HQ-12_(KS-1)_Chinese_Medium-Range_Air_Defense_Missile_System).
- ³⁴⁵ April 2012, “CASIC SJ-231 / KS-1A/HQ-12 Phased Array Radar,” in *PLA Air Defence Radars*, Air Power Australia, April 2012, <https://www.ausairpower.net/APA-PLA-IADS-Radars.html#mozTocId836246>.
- ³⁴⁶ “Chapter Five: Asia,” in *The Military Balance*, International Institute of Strategic Studies, 2024.
- ³⁴⁷ Ordnance Technology [兵工科技], “Our Army’s Medium-Range Air Defense Means – Hongqi 12/16 Air Defense Missile System” [我军的中程防空手段——红旗-12/16 防空导弹系统], *iFeng* [大风号], 28 July 2022, <https://i.ifeng.com/c/8I1Yu6bhqmu>; “Russian Media: China’s ‘Kaishan 1A’ Air Defense Missile Uses Russian Fire Control Radar” [俄媒：中国“凯山 1A”防空导弹改用俄系火控雷达], *iFeng* [凤凰资讯], 6 July 2009, https://news.ifeng.com/mil/2/200907/0706_340_1235895.shtml.
- ³⁴⁸ John C. Wise, “CNPIPC / CEIEC H-200 KS-1A / HQ-12 Phased Array / Triumphant Mountain,” in *PLA Air Defence Radars*, Air Power Australia, April 2012, <https://www.ausairpower.net/APA-PLA-IADS-Radars.html#mozTocId564962>.
- ³⁴⁹ John C. Wise, “CASIC SJ-231 / KS-1A/HQ-12 Phased Array Radar,” in *PLA Air Defence Radars*, Air Power Australia, April 2012, <https://www.ausairpower.net/APA-PLA-IADS-Radars.html#mozTocId564962>.
- ³⁵⁰ “Cambodian Army Now Equipped with Chinese-Made KS-1C Kaishan-1C Air Defense System,” *Army Recognition*, 19 September 2023, <https://armyrecognition.com/news/army-news/2023/cambodian-army-now-equipped-with-chinese-made-ks-1c-kaishan-1c-air-defense-system>.
- ³⁵¹ “It Is Said That Myanmar Has Purchased the Chinese-Made Hongqi-12 and Pakistan Wants to Introduce the Hongqi-16” [缅甸已购中国产红旗-12 巴国想引进红旗-16], *Global Times* [环球网], 8 June 2013, <http://mil.news.sina.com.cn/2013-06-08/1025727441.html>.
- ³⁵² *Chinese Tactics*, Headquarters, Department of the Army (Washington, DC), August 2021, <https://irp.fas.org/doddir/army/atp7-100-3.pdf>.
- ³⁵³ Liu Xuanzun and Fan Wei, “China Debuts Latest Air Defense Missiles, Laser at Airshow China 2022,” *Global Times*, 13 November 2022, <https://www.globaltimes.cn/page/202211/1279382.shtml>.
- ³⁵⁴ “LY-80N three-dimensional coordinates radar,” Shanghai Academy of Spaceflight Technology, n.d., accessed 20 August 2024, <https://www.sast.net/product/152.html>.
- ³⁵⁵ “LY Series,” Shanghai Academy of Spaceflight Technology, n.d., accessed 11 September 2024, <https://www.sast.net/product/38.html>.
- ³⁵⁶ “HQ-16 (HQ-16A) Chinese 6x6 Medium-Range Surface-to-Air Missile System,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 11 September 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/HQ-16_\(HQ-16A\)_Chinese_6x6_Medium-Range_Surface-to-Air_Missile_System](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/HQ-16_(HQ-16A)_Chinese_6x6_Medium-Range_Surface-to-Air_Missile_System).
- ³⁵⁷ “HQ-16 (HQ-16A) Chinese 6x6 Medium-Range Surface-to-Air Missile System,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 11 September 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/HQ-16_\(HQ-16A\)_Chinese_6x6_Medium-Range_Surface-to-Air_Missile_System](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/HQ-16_(HQ-16A)_Chinese_6x6_Medium-Range_Surface-to-Air_Missile_System).
- ³⁵⁸ Ibid.
- ³⁵⁹ *Chinese Tactics*, Headquarters, Department of the Army (Washington, DC), August 2021, <https://irp.fas.org/doddir/army/atp7-100-3.pdf>.
- ³⁶⁰ Fu Yifei [付毅飞], “CASIC’s Three Major Product Systems Debut at the World Radar Expo” [航天科工三大产品体系亮相世界雷达博览会], *S&T Daily* [中国科技网], 13 April 2023, <https://www.stdaily.com/index/kejixinwen/202304/f80952f2f5024f978ea88ed72725ac82.shtml>.
- ³⁶¹ Gabriel Dominguez and Naqi Wasif, “PLAGF HQ-17A SHORAD Systems Armed with New Missile, Says Report,” *Jane’s Defence Weekly*, 28 September 2020.
- ³⁶² “HQ-17A (FM-2000) Chinese Short-Range Air Defense Missile System,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 12 September 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/HQ-17A_\(FM-2000\)_Chinese_Short-Range_Air_Defense_Missile_System](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/HQ-17A_(FM-2000)_Chinese_Short-Range_Air_Defense_Missile_System).

-
- ³⁶³ Gabriel Dominguez and Naqi Wasif, “PLAGF HQ-17A SHORAD Systems Armed with New Missile, Says Report,” *Jane’s Defence Weekly*, 28 September 2020.
- ³⁶⁴ *Chinese Tactics*, Headquarters, Department of the Army (Washington, DC), August 2021, <https://irp.fas.org/doddir/army/atp7-100-3.pdf>.
- ³⁶⁵ “The ‘Strongest Brain’ of Detection and Guidance Protects Aerospace Safety” [探测制导“最强大脑” 守护空天安全], *Guangming Daily* [光明日报], China Science Communication [科普中国], 22 May 2023, https://junshi.gmw.cn/2023-05/22/content_36541600.htm.
- ³⁶⁶ DS North Wind [DS 北风], “Saudi Arabia Abandons Russian S-400 and Buys Chinese HQ-17AE Missile Instead, and the United States Loses Face” [沙特放弃俄罗斯 S-400，转而购买中国 HQ-17AE 导弹，美国颜面尽失], NetEase [网易], 21 January 2022, https://www.163.com/dy/article/GU7U9P46051597HS_pdyall1y.html; Zorro Military [], “Longbow Apache Nemesis: Middle Eastern Tycoons Order Hongqi 17 Missiles, Which Can Be Called the Strongest Field Air Defense Weapon” [长弓阿帕奇克星：中东土豪订购红旗 17 导弹，堪称最强野战防空利器], *Sohu* [搜狐], 22 January 2022, https://www.sohu.com/a/518335658_99913295.
- ³⁶⁷ *Chinese Tactics*, Headquarters, Department of the Army (Washington, DC), August 2021, <https://irp.fas.org/doddir/army/atp7-100-3.pdf>.
- ³⁶⁸ Dusan Stojanovic, “Serbia Shows Off New Chinese Anti-Aircraft Missile System,” *Defense News*, 6 May 2022, <https://www.defensenews.com/training-sim/2022/05/07/serbia-shows-off-new-chinese-anti-aircraft-missile-system/>; “Talking about Military Affairs | How Will China’s Land-Based Air Defense Missile System Transform in the Face of Future Battlefields?” [讲武谈兵 | 面对未来战场，中国陆基防空导弹体系如何转型?], *The Paper* [澎湃], n.d., accessed 12 September 2024, https://m.thepaper.cn/wifiKey_detail.jsp?contid=1560792&from=wifiKey#.
- ³⁶⁹ *Chinese Tactics*, Headquarters, Department of the Army (Washington, DC), August 2021, <https://irp.fas.org/doddir/army/atp7-100-3.pdf>.
- ³⁷⁰ Akhil Kadidal, “China Tests Ability to Rapidly Air-Deploy SAM Battalion,” *Jane’s Defence Weekly*, 20 January 2023.
- ³⁷¹ Jiang Fuwei [蒋福伟], “Serbia is Divided by the West. It is Time for Vucic to Consider Buying More Chinese Weapons as a Backup Plan” [塞尔维亚被西方分裂，多买点中国武器做后手，武契奇是该考虑了], *Sohu* [搜狐], 28 April 2023, https://www.sohu.com/a/670871538_121451138; Market Information [市场咨询], “The PLA Is Making a Big Move? 12 Y-20s Are Collectively Dispatched to Send a Heavy Signal!” [解放军有大动作？12 架运 20 集体出动释放重磅信号!], *Sina Finance* [新浪财经], 5 June 2023, <https://finance.sina.cn/2023-01-05/detail-imxzckxi9041108.d.html?from=wap>.
- ³⁷² “HQ-22 Chinese Long-Range Air Defense Missile System,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 12 September 2024, https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/HQ-22_Chinese_Long-Range_Air_Defense_Missile_System.
- ³⁷³ Pir3sd, Post in “Chinese Radar Developments – KLJ Series and Others,” *Sinodefenceforum.com*, 9 October 2021, <https://www.sinodefenceforum.com/t/chinese-radar-developments-klj-series-and-others.6755/page-53>.
- ³⁷⁴ “Chapter Five: Asia,” in *The Military Balance*, International Institute of Strategic Studies, 2024.
- ³⁷⁵ John C. Wise, “CNPIPC / CEIEC H-200 KS-1A / HQ-12 Phased Array / Triumphant Mountain,” in *PLA Air Defence Radars*, Air Power Australia, April 2012, <https://www.ausairpower.net/APA-PLA-IADS-Radars.html#mozTocId564962>.
- ³⁷⁶ *Chinese Tactics*, Headquarters, Department of the Army (Washington, DC), August 2021, <https://irp.fas.org/doddir/army/atp7-100-3.pdf>; Market Information [市场咨询], “The PLA Is Making a Big Move? 12 Y-20s Are Collectively Dispatched to Send a Heavy Signal!” [解放军有大动作？12 架运 20 集体出动释放重磅信号!], *Sina Finance* [新浪财经], 5 June 2023, <https://finance.sina.cn/2023-01-05/detail-imxzckxi9041108.d.html?from=wap>.

- ³⁷⁷ Global Pioneer [全球锋豹], “Hongqi-22 Air Defense Missile Won Another Order in the Export Market, Showing Its Powerful Advantages and Features” [红旗 22 防空导弹, 出口市场再获订单, 展现强大优势特点], *Sohu* [搜狐], 8 February 2023, https://www.sohu.com/a/637701741_484352#google_vignette.
- ³⁷⁸ “TH-S711A (SmartHunter) Portable Air Defense Missile Command and Control System” [TH-S711A (SmartHunter) 便携式防空导弹指挥控制系统], Xi'an Tianhe Defense Technology Co., Ltd. [西安天和防务技术股份有限公司], n.d., accessed 12 September 2024, <https://www.thtw.com.cn/product/24.html>; “(U) China: CA-BDE Air Defense Operations,” U.S. Army TRADOC, How They Fight Series, n.d., accessed 12 September 2024, <https://g2webcontent.z2.web.core.usgovcloudapi.net/OEE/China%20Landing%20Zone/PLAA-Combined-Arms-Brigade-Air-Defense-Operations.pdf>.
- ³⁷⁹ *Chinese Tactics*, Headquarters, Department of the Army (Washington, DC), August 2021, <https://irp.fas.org/doddir/army/atp7-100-3.pdf>.
- ³⁸⁰ “Jane’s Comments on China’s Air Defense Weapons Development: Anticlimactic but Puzzling” [简氏点评中国防空武器发展: 虎头蛇尾令人费解], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 5 February 2014, <https://mil.news.sina.com.cn/2014-02-05/0916762849.html>.
- ³⁸¹ “Chinese Warrior Off-Road Vehicle Fitted with Radar to Guide Missiles” [中国勇士越野车装雷达后为导弹制导], NetEase [网易], n.d., accessed 12 September 2024, <https://m.163.com/digi/photoview/0001/39044.html>; “(U) China: CA-BDE Air Defense Operations,” U.S. Army TRADOC, How They Fight Series, n.d., accessed 12 September 2024, <https://g2webcontent.z2.web.core.usgovcloudapi.net/OEE/China%20Landing%20Zone/PLAA-Combined-Arms-Brigade-Air-Defense-Operations.pdf>; “Warrior Equipped with Radar to Guide FN-6 Missiles” [勇士装雷达后为 FN-6 导弹制导], *Global Times* [环球网], n.d., 12 September 2024, <https://mil.huanqiu.com/gallery/9CaKrnQgYjW>.
- ³⁸² “In the Seven-Nation Air Defense Missile Competition, Our Army Always Hits the Target: This Weapon Has Played an Indispensable Role” [七国防空导弹竞赛我军百发百中: 这款武器功不可没], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 10 August 2017, <https://mil.sina.cn/sd/2017-08-10/detail-ifyixtyk9768910.d.html>.
- ³⁸³ “Chapter Five: Asia,” in *The Military Balance*, International Institute of Strategic Studies, 2024.
- ³⁸⁴ Cat Sauce That Eats Chili Peppers Freely [自在吃辣椒的喵酱], “China Equipment Records – Vanguard 2 Portable Air Defense” [中国装备志——前卫 2 便携式防空导弹], Bilibili.com, 6 November 2022, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv19580645/>; “Protecting the Dragon’s Lair: Chinese Army Builds Up Air Defense Capabilities,” *Top War*, 28 November 2019, <https://en.topwar.ru/165147-zaschita-logova-drakona-kitayskaya-armiya-naraschivaet-vozmozhnosti-svoey-pvo.html>.
- ³⁸⁵ “Chapter Five: Asia,” in *The Military Balance*, International Institute of Strategic Studies, 2024.
- ³⁸⁶ Oriental Network [东方网], “Foreign Media Said That Chian’s Yitian Air Defense System Has Omnidirectional Attack Capabilities” [国外媒体称中国倚天防空系统具备全向攻击能力], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 22 February 2008, <https://mil.news.sina.com.cn/p/2008-02-22/0738486572.html>.
- ³⁸⁷ “Type 92 Yitian Chinese 6x6 Self-Propelled Short-Range Air-Defense System,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 12 September 2024, https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Type_92_Yitian_Chinese_6x6_Self-Propelled_Short-Range_Air-Defense_System.
- ³⁸⁸ Sanjin Weapons [三金武器说], “Original Helicopter Killer, a New Generation of Domestic Low-Altitude Killer, the ‘Yitian’ Air Defense System Successfully Exported for the First Time” [专克直升机, 国产新一代低空杀手, “倚天”防空系统成功首次出口], *Sohu* [搜狐], 23 June 2024, https://www.sohu.com/a/786632489_100056250.
- ³⁸⁹ “Type 92 Yitian Chinese 6x6 Self-Propelled Short-Range Air Defense System,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 12 September 2024, https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Type_92_Yitian_Chinese_6x6_Self-Propelled_Short-Range_Air-Defense_System.
- ³⁹⁰ “Chapter Five: Asia,” in *The Military Balance*, International Institute of Strategic Studies, 2024.

- ³⁹¹ “China Develops the ‘Yitian’ High-Mobility Air Defense Weapon System (Photos)” [我国研制“倚天”高机动性防空武器系统(组图)], *People’s Daily* [人民日报], via *Sohu* [搜狐], 8 May 2005, <https://news.sohu.com/20050508/n225461062.shtml>; Oriental Network [东方网], “Foreign Media Said That Chian’s Yitian Air Defense System Has Omnidirectional Attack Capabilities” [国外媒体称中国倚天防空系统具备全向攻击能力], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 22 February 2008, <https://mil.news.sina.com.cn/p/2008-02-22/0738486572.html>; Zero Military [零度 Military], “The Mauritanian Army Showed Off the Yitian-L Self-Propelled Air Defense System Purchased from China, Equipped with the Tianyan-90 Missile” [毛里塔尼亚军队晒出从中国购买的倚天-L 自行防空系统 配备天燕-90 导弹], *Sohu* [搜狐], 14 June 2024, https://www.sohu.com/a/786013131_120649655.
- ³⁹² “Chapter Five: Asia,” in *The Military Balance*, International Institute of Strategic Studies, 2024.
- ³⁹³ Sanjin Weapons [三金武器说], “Original Helicopter Killer, a New Generation of Domestic Low-Altitude Killer, the ‘Yitian’ Air Defense System Successfully Exported for the First Time” [专克直升机, 国产新一代低空杀手, “倚天”防空系统成功首次出口], *Sohu* [搜狐], 23 June 2024, https://www.sohu.com/a/786632489_100056250.
- ³⁹⁴ “HQ-7 (FM-80) Chinese Short-Range Air Defense Missile System,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 13 September 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/HQ-7_\(FM-80\)_Chinese_Short-Range_Air_Defense_Missile_System](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/HQ-7_(FM-80)_Chinese_Short-Range_Air_Defense_Missile_System).
- ³⁹⁵ “Chapter Five: Asia,” in *The Military Balance*, International Institute of Strategic Studies, 2024.
- ³⁹⁶ Carlo Kopp and Martin Andrew, “CPMIEC HQ-7/FM-80 / CSA-4 Sino-Crotale CPMIEC HQ-7/FM-90 / CSA-5 Sino-Crotale Self Propelled Air Defence Systems,” *Air Power Australia*, April 2012, <https://www.airspacepower.net/APA-HQ-7-Crotale.html>.
- ³⁹⁷ Sina Military Official Account [新浪军事], “The French Weapons Introduced by China: It Only Took 10 Years from Being Put into Service to Being Taken Off the Shelves” [起底中国引进的法国武器: 从列装到下架只有短短 10 年], *Sina Military In-Depth* [新浪军事深度], 22 May 2019, <https://mil.sina.cn/sd/2019-05-22/detail-ihvhiqay0516695.d.html>.
- ³⁹⁸ HomeSniper, “Type 360 Search Radar” [360 型搜索雷达], Bilibili.com, 17 June 2023, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv24420527/>.
- ³⁹⁹ Gabe Collins and Andrew Erickson, “The Type 054/054A Frigate Series: China’s Most Produced and Deployed Large Modern Surface Combatant,” *China SignPost*, 2 August 2015, <https://www.chinasignpost.com/2015/08/02/the-type-054054a-frigate-series-chinas-most-produced-and-deployed-large-modern-surface-combatant/>; History Has Its Ups and Downs [历史有悲有喜], “Type 054A Frigate” [054A 型护卫舰], *Sohu* [搜狐], 31 July 2022, https://www.sohu.com/a/573049707_120900450; “Is the Top Plate Radar Used on China’s Type 002 Aircraft Carrier Very Backward? Does the US Aircraft Carrier Also Use Similar Equipment?” [我 002 航母用顶板雷达很落后? 美航母也采用类似装备], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 22 November 2017, <http://mil.news.sina.com.cn/jssd/2017-11-22/doc-ifypacti6658798.shtml>.
- ⁴⁰⁰ Gabe Collins and Andrew Erickson, “The Type 054/054A Frigate Series: China’s Most Produced and Deployed Large Modern Surface Combatant,” *China SignPost*, 2 August 2015, <https://www.chinasignpost.com/2015/08/02/the-type-054054a-frigate-series-chinas-most-produced-and-deployed-large-modern-surface-combatant/>.
- ⁴⁰¹ “Chapter Five: Asia,” in *The Military Balance*, International Institute of Strategic Studies, 2024; Tragic and Joyful History [悲喜历史], “‘Sea Eagle-2’ Shore-to-Ship Missile” [“海鹰”-2 岸舰导弹], *Sohu* [搜狐], 4 May 2023, https://www.sohu.com/a/672638715_120904327#google_vignette.
- ⁴⁰² Military Self-Publishing [军事自媒体], “Why Did the Highly Anticipated Hongqi-7 Prototype Missile Only Hit One Out of Eight Shots in the Target Test?” [承载万千期待的红旗 7 原型导弹 靶试为何仅八发一中], 3 July 2020, <https://mil.sina.cn/zm/2020-07-03/detail-iircuyvk1787662.d.html>.
- ⁴⁰³ HomeSniper, “Type 360 Search Radar” [360 型搜索雷达], Bilibili.com, 17 June 2023, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv24420527/>.

- ⁴⁰⁴ Gabe Collins and Andrew Erickson, “The Type 054/054A Frigate Series: China’s Most Produced and Deployed Large Modern Surface Combatant,” *China Signpost*, 2 August 2015, <https://www.chinasignpost.com/2015/08/02/the-type-054054a-frigate-series-chinas-most-produced-and-deployed-large-modern-surface-combatant/>
- ⁴⁰⁵ HomeSniper, “Type 345 Fire Control Radar” [345 型火控雷达], Bilibili.com, 24 February 2022, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv15406065/>.
- ⁴⁰⁶ “HQ-9 (Hong Qi 9) Chinese 8x8 Long-Range Air Defense Missile System,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 11 September 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/HQ-9_\(Hong_Qi_9\)_Chinese_8x8_Long-Range_Air_Defense_Missile_System](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/HQ-9_(Hong_Qi_9)_Chinese_8x8_Long-Range_Air_Defense_Missile_System); “HQ-9B, a Universal Air Defense Sword for Land and Sea” [红旗-9B, 陆海通用防空利剑], *China Youth Daily* [中国青年报], 14 May 202, https://zqb.cyol.com/html/2020-05/14/nw.D110000zgqnb_20200514_1-07.htm.
- ⁴⁰⁷ “Chapter Five: Asia,” in *The Military Balance*, International Institute of Strategic Studies, 2024; Guoping Vision [国平视野], “HQ-9 Air Defense Missile: Adopts Radar Guidance Mode, and Its Performance Exceeds That of the HQ-2 Air Defense Missile” [海红旗-9 防空导弹：采用雷达制导模式，性能超标准-2 防空导弹], *Tencent* [腾讯网], 22 August 2020, <https://new.qq.com/rain/a/20200822A08UUD00>.
- ⁴⁰⁸ H.I. Sutton, “Bigger Than a U.S. Navy AEGIS Cruiser: China is Building More Type-055s,” *Naval News*, 12 January 2022, <https://www.navalnews.com/naval-news/2022/01/bigger-than-a-u-s-navy-aegis-cruiser-china-is-building-more-type-055s/>; “Hongqi-9 / Haihongqi-9 Air Defense Missile” [红旗-9/海红旗-9 防空导弹], Military Dreamer’s Club [均無狂人夢], n.d., accessed 13 September 2024, <http://www.mdc.idv.tw/mdc/navy/china/hq9.htm>; Liu Xuanzhun, “China Launches Two New Type 052D Destroyers: Media,” *Global Times*, 12 March 2023, <https://www.globaltimes.cn/page/202303/1287149.shtml>.
- ⁴⁰⁹ Huang Section Chief’s Comments [黄科长锐评], “The 346A Radar is Equipped on 052D Fighters to Make Up for the Defects and Improve the Overall Combat Capability, Which is not Inferior to Aegis” [346A 雷达装备 052D 驱逐舰，弥补缺陷提升综合战力，丝毫不输宙斯盾], NetEase [网易], 15 November 2021, <https://www.163.com/dy/article/GOS9NQ2N055219VM.html>.
- ⁴¹⁰ Boring Military [无聊的军事], “S band + C band, the Design of China’s Type 346 Shipborne Radar is Unique and Can Be Called a Stroke of Genius!” [S 波段+C 波段，我军 346 型舰载雷达设计独具匠心，堪称神来之笔!], *Sina* [新浪网], 31 October 2018, https://k.sina.cn/article_6580975883_18841b90b00100ckfz.html.
- ⁴¹¹ Military Watch Magazine Editorial Staff, “China’s HQ-9B Can Now Provide Multi-Layered Long Range Air Defense: New Missiles and Launchers Unveiled,” *Military Watch Magazine*, 26 August 2024, <https://militarywatchmagazine.com/article/hq9b-multi-layered-air-defence-unveiled>.
- ⁴¹² “The New Generation of Phased Array Radar Will Be Equipped Ahead of the Same Generation of Radar in the United States” [新一代相控阵雷达将装备 领先美同代雷达], *Sina Military Fans Circle* [新浪军迷圈], 9 December 2016, <https://jmqlmil.sina.cn/wqzb/doc-ifyypipu7453644.d.html>; Su Lizan [苏立赞] et al, “In-Depth Report on the Military Radar Industrial Chain: Digital Integration and Two-Dimensional Iteration, the ‘Eye of War’ Develops Rapidly” [军用雷达产业链深度报告：数字化集成化双维迭代，“战争之眼”发展迅速], *Soochow Securities* [东吴证券], 5 May 2023, https://pdf.dfcfw.com/pdf/H301_AP202305061586315532_1.pdf.
- ⁴¹³ Max Demian, “Chinese Aegis Capability and Comparison,” *SinoDefenceForum*, 24 October 2020, <https://www.sinodefenceforum.com/t/chinese-aegis-capability-and-comparison.8783/>; Qu Xiaoxi [曲小溪], “The Trend of Replacing Active Phased Array Radar with New Defense Equipment” [国防装备更新换代，有源相控阵雷达替代潮流涌起], *Capital Securities* [首创证券], 6 February 2023, https://pdf.dfcfw.com/pdf/H3_AP202302091582942445_1.pdf?1675950746000.pdf.
- ⁴¹⁴ “Military Talk | The ‘Northwest Wind’ Air Defense Missile is not Doing Its Job, but It is a New Trend in Missile Development” [讲武谈兵 | “西北风”防空导弹不务正业，却是导弹发展新趋势], *The Paper* [澎湃], n.d., accessed 13 September 2024, https://m.thepaper.cn/kuaibao_detail.jsp?contid=3007484&from=kuaibao; Yi Jianren Says [毅见任说], “‘Red Flag’ 10 Demonstrations of Power: Destroying Targets Above 1.5 Meters Above the Sea, a

Generation Ahead of the United States” [“红旗”10 大显神威：摧毁海面 1.5 米以上目标，领先美国一代], *Sohu* [搜狐], 13 March 2023, https://www.sohu.com/a/653645299_121470457.

⁴¹⁵ “Guardian of Air and Space: CASIC’s Full Airspace Air Defense System Shines at the China Airshow” [空天守护者：航天科工全空域防空体系闪耀中国航展], *China Daily* [中国日报], 9 September 2022, <https://cn.chinadaily.com.cn/a/202211/09/WS636b084ea310ed1b2aca6370.html>.

⁴¹⁶ Ordnance Technology [兵工科技], “The Guidance Process is Fully Automated, and the ‘Fire and Forget’ System Can Be Realized: The ‘Haihongqi’-10 Air Defense Missile” [制导全程自动化，可实现“发射后不管”，“海红旗”-10 防空导弹], *iFeng* [大风号], 15 July 2023, <https://i.ifeng.com/c/8RRCxIWbb8s>; Yi Jianren Says [毅见任说], “‘Red Flag’ 10 Demonstrations of Power: Destroying Targets Above 1.5 Meters Above the Sea, a Generation Ahead of the United States” [“红旗”10 大显神威：摧毁海面 1.5 米以上目标，领先美国一代], *Sohu* [搜狐], 13 March 2023, https://www.sohu.com/a/653645299_121470457.

⁴¹⁷ John C. Wise, “CPMIEC HT-233 / HQ-9/10 Phased Array Radar,” in *PLA Air Defence Radars*, April 2012, <https://www.ausairpower.net/APA-PLA-IADS-Radars.html>.

⁴¹⁸ “China’s HQ-10 Missile is One Generation Ahead of the U.S. Military in Performance and Has Almost No Blind Spots in Its Range of Fire” [中国海红旗 10 导弹性能领先美军一代 几乎无射界盲区], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 29 August 2017, <https://mil.sina.cn/sd/2017-08-29/detail-ifykiurx2665628.d.html>.

⁴¹⁹ “Chapter Five: Asia,” in *The Military Balance*, International Institute of Strategic Studies, 2024;

⁴²⁰ Ordnance Technology [兵工科技], “The Guidance Process is Fully Automated, and the ‘Fire and Forget’ System Can Be Realized: The ‘Haihongqi’-10 Air Defense Missile” [制导全程自动化，可实现“发射后不管”，“海红旗”-10 防空导弹], *iFeng* [大风号], 15 July 2023, <https://i.ifeng.com/c/8RRCxIWbb8s>

⁴²¹ “Chapter Five: Asia,” in *The Military Balance*, International Institute of Strategic Studies, 2024.

⁴²² Plug and Open Source [堵开源], “Janes: Chinese Army Deploys Improved Hongqi-16 Missile with a Range of 70 Kilometers” [简氏：中国陆军部署红旗-16 改进型导弹 射程可达 70 公里], *The Observer* [观察者], 8 September 2016, https://www.guancha.cn/military-affairs/2016_09_08_373817.shtml.

⁴²³ Ordnance Technology [兵工科技], “‘Reasonable Layout, Precise Interception’: Hongqi-16 Medium-Range and Short-Range Ship-to-Air Missile” [“合理布局，精准拦截”：红旗-16 中近程舰空导弹], *iFeng* [大风号], 27 August 2022, <https://i.ifeng.com/c/8Ip2WCX1gWl>.

⁴²⁴ Military Fans Circle Official Weibo [], “China’s HQ-16 Ship-to-Air Missile is Far Inferior to the U.S. Military’s Improved Sea Sparrow Missile. Is China’s Technology Inferior?” [我国海红旗 16 舰空导弹远逊于美军改进型海麻雀导弹，我国技术差吗], *Sina Military Fans Circle* [新浪军事迷圈], 12 February 2020, <https://jmqmil.sina.cn/spider2/doc-iimxyqvz2290885.d.html?vt=4>.

⁴²⁵ “Chapter Five: Asia,” in *The Military Balance*, International Institute of Strategic Studies, 2024.

⁴²⁶ “Chapter Five: Asia,” in *The Military Balance*, International Institute of Strategic Studies, 2024; Miaa Clippings [miaa 剪辑], “The Era of China’s Three Aircraft Carriers is Coming, the *Fujian* is about to Have Sea Trials, and the HHQ-10 Air Defense Missiles Are Installed” [中国三航母时代来临，福建号即将海试，红旗 10 防空导弹安装], *NetEase* [网易], 16 July 2023, <https://www.163.com/dy/article/I9PDGNQ805561JW8.html>; Zero Military [零度军事], “Talking About China Abroad: The *Fujian* Aircraft Carrier is about to Be Sea-Tested, Which is an Extremely Important Step in the Development of the Chinese Navy” [海外谈中国：福建号航空母舰即将海试 中国海军发展迈出了极其重要的一步], *Tencent* [腾讯网], 30 April 2024, <https://new.qq.com/rain/a/20240430A03RHO00>.

⁴²⁷ HomeSniper, “Type 349 Fire Control Radar” [349 型火控雷达], *Bilibili.com*, 15 June 2023, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv24389364/>; *Sina Military* [新浪军事], “The Type 730 Close-In Weapon System Installed on Our Main Battleships Was Too Expensive and Was Simplified, but Now It is Popular Overseas” [我军主力舰所装 730 型近防炮太贵 被简化后却畅销海外], *Sina Military In Depth* [新浪军事深度], 27 May 2018, <https://mil.sina.cn/sd/2018-05-27/detail-ihcaqueu9335007.d.html?vt=4&cid=65898>; Tam, “PLAN Fleet Supply

Vessels,” SinoDefenceForum, 11 April 2021, <https://www.sinodefenceforum.com/t/plan-fleet-supply-vessels.5863/page-67#post-686317>.

⁴²⁸ Chinese and Foreign Ship News [中外舰闻], “China’s New Short-Range Phased Array Radar” [中国海军新型近程相控阵雷达], *iFeng News* [凤凰新闻], 9 October 2019, <https://ishare.ifeng.com/c/s/7qdeChQD6s2>; Long Yanzhi [龙龔之], “730/1130 Eyes—Type 364 Dual-Band Ultra-Low Altitude Search Radar” [730/1130 之眼——364 型双波段超低空搜索雷达], Bilibili.com, 22 August 2018, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv1018706/>.

⁴²⁹ HomeSniper, “Type 349 Fire Control Radar” [349 型火控雷达], Bilibili.com, 15 June 2023, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv24389364/>.

⁴³⁰ ChinaPower, “How Advanced is China’s Third Aircraft Carrier?” Center for Strategic and International Studies, 3 May 2024, <https://chinapower.csis.org/china-type-003-fujian-aircraft-carrier/>.

⁴³¹ Huang Section Chief’s Comments [黄科长锐评], “The 346A Radar is Equipped on 052D Fighters to Make Up for the Defects and Improve the Overall Combat Capability, Which is not Inferior to Aegis” [346A 雷达装备 052D 驱逐舰, 弥补缺陷提升综合战力, 丝毫不输宙斯盾], NetEase [网易], 15 November 2021, <https://www.163.com/dy/article/GOS9NQ2N055219VM.html>.

⁴³² Boring Military [无聊的军事], “S band + C band, the Design of China’s Type 346 Shipborne Radar is Unique and Can Be Called a Stroke of Genius!” [S 波段+C 波段, 我军 346 型舰载雷达设计独具匠心, 堪称神来之笔!], *Sina* [新浪网], 31 October 2018, https://k.sina.cn/article_6580975883_18841b90b00100ckfz.html.

⁴³³ Chinese and Foreign Ship News [中外舰闻], “China’s New Short-Range Phased Array Radar” [中国海军新型近程相控阵雷达], *iFeng News* [凤凰新闻], 9 October 2019, <https://ishare.ifeng.com/c/s/7qdeChQD6s2>; “The 29th Type 052D Destroyer Was Launched, with the New Rapid Response Radar Being the Biggest Highlight” [第 29 艘 052D 驱逐舰下水, 新的快速反应雷达是最大亮点], NetEase [网易], 1 September 2023, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240227163014/https://www.163.com/dy/article/IDINJ9ST0553IIEY.html>.

⁴³⁴ Qianlong News Network [千龙新闻网], “China’s New Close-In Defense System and LR66 Anti-Missile Radar” [中国新型近距防御系统与 LR66 反导弹雷达(组图)], *Sohu* [搜狐], 24 May 2005, <https://news.sohu.com/20050524/n225675542.shtml>.

⁴³⁵ Chinese and Foreign Ship News [中外舰闻], “China’s New Short-Range Phased Array Radar” [中国海军新型近程相控阵雷达], *iFeng News* [凤凰新闻], 9 October 2019, <https://ishare.ifeng.com/c/s/7qdeChQD6s2>.

⁴³⁶ Qianlong News Network [千龙新闻网], “China’s New Close-In Defense System and LR66 Anti-Missile Radar” [中国新型近距防御系统与 LR66 反导弹雷达(组图)], *Sohu* [搜狐], 24 May 2005, <https://news.sohu.com/20050524/n225675542.shtml>.

⁴³⁷ Max Demian, “Chinese Aegis Capability and Comparison,” *SinoDefenceForum*, 24 October 2020, <https://www.sinodefenceforum.com/t/chinese-aegis-capability-and-comparison.8783/>; Qu Xiaoxi [曲小溪], “The Trend of Replacing Active Phased Array Radar with New Defense Equipment” [国防装备更新换代, 有源相控阵雷达替代潮流涌起], Capital Securities [首创证券], 6 February 2023, https://pdf.dfcfw.com/pdf/H3_AP202302091582942445_1.pdf?1675950746000.pdf.

⁴³⁸ J. Michael Dahm, “Air and Surface Radar,” Johns Hopkins Applied Physics Laboratory, South China Sea Military Capability Series, 2020, <https://apps.dtic.mil/sti/pdfs/AD1128253.pdf>.

⁴³⁹ Long Yanzhi [龙龔之], “730/1130 Eyes—Type 364 Dual-Band Ultra-Low Altitude Search Radar” [730/1130 之眼——364 型双波段超低空搜索雷达], Bilibili.com, 22 August 2018, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv1018706/>.

⁴⁴⁰ “Chapter Five: Asia,” in *The Military Balance*, International Institute of Strategic Studies, 2024.

⁴⁴¹ HomeSniper, “Type 360 Search Radar” [360 型搜索雷达], Bilibili.com, 17 June 2023, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv24420527/>; Soldier’s Shoulder Straps [军人的肩章], “Overview of China’s Type 051B Destroyer” [中国 051B 型驱逐舰概况], *Sina* [新浪网], 25 December 2018,

https://k.sina.cn/article_6872953945_199a8f45900100ddh3.html; War Thunder Mars Observatory [战争雷霆火星

观察局], “China’s Type 051B Guided Missile Destroyer” [中国 051B 型导弹驱逐舰], Bilibili.com, 12 October 2020, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv7926911/>.

⁴⁴² Tam, “056 Class FFL/corvette,” *SinoDefenceForum*, 8 January 2018, <https://www.sinodefenceforum.com/t/056-class-ffl-corvette.5339/page-302>.

⁴⁴³ HomeSniper, “Type 360 Search Radar” [360 型搜索雷达], Bilibili.com, 17 June 2023, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv24420527/>.

⁴⁴⁴ ChinaPower, “How Advanced is China’s Third Aircraft Carrier?” Center for Strategic and International Studies, 3 May 2024, <https://chinapower.csis.org/china-type-003-fujian-aircraft-carrier/>.

⁴⁴⁵ Huang Section Chief’s Comments [黄科长锐评], “The 346A Radar is Equipped on 052D Fighters to Make Up for the Defects and Improve the Overall Combat Capability, Which is not Inferior to Aegis” [346A 雷达装备 052D 驱逐舰, 弥补缺陷提升综合战力, 丝毫不输宙斯盾], NetEase [网易], 15 November 2021, <https://www.163.com/dy/article/GOS9NQ2N055219VM.html>.

⁴⁴⁶ Boring Military [无聊的军事], “S band + C band, the Design of China’s Type 346 Shipborne Radar is Unique and Can Be Called a Stroke of Genius!” [S 波段+C 波段, 我军 346 型舰载雷达设计独具匠心, 堪称神来之笔!], *Sina* [新浪网], 31 October 2018, https://k.sina.cn/article_6580975883_18841b90b00100ckfz.html.

⁴⁴⁷ Max Demian, “Chinese Aegis Capability and Comparison,” *SinoDefenceForum*, 24 October 2020, <https://www.sinodefenceforum.com/t/chinese-aegis-capability-and-comparison.8783/>; Qu Xiaoxi [曲小溪], “The Trend of Replacing Active Phased Array Radar with New Defense Equipment” [国防装备更新换代, 有源相控阵雷达替代潮流涌起], Capital Securities [首创证券], 6 February 2023, https://pdf.dfcfw.com/pdf/H3_AP202302091582942445_1.pdf?1675950746000.pdf.

⁴⁴⁸ Guoping Vision [国平视野], “Type 054B Frigate: Double-Sided Shield and Integrated Radio Frequency System, 100mm Gun and Disappearing Music Station” [054B 型护卫舰: 双面盾和综合射频系统、100 毫米炮和消失的音乐台], NetEase [网易], 24 January 2024, <https://www.163.com/dy/article/IP82FLGH0553TJK2.html>.

⁴⁴⁹ J. Michael Dahm, “Air and Surface Radar,” Johns Hopkins Applied Physics Laboratory, South China Sea Military Capability Series, 2020, <https://apps.dtic.mil/sti/pdfs/AD1128253.pdf>.

⁴⁵⁰ “In-Depth: China’s New Warships Are Frequently Launched, and a Mysterious Device is More Advanced Than Russia’s” [深度: 中国新战舰频繁下水 一款神秘设备比俄更先进], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 1 July 2016, <http://mil.news.sina.com.cn/jssd/2016-07-01/doc-ixfxtsatm1125788.shtml>.

⁴⁵¹ “Band Stand, Type 366 Target Indication/Fire Control Radar” [音乐台、366 型目标指示/射控雷达], Military Dreamer’s Club [军武狂人梦], n.d., accessed 15 September 2024, <http://www.mdc.idv.tw/mdc/navy/china/china-radar-bandstand.htm>.

⁴⁵² J. Michael Dahm, “Air and Surface Radar,” Johns Hopkins Applied Physics Laboratory, South China Sea Military Capability Series, 2020, <https://apps.dtic.mil/sti/pdfs/AD1128253.pdf>.

⁴⁵³ Gabe Collins and Andrew Erickson, “The Type 054/054A Frigate Series: China’s Most Produced and Deployed Large Modern Surface Combatant,” *China SignPost*, 2 August 2015, <https://www.chinasignpost.com/2015/08/02/the-type-054054a-frigate-series-chinas-most-produced-and-deployed-large-modern-surface-combatant/>; History Has Its Ups and Downs [历史有悲有喜], “Type 054A Frigate” [054A 型护卫舰], *Sohu* [搜狐], 31 July 2022, https://www.sohu.com/a/573049707_120900450; “Is the Top Plate Radar Used on China’s Type 002 Aircraft Carrier Very Backward? Does the US Aircraft Carrier Also Use Similar Equipment?” [我 002 航母用顶板雷达很落后? 美航母也采用类似装备], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 22 November 2017, <http://mil.news.sina.com.cn/jssd/2017-11-22/doc-ifypacti6658798.shtml>.

⁴⁵⁴ “Is the Top Plate Radar Used on China’s Type 002 Aircraft Carrier Very Backward? Does the US Aircraft Carrier Also Use Similar Equipment?” [我 002 航母用顶板雷达很落后? 美航母也采用类似装备], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 22 November 2017, <http://mil.news.sina.com.cn/jssd/2017-11-22/doc-ifypacti6658798.shtml>.

⁴⁵⁵ Gabe Collins and Andrew Erickson, “The Type 054/054A Frigate Series: China’s Most Produced and Deployed Large Modern Surface Combatant,” *China SignPost*, 2 August 2015,

<https://www.chinasignpost.com/2015/08/02/the-type-054054a-frigate-series-chinas-most-produced-and-deployed-large-modern-surface-combatant/>

⁴⁵⁶ Hendrik_2000, “PLAN Type 051B/C Class Destroyers,” *SinoDefenseForum*, 22 January 2018, <https://www.sinodefenceforum.com/t/plan-type-051b-c-class-destroyers.2076/page-32>; “New Media: Japan and South Korea are Stepping Up Their Naval Expansion to Prevent the Gap with China from Widening” [新媒：日韩加紧扩充海军 防止与中国的差距拉大], *iFeng News* [凤凰网], 6 January 2010, https://news.ifeng.com/mil/4/201001/0106_342_1499851_1.shtml; “Type 051B Class (Luhai Class) Chinese Destroyer,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 14 September 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Type_051B_Class_\(Luhai_Class\)_Chinese_Destroyer](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Type_051B_Class_(Luhai_Class)_Chinese_Destroyer).

⁴⁵⁷ A Very Big Rat [一只大大大大佬鼠], “H/LJQ-517 Warning Radar (China)” [H/LJQ-517 型警戒雷达（中国）], Bilibili.com, 19 March 2022, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv15740235/>.

⁴⁵⁸ “In-Depth: China’s Old-Fashioned Shipborne Meter-Wave Radar Has Theoretical Stealth Penetration Capabilities” [深度：中国老式舰载米波雷达具备理论反隐能力], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 24 November 2013, <https://web.archive.org/web/20160304130742/http://mil.news.sina.com.cn/2013-11-24/1020751052.html>; A Very Big Rat [一只大大大大佬鼠], “H/LJQ-517 Warning Radar (China)” [H/LJQ-517 型警戒雷达（中国）], Bilibili.com, 19 March 2022, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv15740235/>.

⁴⁵⁹ China and Foreign Ship News [中外舰闻], “[The First Ship of China] Night Talk about the Rebirth of the ‘Shenzhen’ Ship” [【神州第一舰】夜谈“深圳”舰的重获新生], 17 January 2018, <https://www.xinouzhou.com/detail-179150.html>; Reference News [参考消息网], “Which is Stronger, the Chinese or Japanese Aegis Ship? China Has an Absolute Advantage in Offensive Missiles” [中日神盾舰谁更强？中国攻击性导弹有绝对优势], *China News* [中国新闻网], 5 October 2015, <https://www.chinanews.com/mil/2015/10-05/7555376.shtml>; Weeping Willow and Weeping Poplar 532 [垂柳复垂杨 532], “The Starting Point for Blue Water: Chinese Navy Type 052 Destroyer” [迈向蓝水的起点——中国海军 052 型驱逐舰], 22 April 2024, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv34044792/>.

⁴⁶⁰ Weeping Willow and Weeping Poplar 532 [垂柳复垂杨 532], “The Starting Point for Blue Water: Chinese Navy Type 052 Destroyer” [迈向蓝水的起点——中国海军 052 型驱逐舰], 22 April 2024, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv34044792/>.

⁴⁶¹ Weeping Willow and Weeping Poplar 532 [垂柳复垂杨 532], “The Starting Point for Blue Water: Chinese Navy Type 052 Destroyer” [迈向蓝水的起点——中国海军 052 型驱逐舰], 22 April 2024, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv34044792/>.

⁴⁶² Dalian Jia Qianxian [大连贾半仙], “China’s Military Overview in 2012: Navy – Destroyers (Part 2)” [2012 年中国军事纵览：海军篇--驱逐舰（下）], Bilibili.com, 13 March 2022, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv15642156/>; Feng Fuzhang [冯福章], “Military Radar: Creating the ‘Fire Eyes and Golden Pupils’ of Information Warfare” [军用雷达：打造信息化战争的“火眼金睛”], *China Securities* [中信建设证券], 7 September 2015, <https://xqdoc.imedao.com/14fb219cae95f3fe4e785671.pdf>.

⁴⁶³ Gabe Collins and Andrew Erickson, “The Type 054/054A Frigate Series: China’s Most Produced and Deployed Large Modern Surface Combatant,” *China SignPost*, 2 August 2015, <https://www.chinasignpost.com/2015/08/02/the-type-054054a-frigate-series-chinas-most-produced-and-deployed-large-modern-surface-combatant/>; “Introduction to the Anti-Ship Missile Fire Control Radar of the Chinese Navy’s Type 054A Ship” [中国海军 054A 舰反舰导弹火控雷达介绍], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 5 February 2013, <http://mil.news.sina.com.cn/2013-02-05/1916714959.html>; HomeSniper, “Type 344 Fire Control Radar” [344 型火控雷达], 24 February 2022, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv15402651/>.

⁴⁶⁴ HomeSniper, “Type 344 Fire Control Radar” [344 型火控雷达], 24 February 2022, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv15402651/>.

- ⁴⁶⁵ John C. Wise, “HQ-7/FM-80FS/FM-90FS/Type 345 Crotale Engagement Radar,” in *PLA Air Defence Radars*, April 2012, <https://www.ausairpower.net/APA-PLA-IADS-Radars.html#mozTocId5336>; “Type 054 Class (Jiangkai I Class) Chinese Frigate,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 15 September 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Type_054_Class_\(Jiangkai_I_Class\)_Chinese_Frigate](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Type_054_Class_(Jiangkai_I_Class)_Chinese_Frigate); “Type 054A Class (Jiangkai II Class) Chinese Frigate,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 15 September 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Type_054A_Class_\(Jiangkai_II_Class\)_Chinese_Frigate](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Type_054A_Class_(Jiangkai_II_Class)_Chinese_Frigate).
- ⁴⁶⁶ HomeSniper, “Type 345 Fire Control Radar” [345 型火控雷达], Bilibili.com, 24 February 2022, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv15406065/>; “Type 345 Fire-Control Radar,” GlobalMil [环球防务], 20 March 2010, http://www.globalmil.com/military/navy/china/systems/fire_control/2010/0320/181.html.
- ⁴⁶⁷ “Type 345 Fire-Control Radar,” GlobalMil [环球防务], 20 March 2010, http://www.globalmil.com/military/navy/china/systems/fire_control/2010/0320/181.html.
- ⁴⁶⁸ HomeSniper, “Type 345 Fire Control Radar” [345 型火控雷达], Bilibili.com, 24 February 2022, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv15406065/>.
- ⁴⁶⁹ HomeSniper, “Type 347 Fire Control Radar” [347 型火控雷达], Bilibili.com, 25 February 2022, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv15415700/>; “Type 347 Fire Control Radar” [347 型火控雷达], Baidu Encyclopedia [百度百科], n.d., accessed 15 September 2024, <https://baike.baidu.com/item/347%E5%9E%8B%E7%81%AB%E6%8E%A7%E9%9B%B7%E8%BE%BE/15542087>; “The Veteran Gradually Fading Away – Type 051G2 Missile Destroyer No. 166” [渐行渐远的老兵——166 号 051G2 型导弹驱逐舰], *China Science Communication* [科普中国], 23 August 2018, https://junshi.gmw.cn/2018-08/23/content_30725793.htm.
- ⁴⁷⁰ “347G Radar” [347G 雷达], EKAIE [亿开网], 11 May 2011, <https://web.archive.org/web/20170820075441/http://www.ekaie.com/portal.php?mod=view&aid=43177>; “347S (Type 362 Radar) Phase Scanning Three-Coordinate Plane” [347S (362 型雷达) 相扫三坐标平面], EKAIE [亿开网], 11 May 2011, <https://web.archive.org/web/20160923074111/http://www.ekaie.com/portal.php?mod=view&aid=43172>.
- ⁴⁷¹ Gabe Collins and Andrew Erickson, “The Type 054/054A Frigate Series: China’s Most Produced and Deployed Large Modern Surface Combatant,” *China SignPost*, 2 August 2015, <https://www.chinasignpost.com/2015/08/02/the-type-054054a-frigate-series-chinas-most-produced-and-deployed-large-modern-surface-combatant/>.
- ⁴⁷² HomeSniper, “Type 347 Fire Control Radar” [347 型火控雷达], Bilibili.com, 25 February 2022, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv15415700/>.
- ⁴⁷³ “Chapter Five: Asia,” in *The Military Balance*, International Institute of Strategic Studies, 2024.
- ⁴⁷⁴ “Type 053H3 Class (Jiangwei II Class) Chinese Frigate,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 15 September 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Type_053H3_Class_\(Jiangwei_II_Class\)_Chinese_Frigate](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Type_053H3_Class_(Jiangwei_II_Class)_Chinese_Frigate).
- ⁴⁷⁵ “Eyepatch 354 Seaward Alert Radar” [眼罩 354 对海警戒雷达], Ekaie [亿开网], 11 May 2011, <https://web.archive.org/web/20170712055600/http://www.ekaie.com/portal.php?mod=view&aid=43174>; HomeSniper, “Type 360 Search Radar” [360 型搜索雷达], Bilibili.com, 17 June 2023, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv24420527/>; Military Fans Circle [军迷圈], “China’s Foreign Trade Frigates Are Selling Well, But the Radar Is Too Bad, and Buyers Are Switching to European and American Goods” [中国外贸护卫舰很好卖但雷达却太挫，买家纷纷更换欧美货], *Sina* [新浪网], 1 December 2017, <https://jmqqm.sina.cn/ttspider/doc-ifyphtz3175402.d.html>; Tragic and Joyful History [悲喜历史], “Xi’an Destroyer Electrical System” [西安号驱逐舰舰电系统], *Sohu* [搜狐], 21 March 2023, https://www.sohu.com/a/657352394_120904327.
- ⁴⁷⁶ “Eyepatch 354 Seaward Alert Radar” [眼罩 354 对海警戒雷达], Ekaie [亿开网], 11 May 2011, <https://web.archive.org/web/20170712055600/http://www.ekaie.com/portal.php?mod=view&aid=43174>.

⁴⁷⁷ Ibid.

⁴⁷⁸ Bukol, “CHN - Typ 354 "Eye Shield" (námořní rádiolokátor),” *ArmedConflicts.com*, 2005, <https://www.armedconflicts.com/Type-354-MX-902-namorni-radiolokator-Eye-Shield-t39619>; “Type 051 Luda Class,” *China Defence Today*, 16 May 2017, <https://sinodefence.wordpress.com/2017/05/16/type-051-luda-class-destroyer/>.

⁴⁷⁹ HomeSniper, “Type 360 Search Radar” [360 型搜索雷达], Bilibili.com, 17 June 2023, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv24420527/>; Soldier’s Shoulder Straps [军人的肩章], “Overview of China’s Type 051B Destroyer” [中国 051B 型驱逐舰概况], *Sina* [新浪网], 25 December 2018, https://k.sina.cn/article_6872953945_199a8f45900100ddh3.html; “Type 053H3 Class (Jiangwei II Class) Chinese Frigate,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 15 September 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Type_053H3_Class_\(Jiangwei_II_Class\)_Chinese_Frigate](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Type_053H3_Class_(Jiangwei_II_Class)_Chinese_Frigate). War Thunder Mars Observatory [战争雷霆火星观察局], “China’s Type 051B Guided Missile Destroyer” [中国 051B 型导弹驱逐舰], Bilibili.com, 12 October 2020, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv7926911/>.

⁴⁸⁰ HomeSniper, “Type 360 Search Radar” [360 型搜索雷达], Bilibili.com, 17 June 2023, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv24420527/>.

⁴⁸¹ Guoping Vision [国平视野], “Type 054B Frigate: Double-Sided Shield and Integrated Radio Frequency System, 100mm Gun and Disappearing Music Station” [054B 型护卫舰: 双面盾和综合射频系统、100 毫米炮和消失的音乐台], NetEase [网易], 24 January 2024, <https://www.163.com/dy/article/IP82FLGH0553TJK2.html>.

⁴⁸² J. Michael Dahm, “Air and Surface Radar,” Johns Hopkins Applied Physics Laboratory, South China Sea Military Capability Series, 2020, <https://apps.dtic.mil/sti/pdfs/AD1128253.pdf>.

⁴⁸³ “In-Depth: China’s New Warships Are Frequently Launched, and a Mysterious Device is More Advanced Than Russia’s” [深度: 中国新战舰频繁下水 一款神秘设备比俄更先进], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 1 July 2016, <http://mil.news.sina.com.cn/jssd/2016-07-01/doc-iftxsatm1125788.shtml>.

⁴⁸⁴ “Band Stand, Type 366 Target Indication/Fire Control Radar” [音乐台、366 型目标指示/射控雷达], Military Dreamer’s Club [军武狂人梦], n.d., accessed 15 September 2024, <http://www.mdc.idv.tw/mdc/navy/china/china-radar-bandstand.htm>.

⁴⁸⁵ J. Michael Dahm, “Air and Surface Radar,” Johns Hopkins Applied Physics Laboratory, South China Sea Military Capability Series, 2020, <https://apps.dtic.mil/sti/pdfs/AD1128253.pdf>.

⁴⁸⁶ Gabe Collins and Andrew Erickson, “The Type 054/054A Frigate Series: China’s Most Produced and Deployed Large Modern Surface Combatant,” *China SignPost*, 2 August 2015, <https://www.chinasignpost.com/2015/08/02/the-type-054054a-frigate-series-chinas-most-produced-and-deployed-large-modern-surface-combatant/>; History Has Its Ups and Downs [历史有悲有喜], “Type 054A Frigate” [054A 型护卫舰], *Sohu* [搜狐], 31 July 2022, https://www.sohu.com/a/573049707_120900450; “Is the Top Plate Radar Used on China’s Type 002 Aircraft Carrier Very Backward? Does the US Aircraft Carrier Also Use Similar Equipment?” [我 002 航母用顶板雷达很落后? 美航母也采用类似装备], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 22 November 2017, <http://mil.news.sina.com.cn/jssd/2017-11-22/doc-ifypacti6658798.shtml>; Jiangnan Arch Bridge Night” [江南拱桥夜], “The Type 054A Frigate Has an Insufficient Defense Radius” [防御半径不够大的 054A 型护卫舰], Bilibili.com, 21 February 2019, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv2126671/>; “Type 054 Class (Jiangkai I Class) Chinese Frigate,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 15 September 2024, <https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/7aff12e6a07c172b6dabe6341b605315>; “Type 054A Class (Jiangkai II Class) Chinese Frigate,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 15 September 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Type_054A_Class_\(Jiangkai_II_Class\)_Chinese_Frigate](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Type_054A_Class_(Jiangkai_II_Class)_Chinese_Frigate).

⁴⁸⁷ “Is the Top Plate Radar Used on China’s Type 002 Aircraft Carrier Very Backward? Does the US Aircraft Carrier Also Use Similar Equipment?” [我 002 航母用顶板雷达很落后? 美航母也采用类似装备], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 22 November 2017, <http://mil.news.sina.com.cn/jssd/2017-11-22/doc-ifypacti6658798.shtml>.

⁴⁸⁸ Gabe Collins and Andrew Erickson, “The Type 054/054A Frigate Series: China’s Most Produced and Deployed Large Modern Surface Combatant,” *China SignPost*, 2 August 2015, <https://www.chinasignpost.com/2015/08/02/the-type-054054a-frigate-series-chinas-most-produced-and-deployed-large-modern-surface-combatant/>

⁴⁸⁹ Hendrik_2000, “PLAN Type 051B/C Class Destroyers,” *SinoDefenseForum*, 22 January 2018, <https://www.sinodefenceforum.com/t/plan-type-051b-c-class-destroyers.2076/page-32>; “New Media: Japan and South Korea are Stepping Up Their Naval Expansion to Prevent the Gap with China from Widening” [新媒：日韩加紧扩充海军 防止与中国的差距拉大], *iFeng News* [f 凤凰资讯], 6 January 2010, https://news.ifeng.com/mil/4/201001/0106_342_1499851_1.shtml; “Type 051B Class (Luhai Class) Chinese Destroyer,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 14 September 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Type_051B_Class_\(Luhai_Class\)_Chinese_Destroyer](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Type_051B_Class_(Luhai_Class)_Chinese_Destroyer); “Type 053H3 Class (Jiangwei II Class) Chinese Frigate,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 15 September 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Type_053H3_Class_\(Jiangwei_II_Class\)_Chinese_Frigate](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Type_053H3_Class_(Jiangwei_II_Class)_Chinese_Frigate).

⁴⁹⁰ A Very Big Rat [一只大大大大佬鼠], “H/LJQ-517 Warning Radar (China)” [H/LJQ-517 型警戒雷达 (中国)], Bilibili.com, 19 March 2022, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv15740235/>.

⁴⁹¹ “In-Depth: China’s Old-Fashioned Shipborne Meter-Wave Radar Has Theoretical Stealth Penetration Capabilities” [深度：中国老式舰载米波雷达具备理论反隐能力], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 24 November 2013, <https://web.archive.org/web/20160304130742/http://mil.news.sina.com.cn/2013-11-24/1020751052.html>; A Very Big Rat [一只大大大大佬鼠], “H/LJQ-517 Warning Radar (China)” [H/LJQ-517 型警戒雷达 (中国)], Bilibili.com, 19 March 2022, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv15740235/>.

⁴⁹² Gabe Collins and Andrew Erickson, “The Type 054/054A Frigate Series: China’s Most Produced and Deployed Large Modern Surface Combatant,” *China SignPost*, 2 August 2015, <https://www.chinasignpost.com/2015/08/02/the-type-054054a-frigate-series-chinas-most-produced-and-deployed-large-modern-surface-combatant/>; “Introduction to the Anti-Ship Missile Fire Control Radar of the Chinese Navy’s Type 054A Ship” [中国海军 054A 舰反舰导弹火控雷达介绍], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 5 February 2013, <http://mil.news.sina.com.cn/2013-02-05/1916714959.html>; HomeSniper, “Type 344 Fire Control Radar” [344 型火控雷达], 24 February 2022, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv15402651/>.

⁴⁹³ HomeSniper, “Type 344 Fire Control Radar” [344 型火控雷达], 24 February 2022, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv15402651/>.

⁴⁹⁴ John C. Wise, “HQ-7/FM-80FS/FM-90FS/Type 345 Crotale Engagement Radar,” in *PLA Air Defence Radars*, April 2012, <https://www.ausairpower.net/APA-PLA-IADS-Radars.html#mozTocId5336>; “Type 054 Class (Jiangkai I Class) Chinese Frigate,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 15 September 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Type_054_Class_\(Jiangkai_I_Class\)_Chinese_Frigate](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Type_054_Class_(Jiangkai_I_Class)_Chinese_Frigate); “Type 054A Class (Jiangkai II Class) Chinese Frigate,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 15 September 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Type_054A_Class_\(Jiangkai_II_Class\)_Chinese_Frigate](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Type_054A_Class_(Jiangkai_II_Class)_Chinese_Frigate).

⁴⁹⁵ HomeSniper, “Type 345 Fire Control Radar” [345 型火控雷达], Bilibili.com, 24 February 2022, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv15406065/>; “Type 345 Fire-Control Radar,” *GlobalMil* [环球防务], 20 March 2010, http://www.globalmil.com/military/navy/china/systems/fire_control/2010/0320/181.html.

⁴⁹⁶ “Type 345 Fire-Control Radar,” *GlobalMil* [环球防务], 20 March 2010, http://www.globalmil.com/military/navy/china/systems/fire_control/2010/0320/181.html.

⁴⁹⁷ HomeSniper, “Type 345 Fire Control Radar” [345 型火控雷达], Bilibili.com, 24 February 2022, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv15406065/>.

⁴⁹⁸ HomeSniper, “Type 347 Fire Control Radar” [347 型火控雷达], Bilibili.com, 25 February 2022, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv15415700/>; “Type 347 Fire Control Radar” [347 型火控雷达], Baidu Encyclopedia [百度百科], n.d., accessed 15 September 2024, <https://baike.baidu.com/item/347%E5%9E%8B%E7%81%AB%E6%8E%A7%E9%9B%B7%E8%BE/155420>

87; “The Veteran Gradually Fading Away – Type 051G2 Missile Destroyer No. 166” [渐行渐远的老兵——166 号 051G2 型导弹驱逐舰], *China Science Communication* [科普中国], 23 August 2018, https://junshi.gmw.cn/2018-08/23/content_30725793.htm.

⁴⁹⁹ “347G Radar” [347G 雷达], EKAIE [亿开网], 11 May 2011, <https://web.archive.org/web/20170820075441/http://www.ekaie.com/portal.php?mod=view&aid=43177>; “347S (Type 362 Radar) Phase Scanning Three-Coordinate Plane” [347S (362 型雷达) 相扫三坐标平面], EKAIE [亿开网], 11 May 2011, <https://web.archive.org/web/20160923074111/http://www.ekaie.com/portal.php?mod=view&aid=43172>.

⁵⁰⁰ Gabe Collins and Andrew Erickson, “The Type 054/054A Frigate Series: China’s Most Produced and Deployed Large Modern Surface Combatant,” *China SignPost*, 2 August 2015, <https://www.chinasignpost.com/2015/08/02/the-type-054054a-frigate-series-chinas-most-produced-and-deployed-large-modern-surface-combatant/>.

⁵⁰¹ HomeSniper, “Type 347 Fire Control Radar” [347 型火控雷达], Bilibili.com, 25 February 2022, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv15415700/>; “Type 347 Fire Control Radar” [347 型火控雷达], Baidu Encyclopedia [百度百科], n.d., accessed 15 September 2024, <https://baike.baidu.com/item/347%E5%9E%8B%E7%81%AB%E6%8E%A7%E9%9B%B7%E8%BE%BE/15542087>.

⁵⁰² “Chapter Five: Asia,” in *The Military Balance*, International Institute of Strategic Studies, 2024.

⁵⁰³ Eric Wertheim, “Type 055 Renhai-class Cruiser: China’s Premier Surface Combatant,” *Proceedings of the U.S. Naval Institute*, March 2023, <https://www.usni.org/magazines/proceedings/2023/march/type-055-renhai-class-cruiser-chinas-premier-surface-combatant>.

⁵⁰⁴ Curtis Lee, “China Now Has 8 Type 055 Destroyers in Active Service,” *Naval News*, 27 April 2023, <https://www.navalnews.com/naval-news/2023/04/china-now-has-8-type-055-destroyers-in-active-service/>.

⁵⁰⁵ Andrew Tate, “More Details Emerge About Detection Capabilities of Type 055 Destroyer’s Radar,” *Jane’s Defence Weekly*, 13 October 2020; ChinaPower, “How Advanced is China’s Third Aircraft Carrier?” Center for Strategic and International Studies, 3 May 2024, <https://chinapower.csis.org/china-type-003-fujian-aircraft-carrier/>.

⁵⁰⁶ Radar Communications Electronic Warfare [雷达通信电子战], “Seeing the Launch of the Domestically-Made Guided Missile Destroyer, the Keywords that Excited Me Were: Type 346B Active Phased Array Radar | Integrated Mast | Universal Integrated Antenna | Multi-Band” [看到国产的导弹驱逐舰下水, 令我振奋的关键词有: 346B 型有源相控阵雷达 | 一体化桅杆 | 通用集成天线 | 多波段], *Sohu* [搜狐], https://www.sohu.com/a/152930711_695278.

⁵⁰⁷ Max Demian, “Chinese Aegis Capability and Comparison,” *SinoDefenceForum*, 24 October 2020, <https://www.sinodefenceforum.com/t/chinese-aegis-capability-and-comparison.8783/>; Qu Xiaoxi [曲小溪], “The Trend of Replacing Active Phased Array Radar with New Defense Equipment” [国防装备更新换代, 有源相控阵雷达替代潮流涌起], *Capital Securities* [首创证券], 6 February 2023, https://pdf.dfcfw.com/pdf/H3_AP202302091582942445_1.pdf?1675950746000.pdf.

⁵⁰⁸ “Chapter Five: Asia,” in *The Military Balance*, International Institute of Strategic Studies, 2024.

⁵⁰⁹ Naval News Staff, “China Transferring Navy Type 056 Corvettes to the Coast Guard,” *Naval News*, 24 December 2021, <https://www.navalnews.com/naval-news/2021/12/china-transferring-navy-type-056-corvettes-to-the-coast-guard/>.

⁵¹⁰ HomeSniper, “Type 360 Search Radar” [360 型搜索雷达], Bilibili.com, 17 June 2023, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv24420527/>; Soldier’s Shoulder Straps [军人的肩章], “Overview of China’s Type 051B Destroyer” [中国 051B 型驱逐舰概况], *Sina* [新浪网], 25 December 2018, https://k.sina.cn/article_6872953945_199a8f45900100ddh3.html; “Type 053H3 Class (Jiangwei II Class) Chinese Frigate,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 15 September 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Type_053H3_Class_\(Jiangwei_II_Class\)_Chinese_Frigate](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Type_053H3_Class_(Jiangwei_II_Class)_Chinese_Frigate). War Thunder

Mars Observatory [战争雷霆火星观察局], “China’s Type 051B Guided Missile Destroyer” [中国 051B 型导弹驱逐舰], Bilibili.com, 12 October 2020, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv7926911/>.

⁵¹¹ HomeSniper, “Type 360 Search Radar” [360 型搜索雷达], Bilibili.com, 17 June 2023, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv24420527/>.

⁵¹² HomeSniper, “Type 347 Fire Control Radar” [347 型火控雷达], Bilibili.com, 25 February 2022, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv15415700/>; “Type 347 Fire Control Radar” [347 型火控雷达], Baidu Encyclopedia [百度百科], n.d., accessed 15 September 2024, <https://baike.baidu.com/item/347%E5%9E%8B%E7%81%AB%E6%8E%A7%E9%9B%B7%E8%BE%BE/15542087>; “The Veteran Gradually Fading Away – Type 051G2 Missile Destroyer No. 166” [渐行渐远的老兵——166 号 051G2 型导弹驱逐舰], *China Science Communication* [科普中国], 23 August 2018, https://junshi.gmw.cn/2018-08/23/content_30725793.htm.

⁵¹³ “347G Radar” [347G 雷达], EKAIE [亿开网], 11 May 2011, <https://web.archive.org/web/20170820075441/http://www.ekaie.com/portal.php?mod=view&aid=43177>; “347S (Type 362 Radar) Phase Scanning Three-Coordinate Plane” [347S (362 型雷达) 相扫三坐标平面], EKAIE [亿开网], 11 May 2011, <https://web.archive.org/web/20160923074111/http://www.ekaie.com/portal.php?mod=view&aid=43172>.

⁵¹⁴ Gabe Collins and Andrew Erickson, “The Type 054/054A Frigate Series: China’s Most Produced and Deployed Large Modern Surface Combatant,” *China SignPost*, 2 August 2015, <https://www.chinasignpost.com/2015/08/02/the-type-054054a-frigate-series-chinas-most-produced-and-deployed-large-modern-surface-combatant/>.

⁵¹⁵ HomeSniper, “Type 347 Fire Control Radar” [347 型火控雷达], Bilibili.com, 25 February 2022, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv15415700/>; “Type 347 Fire Control Radar” [347 型火控雷达], Baidu Encyclopedia [百度百科], n.d., accessed 15 September 2024, <https://baike.baidu.com/item/347%E5%9E%8B%E7%81%AB%E6%8E%A7%E9%9B%B7%E8%BE%BE/15542087>.

⁵¹⁶ Xiong Xiaowei [熊筱伟] and Dong Shimei [董世梅], “Changhong’s Purchase of Military Assets Caused a Stir: Sichuan Changhong Suspended Trading from the 18th” [长虹购军工资产起波澜 四川长虹自 18 日起停牌], *Sichuan Online* [四川在线], 18 August 2015, <https://web.archive.org/web/20150821002009/http://sichuan.scol.com.cn:80/ggxw/201508/54001402.html>.

⁵¹⁷ “081 Electronics Group Co., Ltd. 2023 Campus Recruitment” [零八一电子集团有限公司 2023 届校园招聘], *Sohu.com* [搜狐], 11 January 2023, https://www.sohu.com/a/628155722_121123843.

⁵¹⁸ “081 Electronics Group Co., Ltd.” [零八一电子集团有限公司], Aiqicha.com [爱企查], accessed 11 April 2024; “081 Electronics Group Co., Ltd.” [零八一电子集团有限公司], Zhaowen Early Knowledge [招文早知道], Sichuan Aerospace Vocational College [四川航天职业技术学院], 23 October 2023, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240411220130/https://www.scavc.com/info/1574/19446.htm>.

⁵¹⁹ “Credit Rating Announcement” [信用等级公告], China Lianhe Credit Rating Co., Ltd. [联合资信评估有限公司], 2018, <https://www.lhratings.com/reports/B0560-ZQPJ0767-GZ2018.pdf>.

⁵²⁰ “081 Electronics Group Co., Ltd.” [零八一电子集团有限公司], Aiqicha.com [爱企查], accessed 11 April 2024.

⁵²¹ “The Good News is that Sichuan Stocks are ‘In Play’” [利好不断 川股正“有戏”], *Local Network* [地方网], 14 November 2018, <https://m.yybnet.net/sichuan/news/201811/8336541.html>.

⁵²² “The Good News is that Sichuan Stocks are ‘In Play’” [利好不断 川股正“有戏”], *Local Network* [地方网], 14 November 2018, <https://m.yybnet.net/sichuan/news/201811/8336541.html>.

⁵²³ “Sichuan Changhong Plans to Acquire High-Quality Military Assets to Improve Overall Profitability” [四川长虹拟收购优质军工资产 提升综合盈利能力], *China Economic Net* [中国经济网], 26 June 2018, http://www.ce.cn/cysc/zgjd/qycz/201806/26/t20180626_29533329.shtml.

- ⁵²⁴ “China Unveils Type 820 Target Indication Radar Capable of Detecting Stealth Fighters” [我国公开 820 型目标指示雷达 可侦测隐形战机], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 21 September 2011, <https://mil.news.sina.com.cn/2011-09-21/1332666387.html>; “FB-6A High-Mobility Air Defense Missile Weapon System Command Vehicle Debuts at World Radar Expo” [FB-6A 高机动防空导弹武器系统指挥车亮相世界雷达博览会], Suzhou National Defense Education Association [苏州市全民国防教育协会], 22 September 2011, <https://www.sz81.org.cn/index.php?c=show&id=14128>; Reuben F. Johnson, “China reveals SHORAD radars,” *International Defence Review*, 31 May 2012.
- ⁵²⁵ “China Unveils Type 820 Target Indication Radar Capable of Detecting Stealth Fighters” [我国公开 820 型目标指示雷达 可侦测隐形战机], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 21 September 2011, <https://mil.news.sina.com.cn/2011-09-21/1332666387.html>.
- ⁵²⁶ “The Good News is that Sichuan Stocks are ‘In Play’” [利好不断 川股正“有戏”], *Local Network* [地方网], 14 November 2018, <https://m.yybnet.net/sichuan/news/201811/8336541.html>.
- ⁵²⁷ [Member Profile] 081 Electronics Group Co., Ltd.” [【会员风采】零八一电子集团有限公司], *The Paper*, [澎湃新闻], 12 August 2022, https://www.thepaper.cn/newsDetail_forward_19431277.
- ⁵²⁸ “Sichuan Changhong Electronics Co., Ltd. 2022 Annual Report” [四川虹电器股份有限公司 2022 年年度报告], Sichuan Changhong Electronics Co., Ltd. [四川虹电器股份有限公司], 2022, https://group.changhong.com/tzzgx_275/sczh/dqbg/2022_dqbg/202304/P020230426638099284534.pdf.
- ⁵²⁹ “Teachers from the School of Intelligent Manufacturing Engineering Led Students to Conduct Research and Study at 081 Electronics Group Co., Ltd.” [智能制造工程学院教师带领学生赴零八一电子集团有限公司进行调研学习], Harbin Huade University School-Enterprise Cooperation [哈尔滨华德学院校企合作], 13 July 2023, <https://jqr.hhdu.edu.cn/info/1058/4319.htm>.
- ⁵³⁰ [Member Profile] 081 Electronics Group Co., Ltd.” [【会员风采】零八一电子集团有限公司], *The Paper*, [澎湃新闻], 12 August 2022, https://www.thepaper.cn/newsDetail_forward_19431277.
- ⁵³¹ [Member Profile] 081 Electronics Group Co., Ltd.” [【会员风采】零八一电子集团有限公司], *The Paper*, [澎湃新闻], 12 August 2022, https://www.thepaper.cn/newsDetail_forward_19431277.
- ⁵³² “[Visiting enterprises and expanding positions] The ceremony for the school-enterprise cooperation between Lingbayi Electronic Group Co., Ltd. and the School of Electronic Information and Electrical Engineering of Chengdu University” [【访企拓岗】零八一电子集团有限公司与成都大学电子信息与电气工程学院校企合作挂牌仪式会议], Student Employment [学生就业], Chengdu University [成都大学], 11 March 2023, <https://ele.cdu.edu.cn/info/1045/8396.htm>.
- ⁵³³ “Cooperation and Exchange Meeting with 081 Electronics Group Corp., Ltd.” [与零八一电子集团有限公司的合作交流会], Research News [科研动态], Chengdu University [成都大学], 25 March 2022, <https://ele.cdu.edu.cn/info/1034/7694.htm>.
- ⁵³⁴ “Teachers from the School of Intelligent Manufacturing Engineering Led Students to Conduct Research and Study at 081 Electronics Group Co., Ltd.” [智能制造工程学院教师带领学生赴零八一电子集团有限公司进行调研学习], Harbin Huade University School-Enterprise Cooperation [哈尔滨华德学院校企合作], 13 July 2023, <https://jqr.hhdu.edu.cn/info/1058/4319.htm>.
- ⁵³⁵ “081 Electronics Group Co., Ltd.” [零八一电子集团有限公司], Aiqicha.com [爱企查], accessed 11 April 2024.
- ⁵³⁶ “081 Electronics Group Co., Ltd.” [零八一电子集团有限公司], Aiqicha.com [爱企查], accessed 11 April 2024.
- ⁵³⁷ “081 Electronics Group Co., Ltd.” [零八一电子集团有限公司], Aiqicha.com [爱企查], accessed 11 April 2024.
- ⁵³⁸ “081 Electronics Group Co., Ltd.” [零八一电子集团有限公司], Aiqicha.com [爱企查], accessed 11 April 2024.
- ⁵³⁹ “081 Electronics Group Co., Ltd.” [零八一电子集团有限公司], Aiqicha.com [爱企查], accessed 11 April 2024.
- ⁵⁴⁰ “081 Electronics Group Co., Ltd.” [零八一电子集团有限公司], Aiqicha.com [爱企查], accessed 11 April 2024.
- ⁵⁴¹ “081 Electronics Group Co., Ltd.” [零八一电子集团有限公司], Aiqicha.com [爱企查], accessed 11 April 2024.

- ⁵⁴² “081 Electronics Group Co., Ltd.” [零八一电子集团有限公司], Aiqicha.com [爱企查], accessed 11 April 2024.
- ⁵⁴³ “081 Electronics Group Co., Ltd.” [零八一电子集团有限公司], Aiqicha.com [爱企查], accessed 11 April 2024.
- ⁵⁴⁴ “Announcement of 081 Electronics Group Co., Ltd. on Recruiting Technical Support Engineers and Other Positions” [零八一电子集团有限公司关于招聘技术支持工程师等岗位的公告], “Recruitment of State-Owned Enterprises” [国企招聘用工], Mianyang People’s Municipal Government [绵阳市人民政府], 13 December 2023, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240412185140/http://www.my.gov.cn/mysrmzf/c100176/202312/26d0ad379b424ddb681e353848bf4db.shtml>.
- ⁵⁴⁵ “Announcement of 081 Electronics Group Co., Ltd. on Recruiting Technical Support Engineers and Other Positions” [零八一电子集团有限公司关于招聘技术支持工程师等岗位的公告], “Recruitment of State-Owned Enterprises” [国企招聘用工], Mianyang People’s Municipal Government [绵阳市人民政府], 13 December 2023, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240412185140/http://www.my.gov.cn/mysrmzf/c100176/202312/26d0ad379b424ddb681e353848bf4db.shtml>.
- ⁵⁴⁶ “Announcement of 081 Electronics Group Co., Ltd. on Recruiting Technical Support Engineers and Other Positions” [零八一电子集团有限公司关于招聘技术支持工程师等岗位的公告], “Recruitment of State-Owned Enterprises” [国企招聘用工], Mianyang People’s Municipal Government [绵阳市人民政府], 13 December 2023, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240412185140/http://www.my.gov.cn/mysrmzf/c100176/202312/26d0ad379b424ddb681e353848bf4db.shtml>.
- ⁵⁴⁷ “081 Electronics Group Co., Ltd.” [零八一电子集团有限公司], Aiqicha.com [爱企查], accessed 11 April 2024.
- ⁵⁴⁸ “Enterprise Mixed Ownership Reform Project Handbook” [企业混合所有制改革项目手册], Beijing Equity Exchange [北京产权交易所], 22 June 2021, https://www.cbex.com.cn/zl_244/sqhgqz/ly/202106/P020210621834394470836.pdf.
- ⁵⁴⁹ “Beijing Lei Yin Electronic Technology Development Co., Ltd.” [北京雷音电子技术开发有限公司], QCC.com [企查查], 14 August 2024, <https://www.qcc.com/firm/df84d2596e43037f1f58ea0f17c50224.html>.
- ⁵⁵⁰ “Beijing Lei Yin Electronic Technology Development Co., Ltd.” [北京雷音电子技术开发有限公司], QCC.com [企查查], 14 August 2024, <https://www.qcc.com/firm/df84d2596e43037f1f58ea0f17c50224.html>.
- ⁵⁵¹ “Announcement of Public Transfer of 55.14% Equity of Suzhou Huoling Technology Co., Ltd. [2024] No. 006” [苏州火零科技有限公司 55.14%股权公开转让公告[2024]006 号], 5 February 2022, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240418175217/https://sz.jszgzy.jszfw.gov.cn/jyxx/003006/003006001/20240205/158d9349-4710-406a-ad8e-a5914f8e09d9.html>; “Beijing Lei Yin Technology Company” [北京雷音技术公司], Shuidi Capital [水滴信用], 20 August 2024, https://shuidi.cn/company-ee92f9dd0e60d122f1d867accf844a0c.html?from_360=1.
- ⁵⁵² “China Unveiled the Type 052C Guided Missile Destroyer 170 Lanzhou Destroyer Meter-Wave Radar” [中国公开了 052C 导弹驱逐舰 170 兰州号驱逐舰米波雷达], *Sina* [新浪], 2 October 2008, https://blog.sina.com.cn/s/blog_4589d26c0100arj8.html; “A Very Big Rat” [一只大大大大佬鼠], “H/LJQ-517 Warning Radar (China)” [H/LJQ-517 型警戒雷达（中国）], *Bilibili*, 19 March 2022, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv15740235/>.
- ⁵⁵³ “China’s New Destroyers Are Still Equipped with Antenna Radars, but It Is Not Clear How Big Their Advantages Are” [中国新型驱逐舰上仍装有天线雷达，都不知道其优势能有这么大], *Sohu.com* [搜狐], 11 February 2020, https://www.sohu.com/a/372113458_120523458.
- ⁵⁵⁴ Franz-Stefan Gady, “China Launches 14th Type 052D Guided Missile Destroyer,” *The Diplomat*, 2 August 2018, <https://thediplomat.com/2018/08/china-launches-14th-type-052d-guided-missile-destroyer/>.
- ⁵⁵⁵ World Radar Expo [世界雷达博览会], “Beijing Lei Yin Electronic Technology Development Co., Ltd. Participated in the 10th World Radar Expo 2023” [北京雷音电子技术开发有限公司参加 2023 第十届世界雷达博览会], WeChat Post, 6 April 2023, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240418214438/https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s?src=11×tamp=1713475545&ver=5>

209&signature=5EN7lvREP9SptPW3GtYxn6HZpaM3GCUB7ITq0gSBWXVIEIOogLKCCuSO9BNKHcVPRoLYlh3UKE6QHVEWU7O9CD3liKn-leDYP*R9kILcT-SKDQYEtQEf-FN7b*oPnlc-&new=1.

⁵⁵⁶ “The ‘Dongfanghong 2’ Ship Successfully Completed the Standardized Sea Trial Voyage in the Bohai Sea” [“东方红 2”船圆满完成渤海规范化海上试验航次], *HYCFW* [海洋财富网], 20 May 2015, <http://www.hycfw.com/Article/100538>.

⁵⁵⁷ “Huang Qiang” [黄强], *QCC.com* [企查查], 15 April 2024.

⁵⁵⁸ “Beijing Lei Yin Electronic Technology Development Co., Ltd.” [北京雷音电子技术开发有限公司], *QCC.com* [企查查], 14 August 2024, <https://www.qcc.com/firm/df84d2596e43037f1f58ea0f17c50224.html>.

⁵⁵⁹ “Beijing Lei Yin Electronic Technology Development Co., Ltd.” [北京雷音电子技术开发有限公司], *QCC.com* [企查查], 14 August 2024, <https://www.qcc.com/firm/df84d2596e43037f1f58ea0f17c50224.html>.

⁵⁶⁰ “Beijing Lei Yin Electronic Technology Development Co., Ltd.” [北京雷音电子技术开发有限公司], *QCC.com* [企查查], 14 August 2024, <https://www.qcc.com/firm/df84d2596e43037f1f58ea0f17c50224.html>.

⁵⁶¹ “Beijing Lei Yin Electronic Technology Development Co., Ltd.” [北京雷音电子技术开发有限公司], *QCC.com* [企查查], 14 August 2024, <https://www.qcc.com/firm/df84d2596e43037f1f58ea0f17c50224.html>.

⁵⁶² “Beijing Lei Yin Electronic Technology Development Co., Ltd.” [北京雷音电子技术开发有限公司], *QCC.com* [企查查], 14 August 2024, <https://www.qcc.com/firm/df84d2596e43037f1f58ea0f17c50224.html>.

⁵⁶³ “Beijing Lei Yin Electronic Technology Development Co., Ltd.” [北京雷音电子技术开发有限公司], *QCC.com* [企查查], 14 August 2024, <https://www.qcc.com/firm/df84d2596e43037f1f58ea0f17c50224.html>.

⁵⁶⁴ “Beijing Lei Yin Electronic Technology Development Co., Ltd.” [北京雷音电子技术开发有限公司], *QCC.com* [企查查], 14 August 2024, <https://www.qcc.com/firm/df84d2596e43037f1f58ea0f17c50224.html>.

⁵⁶⁵ “About Us,” Shanghai Academy of Spaceflight Technology, accessed 20 August 2024, <https://www.sast.net/about2.html>.

⁵⁶⁶ Andrew Jones, “China to Debut New Long March Rockets in 2024,” *Space.com*, 1 March 2024, <https://www.space.com/china-new-long-march-rockets-2024>; “Shanghai Academy of Spaceflight Technology,” Nuclear Threat Initiative (NTI), 13 December 2012, <https://web.archive.org/web/20140820223053/http://www.nti.org/facilities/12/>.

⁵⁶⁷ “LY-80N three-dimensional coordinates radar,” Shanghai Academy of Spaceflight Technology, n.d., accessed 20 August 2024, <https://www.sast.net/product/152.html>.

⁵⁶⁸ “Chinese Weapon! Hongqi-16 Transformed into a “Bare-Barrel missile”, with Formidable Performance and a Range Increased by Four Times” [中国利器！红旗-16 变身“光杆导弹”，射程提升 4 倍，性能令人生畏], *Sohu.com* [搜狐], 12 December 2022, https://www.sohu.com/a/616359439_121462986#google_vignette.

⁵⁶⁹ “A8-TG680 Tracking and Guidance Radar Vehicle” [A8-TG680 跟踪制导雷达车], *Shanghai Aerospace* [上海航天], 2 November 2018, https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/?__biz=MjM5MjMxOTcwMQ==&mid=503788083&idx=8&sn=ba0fd6eb459d8de5b6337b0873f0a2f7&scene=19#wechat_redirect.

⁵⁷⁰ “About Us” [企业概况], Shanghai Aerospace Equipments Manufacturer Co., Ltd” [上海航天设备制造总厂有限公司], 4 April 2023, <https://web.archive.org/web/20230404141702/http://www.saem.cn/index/about/index.html>; “The Aircraft Academy Successfully Completed the 2024 Recruitment of Shanghai Aerospace Equipment Manufacturing General Factory Co., Ltd.” [大飞机学院顺利完成 2024 届上海航天设备制造总厂有限公司招聘], Shanghai Civil Aviation College [上海民航职业技术学院], 28 April 2023, <https://zzx.shcac.edu.cn/info/1031/1289.htm>; “Organizational Chart” [组织架构图], Shanghai Academy of Spaceflight Technology [上海航天技术研究所], 19 November 2021, <https://web.archive.org/web/20230404212442/http://www.sast.cn/n1323876/n1323917/index.html>.

⁵⁷¹ “Organizational Chart” [组织架构图], Shanghai Academy of Spaceflight Technology [上海航天技术研究所], 19 November 2021,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20230404212442/http://www.sast.cn/n1323876/n1323917/index.html>; “Shanghai Satellite Engineering Institute (509 Institute) 2012 Recruitment Brochure” [上海卫星工程研究所（509所）2012年招聘简章], Hefei Institutes of Physical Science, Chinese Academy of Sciences [中国科学院合肥物质科学研究所], 2 March 2012,

https://web.archive.org/web/20200522050324/http://www.hf.cas.cn/sbpy/yjsb/tzggn/201203/t20120302_3448635.html.

⁵⁷² “The Cause of the Loud Noise in Songjiang, Shanghai Has Been Found! It Was Caused by the Blue Arrow Aerospace Test” [上海松江传出巨响原因找到！蓝箭航天试验所致], *World Economic Report* [世界经济报道], 30 January 2024, https://m.21jingji.com/article/20240130/herald/80c51ccb2aa4d07f533e112b3a586af3_zaker.html; “Company Profile” [企业简介], Shanghai Spaceflight Precision Machinery Institute [上海航天精密机械研究所], accessed 20 August 2024, <http://www.800sast.cn/n1634/n1644/index.html>; “Organizational Chart” [组织架构图], Shanghai Academy of Spaceflight Technology [上海航天技术研究所], 19 November 2021, <https://web.archive.org/web/20230404212442/http://www.sast.cn/n1323876/n1323917/index.html>;

⁵⁷³ “2023 Construction Site Inspection and Support Supervision Competitive Consultation Document” [2023年建筑工地巡查及辅助监管竞争性磋商文件], Shanghai Yunjian Construction Engineering Consulting Co., Ltd. [上海云间建设工程咨询有限公司], 2023, <https://qxb-img-oss-cache.qixin.com/bid/68ec7520a3965a9dc875196f81cde0bc.pdf>; “Shanghai Piney Technology Industry Co., Ltd. Technology Innovation Board Share Transfer Statement” [上海派尼科技实业股份有限公司科技创新板股份转让说明书], Pioneer [仟家信], March 2016, <https://qccdata.qichacha.com/ReportData/PDF/0cd4a25fc3c4b6615cd6a3919f487060.pdf>; “Shanghai Stock Exchange Center Bimonthly” [上海股交中心双月刊], July 2020, https://www.china-see.com/attached/file/20200922/20200922145305_629.pdf.

⁵⁷⁴ “Eighth Design Department” [第八设计部], China Aerospace Talent Network [中国航天人才网], 2018, https://www.spacetalent.com.cn/jituan_xx.html?id=105&childDeptId=106; “Organizational Chart” [组织架构图], Shanghai Academy of Spaceflight Technology [上海航天技术研究所], 19 November 2021, <https://web.archive.org/web/20230404212442/http://www.sast.cn/n1323876/n1323917/index.html>; “Sixty Years of Singing, Pursuing Dreams in the Aerospace Field in the New Era” [六十载岁月如歌 新时代空天逐梦], *China Aerospace News* [中国航天报], 16 July 2020, https://m.thepaper.cn/newsDetail_forward_8301399.

⁵⁷⁵ District Market Supervision Bureau [区市监局], “Minhang District Market Supervision Bureau Shanghai Aerospace Electronics Technology Research Institute Promotes Standardization Work” [闵行区市场监管局上海航天电子技术研究所推进标准化工作], 21 April 2021, <https://www.shmh.gov.cn/shmh/zwdt-mhsjj/20210421/518434.html>; “Eighth Design Department” [第八设计部], China Aerospace Talent Network [中国航天人才网], 2018, https://www.spacetalent.com.cn/jituan_xx.html?id=105&childDeptId=106; “Organizational Chart” [组织架构图], Shanghai Academy of Spaceflight Technology [上海航天技术研究所], 19 November 2021, <https://web.archive.org/web/20230404212442/http://www.sast.cn/n1323876/n1323917/index.html>.

⁵⁷⁶ “Eighth Design Department” [第八设计部], China Aerospace Talent Network [中国航天人才网], 2018, https://www.spacetalent.com.cn/jituan_xx.html?id=105&childDeptId=106; “Organizational Chart” [组织架构图], Shanghai Academy of Spaceflight Technology [上海航天技术研究所], 19 November 2021, <https://web.archive.org/web/20230404212442/http://www.sast.cn/n1323876/n1323917/index.html>; Xinxhuang Town [莘庄镇], “New Era Civilization Practice in Xinzhuang: Space Science Lectures Enter the Neighborhood Center Benefit Space” [新时代文明实践在莘庄：航天科普讲座进邻里中心益空间], 15 June 2021, <https://www.shmh.gov.cn/shmh/zwdt-xzz/20210615/522433.html>.

⁵⁷⁷ “Eighth Design Department” [第八设计部], China Aerospace Talent Network [中国航天人才网], 2018, https://www.spacetalent.com.cn/jituan_xx.html?id=105&childDeptId=106; Tang Lizhu [唐丽珠] and Tang Xiaoyu

[唐小于], “Lingang New Area’s Third Anniversary | Interpretation of the Five Power Industries: Trends and Suggestions for Aerospace Power” [临港新片区三周年 | 五大动力产业解读: 航天动力的趋势与建议], 22 August 2022, https://m.thepaper.cn/newsDetail_forward_19526574; “Organizational Chart” [组织架构图], Shanghai Academy of Spaceflight Technology [上海航天技术研究所], 19 November 2021, <https://web.archive.org/web/20230404212442/http://www.sast.cn/n1323876/n1323917/index.html>.

⁵⁷⁸ “Eighth Design Department” [第八设计部], China Aerospace Talent Network [中国航天人才网], 2018, https://www.spacetalent.com.cn/jituan_xx.html?id=105&childDeptId=106; “Organizational Chart” [组织架构图], Shanghai Academy of Spaceflight Technology [上海航天技术研究所], 19 November 2021, <https://web.archive.org/web/20230404212442/http://www.sast.cn/n1323876/n1323917/index.html>; “Special Report 1: Research Report on the Current Status and Development Trends of the Aerospace Manufacturing Industry” [专题报告一: 航天航空制造业现状及发展趋势研究报告], December 2016, <https://zhuanlishuju.oss-cn-qingdao.aliyuncs.com/%E6%88%98%E7%95%A5%E5%92%A8%E8%AF%A2%E6%8A%A5%E5%91%8A/%E8%88%AA%E5%A4%A9%E8%88%AA%E7%A9%BA%E5%88%B6%E9%80%A0%E4%B8%9A%E7%8E%B0%E7%8A%B6%E5%8F%8A%E5%8F%91%E5%B1%95%E8%B6%8B%E5%8A%BF%E7%A0%94%E7%A9%B6%E6%8A%A5%E5%91%8A.pdf>.

⁵⁷⁹ “Eighth Design Department” [第八设计部], China Aerospace Talent Network [中国航天人才网], 2018, https://www.spacetalent.com.cn/jituan_xx.html?id=105&childDeptId=106; “The Installation and Adjustment Party Branch of the Shanghai Institute of Space Power Sources (811 Institute) and the Dark Matter Space Astronomy Party Branch of the Purple Mountain Observatory Carried Out a Joint Branch Construction Exchange” [上海空间电源研究所 (811 所) 装调党支部与紫金山天文台暗物质空间天文党支部开展支部共建交流], 22 May 2023, https://web.archive.org/web/20230605162557/http://www.pmo.cas.cn/dqyd2019/djdt2019/lxyz2019/zbd2019/202305/t20230522_6760775.html; “Organizational Chart” [组织架构图], Shanghai Academy of Spaceflight Technology [上海航天技术研究所], 19 November 2021, <https://web.archive.org/web/20230404212442/http://www.sast.cn/n1323876/n1323917/index.html>.

⁵⁸⁰ “China Aerospace Science and Technology Corporation” [中国航天科技集团公司], Shanghai Center for Student Affairs [上海市学生事务中心], 2014, <http://www.firstjob.shec.edu.cn/zp/SASC/812-web.html>; “Eighth Design Department” [第八设计部], China Aerospace Talent Network [中国航天人才网], 2018, https://www.spacetalent.com.cn/jituan_xx.html?id=105&childDeptId=106; “Organizational Chart” [组织架构图], Shanghai Academy of Spaceflight Technology [上海航天技术研究所], 19 November 2021, <https://web.archive.org/web/20230404212442/http://www.sast.cn/n1323876/n1323917/index.html>; “Shanghai Satellite Equipment Research Institute” [上海卫星装备研究所], Igupin [固聘], 2024, <https://www.iguopin.com/company?id=10685311904967956>.

⁵⁸¹ “Unit Overview” [单位概况], China Aerospace Talent Network [中国航天人才网], 24 October 2021, https://web.archive.org/web/20211024183148/https://www.spacetalent.com.cn/jituan_xx.html?id=105.

⁵⁸² “Organizational Chart” [组织架构图], Shanghai Academy of Spaceflight Technology [上海航天技术研究所], 19 November 2021, <https://web.archive.org/web/20230404212442/http://www.sast.cn/n1323876/n1323917/index.html>.

⁵⁸³ “Eighth Design Department” [第八设计部], China Aerospace Talent Network [中国航天人才网], 2018, https://www.spacetalent.com.cn/jituan_xx.html?id=105&childDeptId=106; Mark Stokes, “China’s Evolving Conventional Strategic Strike Capability,” Project 2049 Institute, June 2018, https://project2049.net/wp-content/uploads/2018/06/chinese_anti_ship_ballistic_missile_asbm.pdf.

⁵⁸⁴ “Unit Overview” [单位概况], China Aerospace Talent Network [中国航天人才网], 24 October 2021, https://web.archive.org/web/20211024183148/https://www.spacetalent.com.cn/jituan_xx.html?id=105.

⁵⁸⁵ “Unit Overview” [单位概况], China Aerospace Talent Network [中国航天人才网], 24 October 2021, https://web.archive.org/web/20211024183148/https://www.spacetalent.com.cn/jituan_xx.html?id=105.

⁵⁸⁶ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

⁵⁸⁷ “Unit Overview” [单位概况], China Aerospace Talent Network [中国航天人才网], 24 October 2021, https://web.archive.org/web/20211024183148/https://www.spacetalent.com.cn/jituan_xx.html?id=105.

⁵⁸⁸ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

⁵⁸⁹ “Organizational Chart” [组织架构图], Shanghai Academy of Spaceflight Technology [上海航天技术研究所], 19 November 2021, <https://web.archive.org/web/20230404212442/http://www.sast.cn/n1323876/n1323917/index.html>

⁵⁹⁰ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

⁵⁹¹ “Organizational Chart” [组织架构图], Shanghai Academy of Spaceflight Technology [上海航天技术研究所], 19 November 2021, <https://web.archive.org/web/20230404212442/http://www.sast.cn/n1323876/n1323917/index.html>

⁵⁹² “Organizational Chart” [组织架构图], Shanghai Academy of Spaceflight Technology [上海航天技术研究所], 19 November 2021, <https://web.archive.org/web/20230404212442/http://www.sast.cn/n1323876/n1323917/index.html>

⁵⁹³ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

⁵⁹⁴ “Organizational Chart” [组织架构图], Shanghai Academy of Spaceflight Technology [上海航天技术研究所], 19 November 2021, <https://web.archive.org/web/20230404212442/http://www.sast.cn/n1323876/n1323917/index.html>

⁵⁹⁵ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

⁵⁹⁶ “Unit Overview” [单位概况], China Aerospace Talent Network [中国航天人才网], 24 October 2021, https://web.archive.org/web/20211024183148/https://www.spacetalent.com.cn/jituan_xx.html?id=105.

⁵⁹⁷ “Organizational Chart” [组织架构图], Shanghai Academy of Spaceflight Technology [上海航天技术研究所], 19 November 2021, <https://web.archive.org/web/20230404212442/http://www.sast.cn/n1323876/n1323917/index.html>

⁵⁹⁸ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

⁵⁹⁹ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

⁶⁰⁰ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

⁶⁰¹ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

⁶⁰² Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

⁶⁰³ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

⁶⁰⁴ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

⁶⁰⁵ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

⁶⁰⁶ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

⁶⁰⁷ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

⁶⁰⁸ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

⁶⁰⁹ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

⁶¹⁰ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

⁶¹¹ “Shanghai Academy of Spaceflight Technology Leadership Team” [上海航天技术研究院领导班子], Shanghai Academy of Spaceflight Technology [上海航天技术研究所], 24 April 2023, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240506154245/http://www.sast.cn/n1323876/n1323912/index.html>.

⁶¹² Ibid.

⁶¹³ Ibid.

⁶¹⁴ Ibid.

⁶¹⁵ Ibid.

⁶¹⁶ Ibid.

⁶¹⁷ Ibid.

⁶¹⁸ Ibid.

⁶¹⁹ Ibid.

⁶²⁰ Ibid.

⁶²¹ “Company Introduction” [公司介绍], “Aerospace Nanhu Electronic Information Technology Co., Ltd.” [航天南湖电子信息技术股份有限公司], n.d., accessed 21 August 2024, <http://htnh.fyjs.casic.cn/n26351419/n26352178/index.html>.

⁶²² “Aerospace Nanhu Electronic Information Technology Co., Ltd.: Prospectus for the Initial Public Offering and Listing on the Science and Technology Innovation Board” [航天南湖电子信息技术股份有限公司: 首次公开发行股票并在科创板上市招股说明书], China Securities Co., Ltd. [中信建投证券股份有限公司], February 2023, <https://static.sse.com.cn/stock/information/c/202302/ba8f4d84ce9a406f9765be1e632008c8.pdf>.

⁶²³ “Aerospace Nanhu Electronic Information Technology Co., Ltd.” *Financial Times Equities*, 9 August 2024, <https://markets.ft.com/data/equities/tearsheet/profile?s=688552:SHH>.

⁶²⁴ “Aerospace Nanhu: A Leader in Air Defense Early Warning Radar” [航天南湖: 防空预警雷达领军者], Huaan Securities [华安证券], 30 May 2023, https://pdf.dfcfw.com/pdf/H3_AP202305311587381815_1.pdf.

⁶²⁵ “Aerospace Nanhu: As of June 20, the Number of Shareholders in the Company was 26,855” [航天南湖: 截止6月20日, 公司的股东人数为26855人], Snowball [雪球], 30 June 2023, <https://xueqiu.com/5187193467/254507926>; “[Focus on the Garden Expo] Aerospace Nanhu Exhibition Garden: Listening to the Wind, Catching Shadows, and Guarding the Sky” 【关注园博会】航天南湖展园: 听风捕影卫苍穹], 24 September 2019,

https://web.archive.org/web/20240806150801/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:http://news.jznews.com.cn/system/2019/09/24/011971457.shtml&sca_esv=e2fa7d0179107c0a&sca_upv=1&strip=0&vwsrc=0.

⁶²⁶ “Aerospace Nanhu Held the Inauguration Ceremony for the Low Altitude Division” [航天南湖公司举行低空事业部揭牌仪式], Aerospace Nanhu Electronic Information Technology Co., Ltd. [航天南湖电子信息技术股份有限公司], 25 January 2014, <http://htnh.fyjs.casic.cn/n26351424/n26352226/c28837537/content.html>.

⁶²⁷ “Aerospace Nanhu” [航天南湖], Stock.sohu.com [搜狐证券], 21 August 2024, <https://q.stock.sohu.com/cn/688552/gsjj.shtml>.

⁶²⁸ “Aerospace Nanhu” [航天南湖], Stock.sohu.com [搜狐证券], 21 August 2024, <https://q.stock.sohu.com/cn/688552/gsjj.shtml>.

⁶²⁹ “Introduction to the 2nd Institute” [二院简介], “CASIC 2nd Institute” [中国航天科工二院], 3 June 2024, <http://www.fyjs.casic.cn/n3933840/n3933848/c3599542/content.html>.

⁶³⁰ Evan S. Medeiros et al, “A New Direction for China’s Defense Industry,” RAND Project Air Force, 2005, https://www.rand.org/content/dam/rand/pubs/monographs/2005/RAND_MG334.pdf; “The Red Flag Series of Air Defense Missiles Has Squeezed Into the Top Ranks of the World!” [红旗系列防空导弹已挤进全球顶尖行列!], *Sohu.com* [搜狐], 25 March 2016, https://m.sohu.com/n/442087485/?pvid=000115_3w_a.

⁶³¹ “The Second Research Institute of China Science and Technology Group” [中国科工集团第二研究院], Chongqing University [重庆大学], accessed 19 April 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240419164648/http://www.job.cqu.edu.cn/UserFiles/File/140982368690665060.pdf>.

⁶³² Wei Jinghua [魏京华], “The 23rd Institute of the Second Academy of Aerospace Science and Technology of China: Self-reliance to create brilliance, forge ahead and write a new chapter [中国航天科工二院23所: 自力更生铸辉煌 砥砺奋进谱新章],” *The Paper* [澎湃新闻], 5 October 2019, https://www.thepaper.cn/newsDetail_forward_4608257.

⁶³³ Ibid.

⁶³⁴ Fu Yifei [付毅飞], “CASIC’s Three Major Product Systems Debut at the World Radar Expo” [航天科工三大产品体系亮相世界雷达博览会], 13 April 2023, <https://www.stdaily.com/index/kejixinwen/202304/f80952f2f5024f978ea88ed72725ac82.shtml>.

- ⁶³⁵ “The ‘Strongest Brain’ of Detection and Guidance Protects Aerospace Safety” [探测制导“最强大脑”守护空天安全], *Guangming Online* [光明网], 22 May 2023, https://junshi.gmw.cn/2023-05/22/content_36541600.htm.
- ⁶³⁶ “Recruitment Announcement of the 23rd Institute of the Second Academy of China Aerospace Science and Industry Corporation” [中国航天科工集团二院二十三所招聘公告], Southeast University School of Information Science and Engineering [东南大学信息科学与工程学院], 30 October 2013, <https://radio.seu.edu.cn/2013/1030/c19216a229326/page.htm>.
- ⁶³⁷ Wei Jinghua [魏京华], “The 23rd Institute of the Second Academy of Aerospace Science and Technology of China: Self-reliance to create brilliance, forge ahead and write a new chapter [中国航天科工二院 23 所：自力更生铸辉煌 砥砺奋进谱新章],” *The Paper* [澎湃新闻], 5 October 2019, https://www.thepaper.cn/newsDetail_forward_4608257.
- ⁶³⁸ Wei Jinghua [魏京华], “The 23rd Institute of the Second Academy of Aerospace Science and Technology of China: Self-reliance to create brilliance, forge ahead and write a new chapter [中国航天科工二院 23 所：自力更生铸辉煌 砥砺奋进谱新章],” *The Paper* [澎湃新闻], 5 October 2019, https://www.thepaper.cn/newsDetail_forward_4608257.
- ⁶³⁹ “The 23 Institute of the Second Academy of Aerospace Science and Technology and BIT jointly established a joint innovation laboratory [航天科工二院 23 所与北理工设计学院共建联合创新实验室],” *Beijing Institute of Technology* [北京理工大学], 29 April 2019, <https://bit.edu.cn/xww/zhxw/a169745.htm>.
- ⁶⁴⁰ “Signing Ceremony of Strategic Cooperation between Hantec and the Beijing Radio Measurement Institute” [汉达科技与北京无线电测量研究所战略合作签约仪式], *Sohu.com* [搜狐], 26 June 2018, https://www.sohu.com/a/237869172_100148396.
- ⁶⁴¹ “Guaranteeing Emergency Mapping InSAR Remote Sensing Technology Application Research Center Established” [保障应急测绘 InSAR 遥感技术应用研究中心成立], *Cover News* [封面新闻], 15 August 2020, <https://baijiahao.baidu.com/s?id=1675099606851330586&wfr=spider&for=pc>.
- ⁶⁴² “The 23rd Institute of the Second Academy of Aerospace and the Institute of High Energy Physics Jointly Undertake National Major Scientific Projects” [航天二院 23 所与高能所联手承揽国家大科学项目], *Science Net* [科学网], 7 June 2011, <https://news.sciencenet.cn/sbhtmlnews/2011/6/245189.html?id=245189>.
- ⁶⁴³ “Jingzhou Aerospace Advanced Manufacturing and New Materials Innovation Institute Was Inaugurated” [荆州航天先进制造与新材料创新研究院揭牌成立], *Jingzhou Development Zone* [荆州开发区], n.d., http://www.jingzhou.gov.cn/xwzx/kfqxw/202207/t20220714_749283.shtml.
- ⁶⁴⁴ “Aerospace Nanhu’s IPO on the Science and Technology Innovation Board Was Successfully Approved” [航天南湖科创板 IPO 成功过会], *Jingzhou Daily* [荆州日报], 24 November 2022, https://web.archive.org/web/20240503214801/https://www.jingzhou.gov.cn/ztzl_9/zsy/zsgg/202211/t20221124_798527.shtml.
- ⁶⁴⁵ “Aerospace Nanhu Electronic Information Technology Co., Ltd.” [航天南湖电子信息科技股份有限公司], *Gongsi.com.cn* [满商公司王], accessed 21 August 2024, <https://www.gongsi.com.cn/detail/48bd52b6-f362-36fd-acdc-dcd2cabdd9101>.
- ⁶⁴⁶ “Aerospace Nanhu Electronic Information Technology Co., Ltd.” [航天南湖电子信息科技股份有限公司], *Aiqicha.com* [爱企查], accessed 3 May 2024, https://aiqicha.baidu.com/company_detail_30563322382195?source=baike.
- ⁶⁴⁷ “Beijing Radio Measurement Institute” [北京无线电测量研究所], *Qichamao.com* [企查查], 7 July 2023, <https://www.qichamao.com/orgcompany/searchitemdtl/4c48f8edb7b4170a436d31ffcf78903.html>; Hu Zhe [胡喆] Chen Xiyuan [陈席元], “23 Institute of the Second Academy of Aerospace Science and Technology unveiled at the first ‘Radar and Future’ Global Summit [航天科工二院 23 所亮相首届“雷达与未来”全球峰会],” *Xinhua Nanjing* [新华网南京], 22 April 2021, https://www.sohu.com/a/462315046_115402.

-
- ⁶⁴⁸ Hu Zhe [胡喆] Chen Xiyuan [陈席元], "23 Institute of the Second Academy of Aerospace Science and Technology unveiled at the first "Radar and Future" Global Summit [航天科工二院 23 所亮相首届“雷达与未来”全球峰会]," Xinhua Nanjing [新华网南京], 22 April 2021, https://www.sohu.com/a/462315046_115402.
- ⁶⁴⁹ "Unit Introduction" [单位介绍], CASIC 2nd Academy, 23rd Research Institute [中国航天科工二院二十三所], 19 April 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240419211940/http://www.casic23.com.cn/n8634280/n8656308/index.html>.
- ⁶⁵⁰ "Unit Introduction" [单位介绍], CASIC 2nd Academy, 23rd Research Institute [中国航天科工二院二十三所], 19 April 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240419211940/http://www.casic23.com.cn/n8634280/n8656308/index.html>.
- ⁶⁵¹ "Unit Introduction" [单位介绍], CASIC 2nd Academy, 23rd Research Institute [中国航天科工二院二十三所], 19 April 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240419211940/http://www.casic23.com.cn/n8634280/n8656308/index.html>.
- ⁶⁵² Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ⁶⁵³ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ⁶⁵⁴ "Beijing Radio Measurement Institute" [北京无线电测量研究所], Qichamao.com [企查查], 7 July 2023, <https://www.qichamao.com/orgcompany/searchitemdtl/4c48f8edb7b4170a436d31ffcf78903.html>.
- ⁶⁵⁵ "Beijing Radio Measurement Institute" [北京无线电测量研究所], Qichamao.com [企查查], 7 July 2023, <https://www.qichamao.com/orgcompany/searchitemdtl/4c48f8edb7b4170a436d31ffcf78903.html>.
- ⁶⁵⁶ "Beijing Radio Measurement Institute" [北京无线电测量研究所], Qichamao.com [企查查], 7 July 2023, <https://www.qichamao.com/orgcompany/searchitemdtl/4c48f8edb7b4170a436d31ffcf78903.html>.
- ⁶⁵⁷ "Unit Introduction" [单位介绍], CASIC 2nd Academy, 23rd Research Institute [中国航天科工二院二十三所], 19 April 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240419211940/http://www.casic23.com.cn/n8634280/n8656308/index.html>.
- ⁶⁵⁸ "Unit Introduction" [单位介绍], CASIC 2nd Academy, 23rd Research Institute [中国航天科工二院二十三所], 19 April 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240419211940/http://www.casic23.com.cn/n8634280/n8656308/index.html>.
- ⁶⁵⁹ "23 Institute of the Second Academy of Aerospace Science and Technology of China [中国航天科工二院 23 所]," Private Equity Investment Network [私募股权投资网], 2 January 2020, <http://www.zhonghua-pe.com/2020/0102/233750.html>.
- ⁶⁶⁰ Wei Jinghua [魏京华], "The 23rd Institute of the Second Academy of Aerospace Science and Technology of China: Self-reliance to create brilliance, forge ahead and write a new chapter [中国航天科工二院 23 所：自力更生铸辉煌 砥砺前行谱新章]," The Paper [澎湃新闻], 5 October 2019, https://www.thepaper.cn/newsDetail_forward_4608257.
- ⁶⁶¹ Wei Jinghua [魏京华], "The 23rd Institute of the Second Academy of Aerospace Science and Technology of China: Self-reliance to create brilliance, forge ahead and write a new chapter [中国航天科工二院 23 所：自力更生铸辉煌 砥砺前行谱新章]," The Paper [澎湃新闻], 5 October 2019, https://www.thepaper.cn/newsDetail_forward_4608257.
- ⁶⁶² Wei Jinghua [魏京华], "The 23rd Institute of the Second Academy of Aerospace Science and Technology of China: Self-reliance to create brilliance, forge ahead and write a new chapter [中国航天科工二院 23 所：自力更生铸辉煌 砥砺前行谱新章]," The Paper [澎湃新闻], 5 October 2019, https://www.thepaper.cn/newsDetail_forward_4608257.
- ⁶⁶³ Wei Jinghua [魏京华], "The 23rd Institute of the Second Academy of Aerospace Science and Technology of China: Self-reliance to create brilliance, forge ahead and write a new chapter [中国航天科工二院 23 所：自力更生铸辉煌 砥砺前行谱新章]," The Paper [澎湃新闻], 5 October 2019, https://www.thepaper.cn/newsDetail_forward_4608257.

-
- ⁶⁶⁴ Wei Jinghua [魏京华], "The 23rd Institute of the Second Academy of Aerospace Science and Technology of China: Self-reliance to create brilliance, forge ahead and write a new chapter [中国航天科工二院 23 所：自力更生铸辉煌 砥砺奋进谱新章]," *The Paper* [澎湃新闻], 5 October 2019, https://www.thepaper.cn/newsDetail_forward_4608257.
- ⁶⁶⁵ Wei Jinghua [魏京华], "The 23rd Institute of the Second Academy of Aerospace Science and Technology of China: Self-reliance to create brilliance, forge ahead and write a new chapter [中国航天科工二院 23 所：自力更生铸辉煌 砥砺奋进谱新章]," *The Paper* [澎湃新闻], 5 October 2019, https://www.thepaper.cn/newsDetail_forward_4608257.
- ⁶⁶⁶ "The 23 Institute of the Second Academy of Aerospace Science and Technology and BIT jointly established a joint innovation laboratory [航天科工二院 23 所与北理工设计学院共建联合创新实验室]," *Beijing Institute of Technology* [北京理工大学], 29 April 2019, <https://bit.edu.cn/xww/zhxw/a169745.htm>.
- ⁶⁶⁷ "The 23 Institute of the Second Academy of Aerospace Science and Technology and BIT jointly established a joint innovation laboratory [航天科工二院 23 所与北理工设计学院共建联合创新实验室]," *Beijing Institute of Technology* [北京理工大学], 29 April 2019, <https://bit.edu.cn/xww/zhxw/a169745.htm>.
- ⁶⁶⁸ "The 23 Institute of the Second Academy of Aerospace Science and Technology and BIT jointly established a joint innovation laboratory [航天科工二院 23 所与北理工设计学院共建联合创新实验室]," *Beijing Institute of Technology* [北京理工大学], 29 April 2019, <https://bit.edu.cn/xww/zhxw/a169745.htm>.
- ⁶⁶⁹ "The 23 Institute of the Second Academy of Aerospace Science and Technology and BIT jointly established a joint innovation laboratory [航天科工二院 23 所与北理工设计学院共建联合创新实验室]," *Beijing Institute of Technology* [北京理工大学], 29 April 2019, <https://bit.edu.cn/xww/zhxw/a169745.htm>.
- ⁶⁷⁰ "The 23 Institute of the Second Academy of Aerospace Science and Technology and BIT jointly established a joint innovation laboratory [航天科工二院 23 所与北理工设计学院共建联合创新实验室]," *Beijing Institute of Technology* [北京理工大学], 29 April 2019, <https://bit.edu.cn/xww/zhxw/a169745.htm>.
- ⁶⁷¹ "The 23 Institute of the Second Academy of Aerospace Science and Technology and BIT jointly established a joint innovation laboratory [航天科工二院 23 所与北理工设计学院共建联合创新实验室]," *Beijing Institute of Technology* [北京理工大学], 29 April 2019, <https://bit.edu.cn/xww/zhxw/a169745.htm>.
- ⁶⁷² "Company Introduction" [企业简介], CETC Tianao Company and CETC 10th Research Institute [中电天奥有限公司中国电子科技集团公司第十研究所], n.d., accessed 22 August 2024, <https://en.18.cetc.com.cn/10/338204/338192/index.html>.
- ⁶⁷³ "China Electronic Technology Group Corporation's 10th Research Institute Recruitment Guide for Doctoral Students in 2024" [中国电子科技集团公司第十研究所 2024 年博士生招聘简章], Student Career Center, Peking University [北京大学学生就业指导服务中心], 20 May 2024, <https://scc.pku.edu.cn/frontpage/pku/html/recruitmentinfoForm.html?positionDetailId=22e903458f811051018f95073cb50b2a&>.
- ⁶⁷⁴ "Model ST-312 Chinese Ground Surveillance Radar System," U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, accessed 22 August 2024, <https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/514906be11d71173262c6bd608baaf04>.
- ⁶⁷⁵ "CETC Tianao and the Tenth Institute Presented Various Types of Equipment at the 10th World Radar Expo" [中电天奥、十所多型装备亮相第十届世界雷达博览会], CETC Tianao Company and CETC 10th Research Institute [中电天奥有限公司 / 中国电子科技集团公司第十研究所], 18 April 2023, <https://10.cetc.com.cn/10/338217/338193/1772373/index.html>.
- ⁶⁷⁶ Industry and Security Bureau, "Revisions to the Entity List," *The Federal Register*, 20 September 2016, <https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2016/09/20/2016-21543/revisions-to-the-entity-list>.
- ⁶⁷⁷ "Low-Altitude Surveillance Radar" [低空监视雷达], CETC Tianao Company [中电天奥有限公司], n.d., accessed 22 August 2024, <https://en.18.cetc.com.cn/10/338230/1641932/1767096/1659175/1659188/index.html>.

⁶⁷⁸ “Solid-State Amplifier Navigation/Surveillance Radar” [固态功放导航/监视雷达], CETC Tianao Company [中电天奥有限公司], n.d., accessed 22 August 2024, <https://en.18.cetc.com.cn/10/338230/1641932/1767096/1659175/1659183/index.html>.

⁶⁷⁹ “Anti-Stealth Sentinel: China Develops DWL002 Passive Detection Radar System” [反隐身哨兵：中国研制出DWL002 被动探测雷达系统], *Ifeng.com* [凤凰], 5 June 2009, https://news.ifeng.com/mil/2/200906/0605_340_1189162_6.shtml.

⁶⁸⁰ “Linked entity” per Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

⁶⁸¹ “Linked entity” per Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

⁶⁸² “Linked entity” per Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

⁶⁸³ “Linked entity” per Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

⁶⁸⁴ “Linked entity” per Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

⁶⁸⁵ “Linked entity” per Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

⁶⁸⁶ “Main Business Introduction” [主营业务简介], CETC Tianao Co., Ltd. and CETC 10th Research Institute [中电天奥有限公司 / 中国电子科技集团公司第十研究所], n.d., accessed 22 August 2024, <https://en.18.cetc.com.cn/10/338230/338194/index.html>.

⁶⁸⁷ “2022 Tianao Electronics Research Report: A Leading Company in the Frequency Industry, Focusing on its Main Business and Moving Forward Steadily” [2022 年天奥电子研究报告 时频行业领军企业，聚焦主业稳步前行], Huatai Securities [华泰证券], 28 November 2022, <https://www.vzkoo.com/read/20221128a20dc084020a54850668246a.html>.

⁶⁸⁸ “CETC Tianao Co., Ltd.” [中电天奥有限公司], QCC.com [企查查], 3 April 2024, https://web.archive.org/web/20240508143214/https://cc.bingj.com/cache.aspx?q=url%3Ahttps%3A%2F%2Fwww.qcc.com%2Ffirm%2Fb5779507e4336fe0b41cdeff2352a293.html&d=4883592965934700&mkt=en-US&setlang=zh-CN&w=Oa-gRSoZqW-szRwf_jYR2edKT4YAdgAW.

⁶⁸⁹ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

⁶⁹⁰ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

⁶⁹¹ “CETC Tianao Co., Ltd.” [中电天奥有限公司], QCC.com [企查查], 3 April 2024, https://web.archive.org/web/20240508143214/https://cc.bingj.com/cache.aspx?q=url%3Ahttps%3A%2F%2Fwww.qcc.com%2Ffirm%2Fb5779507e4336fe0b41cdeff2352a293.html&d=4883592965934700&mkt=en-US&setlang=zh-CN&w=Oa-gRSoZqW-szRwf_jYR2edKT4YAdgAW.

⁶⁹² Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

⁶⁹³ “CETC Tianao Co., Ltd.” [中电天奥有限公司], QCC.com [企查查], 3 April 2024, https://web.archive.org/web/20240508143214/https://cc.bingj.com/cache.aspx?q=url%3Ahttps%3A%2F%2Fwww.qcc.com%2Ffirm%2Fb5779507e4336fe0b41cdeff2352a293.html&d=4883592965934700&mkt=en-US&setlang=zh-CN&w=Oa-gRSoZqW-szRwf_jYR2edKT4YAdgAW.

⁶⁹⁴ “CETC Tianao Co., Ltd.” [中电天奥有限公司], QCC.com [企查查], 3 April 2024, https://web.archive.org/web/20240508143214/https://cc.bingj.com/cache.aspx?q=url%3Ahttps%3A%2F%2Fwww.qcc.com%2Ffirm%2Fb5779507e4336fe0b41cdeff2352a293.html&d=4883592965934700&mkt=en-US&setlang=zh-CN&w=Oa-gRSoZqW-szRwf_jYR2edKT4YAdgAW.

⁶⁹⁵ “CETC Tianao Co., Ltd.” [中电天奥有限公司], QCC.com [企查查], 3 April 2024, https://web.archive.org/web/20240508143214/https://cc.bingj.com/cache.aspx?q=url%3Ahttps%3A%2F%2Fwww.qcc.com%2Ffirm%2Fb5779507e4336fe0b41cdeff2352a293.html&d=4883592965934700&mkt=en-US&setlang=zh-CN&w=Oa-gRSoZqW-szRwf_jYR2edKT4YAdgAW.

cc.com%2Ffirm%2Fb5779507e4336fe0b41cdeff2352a293.html&d=4883592965934700&mkt=en-US&setlang=zh-CN&w=Oa-gRSoZqW-szRwf_jYR2edKT4YAdgAW.

⁶⁹⁶ “A Method for Calibrating Spatial Angle Position Parameters” [一种空间角位置参数校准方法], Google Patents, CN113009436A (China), 2021, <https://patents.google.com/patent/CN113009436A/zh>.

⁶⁹⁷ “Company Introduction” [公司简介], Tianao Tech [天奥科技], 30 March 2010, <https://web.archive.org/web/20100510023512/http://www.tianaotech.com/tianao/about/detail.jsp?id=2>.

⁶⁹⁸ “CETC Tianao Co., Ltd.” [中电天奥有限公司], QCC.com [企查查], 3 April 2024, https://web.archive.org/web/20240508143214/https://cc.bingj.com/cache.aspx?q=url%3Ahttps%3A%2F%2Fwww.qcc.com%2Ffirm%2Fb5779507e4336fe0b41cdeff2352a293.html&d=4883592965934700&mkt=en-US&setlang=zh-CN&w=Oa-gRSoZqW-szRwf_jYR2edKT4YAdgAW.

⁶⁹⁹ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

⁷⁰⁰ “CETC Tianao Co., Ltd.” [中电天奥有限公司], QCC.com [企查查], 3 April 2024, https://web.archive.org/web/20240508143214/https://cc.bingj.com/cache.aspx?q=url%3Ahttps%3A%2F%2Fwww.qcc.com%2Ffirm%2Fb5779507e4336fe0b41cdeff2352a293.html&d=4883592965934700&mkt=en-US&setlang=zh-CN&w=Oa-gRSoZqW-szRwf_jYR2edKT4YAdgAW.

⁷⁰¹ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

⁷⁰² Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

⁷⁰³ “CETC Tianao Co., Ltd.” [中电天奥有限公司], QCC.com [企查查], 3 April 2024, https://web.archive.org/web/20240508143214/https://cc.bingj.com/cache.aspx?q=url%3Ahttps%3A%2F%2Fwww.qcc.com%2Ffirm%2Fb5779507e4336fe0b41cdeff2352a293.html&d=4883592965934700&mkt=en-US&setlang=zh-CN&w=Oa-gRSoZqW-szRwf_jYR2edKT4YAdgAW.

⁷⁰⁴ “CETC Tianao Co., Ltd.” [中电天奥有限公司], QCC.com [企查查], 3 April 2024, https://web.archive.org/web/20240508143214/https://cc.bingj.com/cache.aspx?q=url%3Ahttps%3A%2F%2Fwww.qcc.com%2Ffirm%2Fb5779507e4336fe0b41cdeff2352a293.html&d=4883592965934700&mkt=en-US&setlang=zh-CN&w=Oa-gRSoZqW-szRwf_jYR2edKT4YAdgAW.

⁷⁰⁵ “CETC Tianao Co., Ltd.” [中电天奥有限公司], QCC.com [企查查], 3 April 2024, https://web.archive.org/web/20240508143214/https://cc.bingj.com/cache.aspx?q=url%3Ahttps%3A%2F%2Fwww.qcc.com%2Ffirm%2Fb5779507e4336fe0b41cdeff2352a293.html&d=4883592965934700&mkt=en-US&setlang=zh-CN&w=Oa-gRSoZqW-szRwf_jYR2edKT4YAdgAW.

⁷⁰⁶ “CETC Tianao Co., Ltd.” [中电天奥有限公司], QCC.com [企查查], 3 April 2024, https://web.archive.org/web/20240508143214/https://cc.bingj.com/cache.aspx?q=url%3Ahttps%3A%2F%2Fwww.qcc.com%2Ffirm%2Fb5779507e4336fe0b41cdeff2352a293.html&d=4883592965934700&mkt=en-US&setlang=zh-CN&w=Oa-gRSoZqW-szRwf_jYR2edKT4YAdgAW.

⁷⁰⁷ “CETC Tianao Co., Ltd.” [中电天奥有限公司], QCC.com [企查查], 3 April 2024, https://web.archive.org/web/20240508143214/https://cc.bingj.com/cache.aspx?q=url%3Ahttps%3A%2F%2Fwww.qcc.com%2Ffirm%2Fb5779507e4336fe0b41cdeff2352a293.html&d=4883592965934700&mkt=en-US&setlang=zh-CN&w=Oa-gRSoZqW-szRwf_jYR2edKT4YAdgAW.

⁷⁰⁸ “CETC Tianao Co., Ltd.” [中电天奥有限公司], QCC.com [企查查], 3 April 2024, https://web.archive.org/web/20240508143214/https://cc.bingj.com/cache.aspx?q=url%3Ahttps%3A%2F%2Fwww.qcc.com%2Ffirm%2Fb5779507e4336fe0b41cdeff2352a293.html&d=4883592965934700&mkt=en-US&setlang=zh-CN&w=Oa-gRSoZqW-szRwf_jYR2edKT4YAdgAW.

⁷⁰⁹ “CETC Tianao Co., Ltd.” [中电天奥有限公司], QCC.com [企查查], 3 April 2024, https://web.archive.org/web/20240508143214/https://cc.bingj.com/cache.aspx?q=url%3Ahttps%3A%2F%2Fwww.qcc.com%2Ffirm%2Fb5779507e4336fe0b41cdeff2352a293.html&d=4883592965934700&mkt=en-US&setlang=zh-CN&w=Oa-gRSoZqW-szRwf_jYR2edKT4YAdgAW.

⁷¹⁰ “China Electronics Technology Group Online Recruitment Session” [中国电子科技集团线上招聘专场], University of International Business and Economics Admission Employment Office [对外经济贸易大学招生就业

处], 7 August 2020, <https://aeo.uibe.edu.cn/front/zwxx.jspa?xqzwId=22732&zpxId=115351>; “CETC Northwest Group Company” [中电科西北集团有限公司], China Satellite Navigation Conference [中国卫星导航年会], accessed 19 August 2024, https://www.beidou.org/exhibitordetail_183.html; Han Xu [韩煦], “CETC Northwest Group Company” [中电科西北集团有限公司], Chang’an University Student Employment Information Network [长安大学学生就业信息网], 8 November 2019, <https://jyxx.chd.edu.cn/2019/1108/c5383a112389/page.htm>.

⁷¹¹ “Introduction” [所情简介], CETC 20 [中国电子科技集团公司第二十研究所], accessed 19 September 2014, <https://web.archive.org/web/20160429085935/http://www.cetc-20.com/page.asp?kind=206&types=207>; “Understand Us” [了解我们], China Electronics Technology Group Corporation Northwest Group Co., Ltd. China Electronics Technology Group Corporation 20th Research Institute [中电科西北集团有限公司中国电子科技集团公司第二十研究所], accessed 19 August 2024, <https://campus.51job.com/cetc20/>.

⁷¹² “News Center” [新闻中心], “China Electronics Technology Group Corporation Launches the ‘Fire Eyes and Golden Eyes’ Short-Range Defense System” [看得准、看得真、看得多，中国电科推出近程防御系统“火眼金睛”], 17 November 2022, <https://www.cetc.com.cn/zgdk/1593322/1593325/1752206/index.html>.

⁷¹³ “Type 052B Class (Luyang I Class) Chinese Destroyer,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Combat Training Center, accessed 19 August 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Type_052B_Class_\(Luyang_I_Class\)_Chinese_Destroyer](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Type_052B_Class_(Luyang_I_Class)_Chinese_Destroyer).

⁷¹⁴ “Company Profile” [企业简介], “CETC Northwest Group Company” [中电科西北集团有限公司], accessed 19 August 2024, <https://20.cetc.com.cn/20/338813/338801/index.html>.

⁷¹⁵ CETC Northwest Group Company” [中电科西北集团有限公司], Shuidi Credit, accessed 19 August 2024,

⁷¹⁶ “Shanghai AllBright Law Offices’ Supplementary Legal Opinion on the Initial Public Offering and Listing of China Electronics Technology Co., Ltd. on the Science and Technology Innovation Board (I)” [上海市锦天城律师事务所关于中电科思议科技股份有限公司首次公开发行股票并在科创板上市的补充法律意见书（一）], AllBright Law Offices [锦天城律师事务所], May 2023, https://static.sse.com.cn/stock/disclosure/announcement/c/202305/001405_20230519_BFIZ.pdf.

⁷¹⁷ “Cooperating Research Institutes” [合作研究所], National Key Laboratory of Radar Detection and Sensing [雷达探测感知全国重点实验室], accessed 19 August 2024, <https://amt.xidian.edu.cn/html/profile/cooperator/>.

⁷¹⁸ “CETC Northwest Group Company” [中电科西北集团有限公司], Shuidi Credit, accessed 19 August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-c6a08652b97047f1f8cda8b579609344.html>.

⁷¹⁹ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

⁷²⁰ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

⁷²¹ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

⁷²² Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com; CETC Northwest Group Company” [中电科西北集团有限公司], Shuidi Credit, accessed 19 August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-c6a08652b97047f1f8cda8b579609344.html>.

⁷²³ CETC Northwest Group Company” [中电科西北集团有限公司], Shuidi Credit, accessed 19 August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-c6a08652b97047f1f8cda8b579609344.html>.

⁷²⁴ “Company Introduction” [公司简介], CETC Galaxy Beidou Technology (Xi’an) Co., Ltd. [中电科星河北斗技术（西安）有限公司], accessed 19 August 2024, <http://cetc-pnt.com/about/introduction/>.

⁷²⁵ “Announcement of the List of Model Workers, Advanced Workers, and Advanced Collectives to be Commended in Shaanxi Province in 2022” [2022 年陕西省劳动模范、先进工作者和先进集体拟表彰名单公示], Office of the Leading Group for the Selection of Model Workers, Advanced Workers, and Advanced Collectives of Shaanxi Province in 2022” [2022 年陕西省劳动模范、先进工作者和先进集体评选工作领导小组办公室], 23 April 2022, https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/?__biz=MjM5NDIxMDAwMA==&mid=2656717603&idx=1&sn=a063487cf0cd71ddba83f87cad9b28d&chksm=bd25a29c8a522b8a618db9ad9ffe174b3aac704df089d9817db215990fd7fb2d54218b146052&mpshare=1&scene=23&srcid=0423okm90yXTB79Xd7Z2DrX6&sharer_sharetime=1650716248564&sharer_sha

reid=eb38a6c21e7a4be6bedc03408db4a217#rd; 20th Research Institute Site Administrator [20 所站点管理员], “Wang Lei, Party Secretary, Executive Director and General Manager of China Electronics Technology Co., Ltd., Visited China Electronics Northwest for Exchanges” [中电科视声科技有限公司党委书记、执行董事、总经理王磊一行赴中电西北交流], China Electronics Technology Group Northwest Group Company, Ltd. [中电科西北集团有限公司], 26 April 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240710212253/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:http%3A%2F%2Fwww.cetc.com.cn%2F20%2F338826%2F338802%2F1564154%2Findex.html>; Information Release Personnel [信息发布人员], “Wang Lei, Party Secretary, Executive Director and General Manager, and His Delegation Went to CETC Northwest to Conduct Thematic Research” [党委书记、执行董事、总经理王磊一行赴中电西北开展主题调研], CETC Third Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第三研究所], 23 April 2020, <https://www.cetc.com.cn/3/335353/335358/1554939/index.html>; Shaanxi Federation of Trade Unions [陕西工会], “Honor Roll! The List of Shaanxi Province’s Model Workers, Advanced Workers, and Advanced Collectives in 2022 is Announced!” [光荣榜！2022 年陕西省劳动模范、先进工作者和先进集体名单揭晓！], 28 April 2022, <https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/FtK5TzLS0ffSBGCNMYTytQ>.

⁷²⁶ “CETC Northwest Group Company, Ltd.” [中电科西北集团有限公司], Tianyacha.com, 31 May 2024, https://archive.ph/20240710154624/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https://www.tianyancha.com/company/3179038822&sca_esv=b94808497f26672b&strip=0&vwsrc=0#selection-293.0-305.11.

⁷²⁷ “CETC Northwest Group Company, Ltd.” [中电科西北集团有限公司], Tianyacha.com, 31 May 2024, https://archive.ph/20240710154624/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https://www.tianyancha.com/company/3179038822&sca_esv=b94808497f26672b&strip=0&vwsrc=0#selection-293.0-305.11.

⁷²⁸ CETC Northwest Group Company” [中电科西北集团有限公司], Shuidi Credit, accessed 19 August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-c6a08652b97047f1f8cda8b579609344.html>.

⁷²⁹ CETC Northwest Group Company” [中电科西北集团有限公司], Shuidi Credit, accessed 19 August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-c6a08652b97047f1f8cda8b579609344.html>.

⁷³⁰ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

⁷³¹ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

⁷³² CETC Northwest Group Company” [中电科西北集团有限公司], Shuidi Credit, accessed 19 August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-c6a08652b97047f1f8cda8b579609344.html>.

⁷³³ 20th Institute Site Managers [20 所站点管理员], “CETC Northwest Held a Special Lecture on Party History Learning and Education” [中电西北举办党史学习教育专题报告会], China Electronics Technology Group Northwest Group Company, Ltd. [中电科西北集团有限公司], 1 June 2021, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240710212647/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:http%3A%2F%2Fwww.cetc.com.cn%2F20%2F338826%2F338802%2F1668683%2Findex.html>.

⁷³⁴ Han Xu [韩煦], “CETC Northwest Group Company” [中电科西北集团有限公司], Chang’an University Student Employment Information Network [长安大学学生就业信息网], 8 November 2019, <https://jyzx.chd.edu.cn/2019/1108/c5383a112389/page.htm>.

⁷³⁵ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

⁷³⁶ CETC Northwest Group Company” [中电科西北集团有限公司], Shuidi Credit, accessed 19 August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-c6a08652b97047f1f8cda8b579609344.html>.

⁷³⁷ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

⁷³⁸ CETC Northwest Group Company” [中电科西北集团有限公司], Shuidi Credit, accessed 19 August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-c6a08652b97047f1f8cda8b579609344.html>.

⁷³⁹ “Introduction” [所情简介], CETC 20 [中国电子科技集团公司第二十研究所], accessed 19 September 2014, <https://web.archive.org/web/20160429085935/http://www.cetc-20.com/page.asp?kind=206&types=207>

-
- ⁷⁴⁰ “Introduction to the Institute” [所情简介], CETC 20th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第二十研究所], accessed 25 February 2011, <https://web.archive.org/web/20110225194213/http://www.cetc-20.com:80/jianjie.asp>.
- ⁷⁴¹ “Institute Photos” [院所摄影], CETC 20th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第二十研究所], 10 April 2016, <https://web.archive.org/web/20160410172124/http://www.cetc-20.com/P.asp?kind=206&types=209>.
- ⁷⁴² Fan Hercules [Hercules 帆], “Shaanxi Provincial National Defense Labor Union, CETC Northwest Leaders and Their Entourage Sympathized with the Front-Line Workers of the Radar Commissioning Site” [陕西省国防工会、中电西北领导一行慰问雷达调试场一线职工], 6 August 2020, <https://www.meipian.cn/335684xr>.
- ⁷⁴³ “Production Capabilities” [生产能力], CETC 20th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第二十研究所], 25 February 2011, <https://web.archive.org/web/20110225194129/http://www.cetc-20.com:80/cer-lab04.asp>.
- ⁷⁴⁴ “Production Capabilities” [生产能力], CETC 20th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第二十研究所], 25 February 2011, <https://web.archive.org/web/20110225194129/http://www.cetc-20.com:80/cer-lab04.asp>.
- ⁷⁴⁵ “Production Capabilities” [生产能力], CETC 20th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第二十研究所], 25 February 2011, <https://web.archive.org/web/20110225194129/http://www.cetc-20.com:80/cer-lab04.asp>.
- ⁷⁴⁶ “Institute Photos” [院所摄影], CETC 20th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第二十研究所], 10 April 2016, <https://web.archive.org/web/20160410172124/http://www.cetc-20.com/P.asp?kind=206&types=209>.
- ⁷⁴⁷ “Production Capabilities” [生产能力], CETC 20th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第二十研究所], 25 February 2011, <https://web.archive.org/web/20110225194129/http://www.cetc-20.com:80/cer-lab04.asp>.
- ⁷⁴⁸ “Institute Photos” [院所摄影], CETC 20th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第二十研究所], 10 April 2016, <https://web.archive.org/web/20160410172124/http://www.cetc-20.com/P.asp?kind=206&types=209>.
- ⁷⁴⁹ “Production Capabilities” [生产能力], CETC 20th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第二十研究所], 25 February 2011, <https://web.archive.org/web/20110225194129/http://www.cetc-20.com:80/cer-lab04.asp>.
- ⁷⁵⁰ News Center [新闻中心], “Spring Date: Eight Representatives and Members of CETC Participate in the Meeting to Perform Their Duties | Time of the Two Meetings” [共赴春日之约 中国电科 8 名代表委员参会履职 | 两会时间], China Electronics Technology Group Corporation [中国电子科技集团有限公司], 5 March 2024, <https://www.cetc.com.cn/zgdk/1592571/1592492/1801521/index.html>.
- ⁷⁵¹ “CETC Northwest Group Company” [中电科西北集团有限公司], Shuidi Credit, accessed 19 August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-c6a08652b97047f1f8cda8b579609344.html>.
- ⁷⁵² “CETC Northwest Group Company” [中电科西北集团有限公司], Shuidi Credit, accessed 19 August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-c6a08652b97047f1f8cda8b579609344.html>.
- ⁷⁵³ “CETC Northwest Group Company” [中电科西北集团有限公司], Shuidi Credit, accessed 19 August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-c6a08652b97047f1f8cda8b579609344.html>.
- ⁷⁵⁴ “CETC Northwest Group Company” [中电科西北集团有限公司], Shuidi Credit, accessed 19 August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-c6a08652b97047f1f8cda8b579609344.html>.
- ⁷⁵⁵ “CETC Northwest Group Company” [中电科西北集团有限公司], Shuidi Credit, accessed 19 August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-c6a08652b97047f1f8cda8b579609344.html>.
- ⁷⁵⁶ “CETC Northwest Group Company” [中电科西北集团有限公司], Shuidi Credit, accessed 19 August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-c6a08652b97047f1f8cda8b579609344.html>.
- ⁷⁵⁷ “CETC Northwest Group Company” [中电科西北集团有限公司], Shuidi Credit, accessed 19 August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-c6a08652b97047f1f8cda8b579609344.html>.
- ⁷⁵⁸ “Southwest Institute of Electronic Equipment (29th Institute of China Electronics Technology Group Corporation) 2025 Demand Information” [西南电子设备研究所（中国电子科技集团公司第二十九研究所）2025 届需求信息], Xiamen University Student Career and Entrepreneurship Center [厦门大学学生就业创业指导中心], 21 August 2024, <https://jydz.xmu.edu.cn/2024/0821/c18713a488794/page.htm>.

- ⁷⁵⁹ Mark A. Stokes, *China's Strategic Modernization: Implications for the United States*, Strategic Studies Institute, U.S. Army War College (Carlisle Barracks, PA: September 1999), <https://apps.dtic.mil/sti/pdfs/ADA372021.pdf>.
- ⁷⁶⁰ Mark Stokes et al, "China's Space and Counterspace Capabilities and Activities," Testimony Prepared for the U.S.-China Economic and Security Review Commission, 30 March 2020, https://www.uscc.gov/sites/default/files/2020-05/China_Space_and_Counterspace_Activities.pdf.
- ⁷⁶¹ Mark Stokes and Eric Lee, "Early Warning in the Taiwan Strait," Project 2049 Institute, 12 April 2022, <https://project2049.net/wp-content/uploads/2022/04/Stokes-and-Lee-Early-Warning-in-the-Taiwan-Strait-Project-2049.pdf>.
- ⁷⁶² "Southwest Institute of Electronic Equipment (29th Institute of China Electronics Technology Group Corporation) 2025 Demand Information" [西南电子设备研究所（中国电子科技集团公司第二十九研究所）2025 届需求信息], Xiamen University Student Career and Entrepreneurship Center [厦门大学学生就业创业指导中心], 21 August 2024, <https://jyzd.xmu.edu.cn/2024/0821/c18713a488794/page.htm>.
- ⁷⁶³ "China's Latest Anti-Stealth Fighter Radar Has a Detection Range of 500 Kilometers" [我最新型反隐形战机雷达侦测距离达 500 公里], CCTV.com, 23 May 2009, https://news.cctv.com/military/20090523/101275_3.shtml.
- ⁷⁶⁴ "Linked entity" per Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ⁷⁶⁵ "Good News! Shunkang Xinke Incubation Park Has Been Promoted to a 'National-Level Science and Technology Enterprise Incubator'" [喜报！顺康新科孵化园晋级“国家级科技企业孵化器”], Chengdu Hi-Tech [成都高新], 13 January 2020, https://web.chinamshare.com/cdgxqrmt_html/APP/kj/60508372.shtml.
- ⁷⁶⁶ "Credit Report: Chengdu Siwi Electronics Co., Ltd." [信用报告：成都四威电子有限公司], Tianyancha.com [天眼查], 25 May 2024, https://archive.ph/20240709161234/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https://www.tianyancha.com/company/202502884&sca_esv=5bbe78ef35325a50&sca_upv=1&strip=0&vwsrc=0#selection-288.1-299.10.
- ⁷⁶⁷ "Beijing Zhongxing Shitong Electronic Technology Co., Ltd." [北京中星世通电子科技有限公司], Shuidi Capital [水滴信用], n.d., accessed 29 August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-fa89f7b9e0e51e8837ef144a926a69a7.html>.
- ⁷⁶⁸ "Chengdu Jiana Haiwei Technology Co., Ltd." [成都嘉纳海威科技有限责任公司], n.d., accessed 29 August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-6d2be8ec6bb7a0a222c7661ef7f30587.html>.
- ⁷⁶⁹ "Credit Report: China Electronics Technology Rongwei Electronic Technology Co., Ltd." [信用报告：中电科蓉威电子技术有限公司], Tianyacha.com [天眼查], 5 May 2024, https://archive.ph/20240709211558/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https://www.tianyancha.com/company/2352578112&sca_esv=547ca51cc15e8bbc&strip=0&vwsrc=0#selection-288.1-299.13.
- ⁷⁷⁰ "Chengdu Siwi High-Tech Industrial Park Co., Ltd." [成都四威高科技产业园有限公司], QCC.com [企查查], 21 August 2024, <https://www.qcc.com/firm/f54953691478548b407f102e3edf4e77.html>.
- ⁷⁷¹ "About Us," Chengdu Siwi Power Electronic Technology Co., Ltd. [成都四威功率电子科技有限公司], n.d., accessed 28 May 2019, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190528042421/http://www.cdsuwe.com/list-4-1.html>; Chengdu Siwi Power Electronic Technology Co., Ltd. [成都四威功率电子科技有限公司], Shuidi Credit [水滴信用], 20 August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-e25b8517a2978c0727fa94fbab9ee171.html>.
- ⁷⁷² "Chengdu Xike Microwave Communication Co., Ltd." [成都西科微波通讯有限公司], Shuidi Credit [水滴信用], 1 July 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240709211429/https://shuidi.cn/company-1d85da62597582bc3bcc9f3cf6868c21.html>.
- ⁷⁷³ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ⁷⁷⁴ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ⁷⁷⁵ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ⁷⁷⁶ "Exhibitor News | The Latest Introduction to China Electronics Technology Group" [展商动态 | 史上最新中国电子科技集团介绍], Sohu.com [搜狐], 19 December 2017, https://www.sohu.com/a/211498257_784298.

- ⁷⁷⁷ Ma Xiu, “The PRC State & Defense Laboratory System Part Two: Defense S&T Key Lab Directory,” BluePath Labs for the China Aerospace Studies Institute, n.d., accessed 29 August 2024, pp. 94-97, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/LinkClick.aspx?fileticket=kW8zGJeZ7Ew%3d&portalid=10>.
- ⁷⁷⁸ “Company Profile” [企业简介], CETC 29th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第二十九研究所], n.d., accessed 28 April 2019, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190428012346/http://29.cetc.com.cn/29/335603/335591/index.html>.
- ⁷⁷⁹ “Company Profile” [企业简介], CETC 29th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第二十九研究所], n.d., accessed 28 April 2019, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190428012346/http://29.cetc.com.cn/29/335603/335591/index.html>.
- ⁷⁸⁰ “Company Profile” [企业简介], CETC 29th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第二十九研究所], n.d., accessed 28 April 2019, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190428012346/http://29.cetc.com.cn/29/335603/335591/index.html>.
- ⁷⁸¹ “Optoelectronics Empowers the Future with Intelligence. The 2023 Microwave Photonics Technology and Application Industry-University-Research Exchange Conference Hosted by 29 Institutions Was Successfully Held” [光电赋能 智创未来 29 所主办的 2023 年微波光子技术与应用产学研交流会顺利举行], CETC 29th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第二十九研究所], 27 December 2023, <https://29.cetc.com.cn/29/335616/335592/1798550/index.html>.
- ⁷⁸² “The Party Committee of the 29th Institute Has Arranged to Carry Out the Party Discipline Study and Education Work” [二十九所党委部署开展党纪学习教育工作], CETC 29th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第二十九研究所], 15 April 2024, <https://29.cetc.com.cn/29/335616/335592/1808387/index.html>.
- ⁷⁸³ “Introduction to the Main Business” [主营业务简介], The 38th Research Institute of the China Electronics Technology Group Corporation [中国电子科技集团公司第三十八研究所], n.d., accessed 24 August 2024, <http://www.cetc38.com.cn/38/335804/335768/index.html>.
- ⁷⁸⁴ Wendell Minnick, “China Reveals Origin of AEWG Radar,” *Defense News*, 14 March 2016, <https://www.defensenews.com/pentagon/2016/03/14/china-reveals-origin-of-aewg-radar/>.
- ⁷⁸⁵ “East China (Anhui) Institute of Electronic Engineering” [华东（安徽）电子工程研究所], n.d., accessed 9 April 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240409223807/https://xiaoshou.ai/company/44999767901528961.html>.
- ⁷⁸⁶ “East China Institute of Electronics Engineering (The 38th Institute of China Electronics Technology Group Corporation)” [华东电子工程研究所（中国电子科技集团公司第三十八研究所）], Student Center of Nankai University [南开大学学生就业指导中心], n.d., accessed 24 August 2024, <https://career.nankai.edu.cn/company/index/id/4825.html>.
- ⁷⁸⁷ China Electronics Microelectronics [中电博微], “Click Here | Introduction to the Member Units of China Electronics Bawei is Here!” [戳进来 | 中电博微成员单位介绍来啦!], WeChat [微信], 14 April 2020, https://web.archive.org/web/20240808184025/https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s?src=11×tamp=1723141686&ver=5432&signature=Trty4CsdYOWoQn2oQvx7FMb932nK*Z47NTTJA5k-WJ8tmzdkejaMspcjpW7r6ZeknL3xInP4HbUwfrMKv-xteV9KIST23IEukFCREUKonLy-FRsGF6zEJXGhlsBokUIL&new=1.
- ⁷⁸⁸ Industry and Security Bureau, “Addition of Certain Entities; and Modification of Entry on the Entity List,” *Federal Register*, 1 August 2018, <https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2018/08/01/2018-16474/addition-of-certain-entities-and-modification-of-entry-on-the-entity-list>.
- ⁷⁸⁹ “Coordinated Command + Soft and Hard Killing, China Electronics Technology Group Corporation ‘s Countermeasure System Makes Drone Targets Invisible” [协同指挥+软硬杀伤，中国电科这款对抗系统让无人机目标无所遁形], CETC 38th Research Institute [中国电科三十八研究所], 8 October 2021, <http://www.cetc38.com.cn/zgdk/1592571/1592576/zgdkzhzhzt/dkhj/1692463/index.html>; Global Times [环球网], “CETC’s 10 Star Products Made Their Debut at the 13th China Airshow” [第 13 届中国航展上中国电科 10 款明星产品重磅登场], *Sohu.com* [搜狐], 20 October 2022, https://www.sohu.com/a/594145822_162522#google_vignette.

⁷⁹⁰ “China Electronics Technology Group Corporation 9th Corporate Social Responsibility Report” [中国电子科技集团有限公司第 9 份企业社会责任报告], 7 December 2020,

<http://www.cetc38.com.cn/zgdk/resource/cms/article/1592494/1611038/2020120710370957207.pdf>; “China Electronics Technology Group Corporation’s Military-Civilian Integrated Network Information System Debuts at the Zhuhai Air Show” [中国电科军民融合的网络信息体系亮相珠海航展], n.d., accessed 24 August 2024, <https://www.sastind.gov.cn/n152/n6759918/n6759920/c6803854/content.html>.

⁷⁹¹ “Air Show Preview | Air Defense Radar that Tears through the Fighter’s Invisible ‘Coat’” [航展前瞻 | 撕破战机隐形“外衣”的防空雷达], CETC 38th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第三十八研究所], 11 October 2016, <http://www.cetc38.com.cn/38/335791/335796/449265/index.html>; “China’s Fourth-Generation Long-Range 3D Air Defense and Anti-Missile Radar Debuts at the Paris Air Show” [中国第四代远程三坐标防空反导雷达首次亮相巴黎航展], *People’s Daily* [人民网], 20 June 2017, <http://world.people.com.cn/n1/2017/0620/c1002-29351593.html>.

⁷⁹² “The Entire Spectrum of Land, Sea, Air, and Space! China Electronics Technology Group Corporation’s ‘Full Family’ of Early Warning Detection Radars Debuts in Zhuhai” [陆海空天全谱系！中国电科预警探测雷达“全家族”亮相珠海], CETC Aviation [电科航击], 27 September 2021, <https://www.cetc.com.cn/zgdk/1592571/1592576/zgdkzhzzt/dkhj/1691345/index.html>.

⁷⁹³ “China’s Fourth-Generation Long-Range 3D Air Defense and Anti-Missile Radar Debuts at the Paris Air Show” [中国第四代远程三坐标防空反导雷达首次亮相巴黎航展], *People’s Daily* [人民网], 20 June 2017, <http://world.people.com.cn/n1/2017/0620/c1002-29351593.html>; “Expert: China’s Fourth-Generation Anti-Stealth Radar Represents the Most Advanced International Level” [專家：中國第四代反隱身雷達代表國際最先進水準], *People’s Daily* [人民网], 30 June 2017, <http://military.people.com.cn/BIG5/n1/2017/0630/c1011-29374354.html>; “Following Different Development Paths and Overcoming Multiple Technical Difficulties, China’s Anti-Stealth Radar Group Made Its Debut!” [沿不同发展路径，破多项技术难题，中国反隐身雷达组团亮相！], *Global Times* [环球时报], 14 April 2023, http://www.news.cn/mil/2023-04/14/c_1212079056.htm.

⁷⁹⁴ Richard D. Fisher, Jr. and Sean O’Connor, “China Bolsters Anti-Missile Capabilities with Russian SAMs,” *Jane’s Intelligence Review*, 3 June 2019.

⁷⁹⁵ “China Electronics Technology Group Corporation 9th Corporate Social Responsibility Report” [中国电子科技集团有限公司第 9 份企业社会责任报告], 7 December 2020, <http://www.cetc38.com.cn/zgdk/resource/cms/article/1592494/1611038/2020120710370957207.pdf>; “China Electronics Technology Group Corporation’s Military-Civilian Integrated Network Information System Debuts at Zhuhai Air Show” [中国电科军民融合的网络信息体系亮相珠海航展], State Administration of Science, Technology, and Industry for National Defense [国家国防科技工业局], n.d., accessed 26 August 2024, <https://www.sastind.gov.cn/n152/n6759918/n6759920/c6803854/content.html>.

⁷⁹⁶ “Anti-Stealth, All-Round, Multi-Functional...Early Warning Detection Radar Has Been Greatly Upgraded” [反隐身、全方位、多功能.....预警探测雷达大升级], *Guangming Online* [光明网], 6 May 2023, https://junshi.gmw.cn/2023-05/06/content_36541602.htm; “JYL-1 Chinese Long-Range 3d Surveillance Radar,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 24 August 2024, https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/JYL-1_Chinese_Long-Range_3D_Surveillance_Radar; Shou Shu [手书], “The Air Force’s First Mobile Radar Battalion is Equipped with New Equipment to Improve Combat Effectiveness in Line with Actual Combat” [空军首个机动雷达营列装新型装备 紧贴实战提升战斗力], 16 May 2017, https://www.guancha.cn/military-affairs/2017_05_16_408639.shtml.

⁷⁹⁷ “The New Generation of High-Mobility Multi-Functional Radar of the 8th Type of ‘Powerful Weapon’ of China Electronics Technology Group Corporation 38th Institute Was Reviewed for the First Time” [中国电科 38 所八型“大国重器”受阅新一代高机动多功能雷达首次亮相], *Anhui Daily* [安徽日报], 6 October 2019, https://www.ahnews.com.cn/yaowen1/pc/con/2019-10/06/496_140699.html.

- ⁷⁹⁸ “The New Generation of High-Mobility Multi-Functional Radar of the 8th Type of ‘Powerful Weapon’ of China Electronics Technology Group Corporation 38th Institute Was Reviewed for the First Time” [中国电科 38 所八型“大国重器”受阅新一代高机动多功能雷达首次亮相], *Anhui Daily* [安徽日报], 6 October 2019, https://www.ahnews.com.cn/yaowen1/pc/con/2019-10/06/496_140699.html.
- ⁷⁹⁹ Reuben F. Johnson, “PLAAF claims KJ-500 AEW&C aircraft is ‘indigenous’ design,” *Jane’s Defence Weekly*, 18 March 2016.
- ⁸⁰⁰ “LLQ-305A (Type 305A) Chinese Self-Propelled 3D Acquisition Radar, U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 26 August 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/LLQ-305A_\(Type_305A\)_Chinese_Self-Propelled_3D_Acquisition_Radar](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/LLQ-305A_(Type_305A)_Chinese_Self-Propelled_3D_Acquisition_Radar;),” Haohan Defense [浩汉防务], “Using Digital Transformation to Transform Old Methods, This Black Technology Completely Exposes Stealth Fighters” [用数字化改造老手段，这一黑科技彻底让隐形战机曝光], Sohu.com [搜狐], 12 April 2018, https://www.sohu.com/a/228074898_750890.
- ⁸⁰¹ “China Electronics Technology Group Corporation 9th Corporate Social Responsibility Report” [中国电子科技集团有限公司第 9 份企业社会责任报告], 7 December 2020, <http://www.cetc38.com.cn/zgdk/resource/cms/article/1592494/1611038/2020120710370957207.pdf>.
- ⁸⁰² “The New Generation of High-Mobility Multi-Functional Radar of the 8th Type of ‘Powerful Weapon’ of China Electronics Technology Group Corporation 38th Institute Was Reviewed for the First Time” [中国电科 38 所八型“大国重器”受阅新一代高机动多功能雷达首次亮相], *Anhui Daily* [安徽日报], 6 October 2019, https://www.ahnews.com.cn/yaowen1/pc/con/2019-10/06/496_140699.html.
- ⁸⁰³ “The New Generation of High-Mobility Multi-Functional Radar of the 8th Type of ‘Powerful Weapon’ of China Electronics Technology Group Corporation 38th Institute Was Reviewed for the First Time” [中国电科 38 所八型“大国重器”受阅新一代高机动多功能雷达首次亮相], *Anhui Daily* [安徽日报], 6 October 2019, https://www.ahnews.com.cn/yaowen1/pc/con/2019-10/06/496_140699.html.
- ⁸⁰⁴ China Electronics Technology Corporation 38th Institute [中国电科 38 所], “News | Watching the Sky and Protecting the Event – 38th Institute’s Meteorological Radar Products Support the ‘Military Games’” [要闻 | 瞭望天象 守护盛会——38 所气象雷达产品保障“军运会”], *Weixin* [微信], 23 October 2019, https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s?__biz=MzA3OTk0MTExNg==&mid=2685497279&idx=1&sn=43b3546dc6986f149622b59432e09913&chksm=ba4e132c8d399a3a10ca71df082766866e0b7c0bc5d1c182637f86f987bb281987e580bb16f7&token=2101784701&lang=zh_CN#rd.
- ⁸⁰⁵ Thomas Newdick and Adreas Rupprecht, “China’s Massive Fleet of Radar Plans and the Strategy Behind It” *The Warzone*, 5 April 2023, <https://www.twz.com/chinas-massive-fleet-of-radar-planes-and-the-strategy-behind-it>; “Z-18J (Bat) Chinese Airborne Early Warning (AEW) Helicopter,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 26 August 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Z-18J_\(Bat\)_Chinese_Airborne_Early_Warning_\(AEW\)_Helicopter](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Z-18J_(Bat)_Chinese_Airborne_Early_Warning_(AEW)_Helicopter).
- ⁸⁰⁶ “Radar Branch” [雷达分会], Chinese Institute of Electronics [中国电子学会], n.d., accessed 26 August 2024, https://www.cie.org.cn/list_150/5197.html.
- ⁸⁰⁷ “Main Business Introduction” [主营业务简介], CETC 38th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第三十八研究所], n.d., accessed 26 August 2024, <http://www.cetc38.com.cn/38/335804/335768/index.html>.
- ⁸⁰⁸ “Anhui Bowei Guangcheng Information Technology Co., Ltd. [安徽博微广成信息科技有限公司], Anhui Safety Technology Prevention Industry Association [安徽省安全技术防范行业协会], 22 August 2019, http://www.aspia.cn/member/detail_1849.html; Anhui SITRONICS Co., Ltd. 2019 Annual Report [安徽四创电子股份有限公司 2019 年年度报告], 2019, https://file.finance.sina.com.cn/211.154.219.97:9494/MRGG/CNSESH_STOCK/2020/2020-4/2020-04-25/6123209.PDF.
- ⁸⁰⁹ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

-
- ⁸¹⁰ “Main Business Introduction” [主营业务简介], CETC 38th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第三十八研究所], n.d., accessed 26 August 2024, <http://www.cetc38.com.cn/38/335804/335768/index.html>.
- ⁸¹¹ “Brainwave Terahertz Information Technology Co., Ltd. [博微太赫兹信息科技有限公司], n.d., accessed 20 July 2019, https://web.archive.org/web/20190720223742/http://cetcthz.com/index_thz.aspx.
- ⁸¹² “Company Profile,” ECRIEEPOWER, n.d., accessed 15 April 2024, https://web.archive.org/web/20240415135504/https://www.ecriepower.com/en/about/index_225.aspx.
- ⁸¹³ “China Electronics Technology (Hefei) Bowei Information Development Co., Ltd. [中电科技（合肥）博微信发展有限责任公司], n.d., accessed 9 September 2019, https://web.archive.org/web/20190909174411/http://www.ecrieeinfor.com/index_xx.aspx.
- ⁸¹⁴ “ECU Electronics Industrial Co., Ltd. [合肥华耀电子工业有限公司], n.d., accessed 8 September 2018, <https://web.archive.org/web/20180908031542/http://www.ecu.com.cn/>.
- ⁸¹⁵ “ECU Electronics Industrial Co., Ltd. [合肥华耀电子工业有限公司], QCC.com [企查查], 27 March 2024.
- ⁸¹⁶ Anhui SITRONICS Co., Ltd. 2019 Annual Report [安徽四创电子股份有限公司 2019 年年度报告], 2019, https://file.finance.sina.com.cn/211.154.219.97:9494/MRGG/CNESH_STOCK/2020/2020-4/2020-04-25/6123209.PDF.
- ⁸¹⁷ “Company Profile” [企业简介], CETC 38th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第三十八研究所], n.d., accessed 8 February 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240208181316/http://www.cetc38.com.cn/38/335778/335766/index.html>.
- ⁸¹⁸ “Company Profile” [企业简介], CETC 38th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第三十八研究所], n.d., accessed 8 February 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240208181316/http://www.cetc38.com.cn/38/335778/335766/index.html>.
- ⁸¹⁹ “Company Profile” [企业简介], CETC 38th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第三十八研究所], n.d., accessed 8 February 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240208181316/http://www.cetc38.com.cn/38/335778/335766/index.html>.
- ⁸²⁰ “Company Profile” [企业简介], CETC 38th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第三十八研究所], n.d., accessed 8 February 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240208181316/http://www.cetc38.com.cn/38/335778/335766/index.html>.
- ⁸²¹ “Qualifications” [资质能力], CETC 38th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第三十八研究所], n.d., accessed 26 August 2024, <http://www.cetc38.com.cn/38/335778/335789/index.html>.
- ⁸²² “Qualifications” [资质能力], CETC 38th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第三十八研究所], n.d., accessed 26 August 2024, <http://www.cetc38.com.cn/38/335778/335789/index.html>.
- ⁸²³ “Qualifications” [资质能力], CETC 38th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第三十八研究所], n.d., accessed 26 August 2024, <http://www.cetc38.com.cn/38/335778/335789/index.html>.
- ⁸²⁴ “Company Profile” [企业简介], CETC 38th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第三十八研究所], n.d., accessed 8 February 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240208181316/http://www.cetc38.com.cn/38/335778/335766/index.html>.
- ⁸²⁵ “Qualifications” [资质能力], CETC 38th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第三十八研究所], n.d., accessed 26 August 2024, <http://www.cetc38.com.cn/38/335778/335789/index.html>.
- ⁸²⁶ “Company Profile” [企业简介], CETC 38th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第三十八研究所], n.d., accessed 8 February 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240208181316/http://www.cetc38.com.cn/38/335778/335766/index.html>.
- ⁸²⁷ “Qualifications” [资质能力], CETC 38th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第三十八研究所], n.d., accessed 26 August 2024, <http://www.cetc38.com.cn/38/335778/335789/index.html>.
- ⁸²⁸ “Company Profile” [企业简介], CETC 38th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第三十八研究所], n.d., accessed 8 February 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240208181316/http://www.cetc38.com.cn/38/335778/335766/index.html>.

- ⁸²⁹ “Qualifications” [资质能力], CETC 38th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第三十八研究所], n.d., accessed 26 August 2024, <http://www.cetc38.com.cn/38/335778/335789/index.html>.
- ⁸³⁰ “East China (Anhui) Institute of Electronic Engineering” [华东（安徽）电子工程研究所], QCC.com [企查查], 5 March 2024.
- ⁸³¹ “The Party Committee of China Electronics Microelectronics and the 38th Institute Conveyed and Studied the Spirit of the Seminar on Improving the Strategic Capabilities of the Group Company” [中电博微、38 所党委传达学习集团公司提升战略能力研讨会精神], CETC 38th Institute [中国电科 38 所], WeChat [微信], 3 November 2023, <https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/Y-j6YVepsABtD9ZwthLo8w>.
- ⁸³² “Party Congress Live | The 8th Congress of the 38th Research Institute of China Electronics Technology Group Corporation of the Communist Party of China Was Successfully Held” [党代会·直击 | 中国共产党中国电子科技集团公司第三十八研究所第八次代表大会胜利召开], CETC 38th Research Institute [中国电科 38 所], WeChat [微信], 21 July 2023, <https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/1sp4emWwrocUo0uY9EyPQ>.
- ⁸³³ “[Approaching Academician] Wu Jianqi: Making Stealth Aircraft Visible” [【走近院士】吴剑旗：让隐身飞机显形], *Anhui Daily* [安徽日报], 7 July 2022, https://www.cnr.cn/ah/tp/20220707/t20220707_525901808.shtml.
- ⁸³⁴ “Wu Jianqi” [吴剑旗], Chinese Academy of Engineering [中国工程院], n.d., accessed 26 August 2024, <https://www.cae.cn/cae/html/main/colys/94779397.html>.
- ⁸³⁵ See, e.g., Linlin Qi, Yuan Yao, and Guangxin Wu, “Radar and Communication Integration Based on Complete Complementary Codes,” *The Journal of Engineering*, vol. 29, no. 21 (November 2019), pp. 7299-8184, <https://ietresearch.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/epdf/10.1049/joe.2019.0754>.
- ⁸³⁶ The 23rd Research Institute of China Electronics Technology Group Corporation,” China Electronics Technology Group Corporation, 29 April 2016, https://en.cetc.com.cn/enzgdzjk/about_us/member_units/408353/index.html.
- ⁸³⁷ “Glarun Group” [国睿集团], Glarun.com, 2013, <https://web.archive.org/web/20160423225023/http://glarun.com/2013.pdf>.
- ⁸³⁸ “Group Profile” [集团简介], Glarun Group [国睿集团], 2013, <https://web.archive.org/web/20131230032158/http://glarun.com/company.asp>.
- ⁸³⁹ “Military Radar: A Market Worth Hundreds of Billions is Expected, and AESA is becoming the Mainstream” [军用雷达: 千亿市场可期, AESA 渐成主流], Dongxing Securities [东兴证券], 13 July 2017, https://pdf.dfcfw.com/pdf/H3_AP201707140718751038_1.PDF; “Photo: Domestic CLC-3 Phased Array High Maneuverability Target Indication Radar” [图文: 国产 CLC-3 相控阵高机动目标指示雷达], Sina Military [新浪军事], 2 April 2008, <http://mil.news.sina.com.cn/p/2008-04-02/0929493065.html>.
- ⁸⁴⁰ “Military Radar: A Market Worth Hundreds of Billions is Expected, and AESA is becoming the Mainstream” [军用雷达: 千亿市场可期, AESA 渐成主流], Dongxing Securities [东兴证券], 13 July 2017, https://pdf.dfcfw.com/pdf/H3_AP201707140718751038_1.PDF; “The New Generation of Phased Array Radar Will Be Equipped Ahead of the Same Generation of Radar in the United States” [新一代相控阵雷达将装备 领先美同代雷达], *Sina* [新浪], 9 December 2016, <https://jmqmil.sina.cn/wqzb/doc-ifyxypipu7453644.d.html>.
- ⁸⁴¹ “The Air Force’s First Mobile Radar Battalion is Equipped with New Equipment to Improve Combat Effectiveness in Line with Actual Combat” [空军首个机动雷达营列装新型装备 紧贴实战提升战斗力], *Observer* [观察者], 16 May 2017, https://www.guancha.cn/military-affairs/2017_05_16_408639.shtml.
- ⁸⁴² Xie Ruiqiang [谢瑞强], “Zhuhai Air Show | Interview with CETC Radar Expert: China’s Foreign Trade Early Warning Aircraft Has the World’s Leading Performance” [珠海航展 | 专访中电科雷达专家: 中国外贸预警机性能世界领先], *The Paper* [澎湃], 7 November 2018, https://www.thepaper.cn/newsDetail_forward_2609848.
- ⁸⁴³ “China’s First Domestically Produced Airborne Active Phased Array Fire Control Radar Was Exhibited at the China Air Show” [中国航展首次展出国产机载有源相控阵火控雷达], *Xinhua* [新华社], 4 November 2016, http://www.xinhuanet.com/mil/2016-11/04/c_129350879.htm.
- ⁸⁴⁴ “KLJ-7,” *Wikipedia*, n.d., accessed 28 August 2024, <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/KLJ-7>.

-
- ⁸⁴⁵ You Yang, “2023 World Radar Expo: Cutting-Edge Technology on Show in Beijing,” *CGTN*, 14 April 2023, <https://news.cgtn.com/news/2023-04-14/VHJhbnNjcmlwdDcxNjk1/index.html>.
- ⁸⁴⁶ “Sneak Peek! China’s Latest Anti-Stealth Radar Team Is Here” [抢先看！中国最新反隐形雷达组团来了], *China.com* [中华网], 13 April 2023, https://military.china.com/photo/13004178/20230413/44864003_all.html#page_2.
- ⁸⁴⁷ John C. Wise, “PLA Air Defence Radars,” *Air Power Australia*, January 2009, <https://www.ausairpower.net/APA-PLA-IADS-Radars.html#mozTocId166423>.
- ⁸⁴⁸ “China’s New Main Radar in Service is Unveiled, Which Can From a Network to Fight Against Stealth Fighters” [中国现役新型主力雷达亮相 可联网对抗隐身战机], *iFeng.com* [凤凰资讯], 3 April 2008, https://news.ifeng.com/mil/2/200804/0403_340_474508_3.shtml.
- ⁸⁴⁹ John C. Wise, “PLA Air Defence Radars,” *Air Power Australia*, January 2009, <https://www.ausairpower.net/APA-PLA-IADS-Radars.html#mozTocId672911>.
- ⁸⁵⁰ J. Michael Dahm, “Air and Surface Radar,” Johns Hopkins Applied Physics Laboratory, South China Sea Military Capability Series: A Survey of the Technologies and Capabilities on China’s Military Outposts in the South China Sea, July 2020, <https://apps.dtic.mil/sti/pdfs/AD1128253.pdf>.
- ⁸⁵¹ Richard D. Fisher, Jr. and Sean O’Connor, “China bolsters anti-missile capabilities with Russian SAMs,” *Jane’s Intelligence Review*, 3 June 2019.
- ⁸⁵² “Low-Altitude Penetration Nemesis! China Will Display the YLC-18 Radar at the Zhuhai Air Show” [低空突防克星！中国将在珠海航展展示 YLC-18 雷达], *Xinhua* [新华社], 30 October 2018, https://web.archive.org/web/20240215210351/http://m.xinhuanet.com/mil/2018-10/30/c_129981933.htm.
- ⁸⁵³ “China’s Seven Advanced Radars are Unveiled at the World Radar Expo” [中国七型先进雷达实装盛装亮相世界雷达博览会], *Global Times Online* [环球网], 23 April 2021, <https://mil.huanqiu.com/article/42pzZ5Hw4FP>.
- ⁸⁵⁴ “China to Equip Three Passive Radars to Counter U.S. Stealth Aircraft” [汉和称中国将装备 3 款被动雷达专克美军隐身机], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 10 December 2012, <http://mil.news.sina.com.cn/2012-12-19/1102710126.html>.
- ⁸⁵⁵ “Defense Industry + Companies Covered for the First Time” [国防军工行业+公司首次覆盖], Soochow Securities [东吴证券], 5 May 2023, https://pdf.dfcfw.com/pdf/H301_AP202305061586315532_1.pdf; “The 9th World Radar Expo: Chinese Manufacturers Display Multiple Types of Advanced Equipment, ‘Eight Immortals Crossing the Earth’ Ant-Stealth” [第九届世界雷达博览会：中国厂商展示多型先进装备，“八仙过海”反隐身], *The Observer*, [观察者], 24 April 2021, https://www.guancha.cn/military-affairs/2021_04_24_588637_2.shtml.
- ⁸⁵⁶ “Integrated Air Defense Radar, Army Anti-Stealth Command Center” [整合防空雷达 陆组反隐指挥中心], *China Times* [中时], 15 July 2018, <https://www.chinatimes.com/cn/newspapers/20180715000118-260514?chdtv>; “Jane’s: China is Marketing Anti-Stealth Radar to Target the US F-35” [简氏：中国对外推销反隐形雷达 瞄准美军 F-35], *Global Times* [环球网], 13 November 2016, <https://m.huanqiu.com/article/9CaKrnJYAkG>; Kelvin Wong, “China’s CETC readies long-range air defence radars for export,” *Janes International Defence Review*, 6 November 2017.
- ⁸⁵⁷ “CETC” [中国电科], 7 December 2020, <http://www.cetc38.com.cn/zgdk/resource/cms/article/1592494/1611038/2020120710370957207.pdf>.
- ⁸⁵⁸ Zhao Lei, “New Radars Displayed at Trade Show,” *China Daily*, 22 June 2017, https://www.chinadaily.com.cn/china/2017-06/22/content_29839549.htm.
- ⁸⁵⁹ “Chinese Radars Can See Every Corner of the World, and a Large Number of New Radar Equipment Appeared in Zhuhai” [中国雷达看到全球每一个角落，大批新型雷达装备亮相珠海], *Observer* [观察者], 9 November 2022, https://www.guancha.cn/military-affairs/2022_11_09_666018.shtml.
- ⁸⁶⁰ Fisher, “China’s KJ-500 AEW&C Platform ‘Enters Service,’” *Jane’s Defence Weekly*, 24 March, 2015; Wendell Minnick, “China Reveals Origin of AEW&C Radar,” *Defense News*, 14 March 2016, <https://www.defensenews.com/pentagon/2016/03/14/china-reveals-origin-of-awec-radar/>.

-
- ⁸⁶¹ “Linked entity” per Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ⁸⁶² “Linked entity” per Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ⁸⁶³ “Linked entity” per Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ⁸⁶⁴ “Invested in” per Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ⁸⁶⁵ “Group Profile” [集团简介], Glarun Group [国睿集团], 2013, <https://web.archive.org/web/20131230032158/http://glarun.com/company.asp>.
- ⁸⁶⁶ “Company Profile” [企业简介], CETC Glarun Group Co., Ltd. [中电国睿集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 15 October 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20201015030722/http://14.cetc.com.cn/14/338552/338540/index.html>.
- ⁸⁶⁷ “Gao Chun” [高淳], Nanjing Gaochun Municipal Office of Talent Service [南京市高淳区人才工作办公室], n.d., accessed 5 July 2024, https://web.archive.org/web/20240705183019/https://career.tsinghua.edu.cn/_local/B/33/19/0D1064BD71C393003DE82029800_D39B0C26_B8ACC2.pdf?e=.pdf.
- ⁸⁶⁸ “Company Introduction” [公司介绍], Glarun Tech [国睿科技], 2019, accessed 2 February 2019, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190202145335/http://www.glaruntech.com/about.php>.
- ⁸⁶⁹ “Air Defense Early Warning Radar Market Research Report 2024,” *Global Verified Reports Blog*, 17 May 2024, <https://www.linkedin.com/pulse/air-defense-early-warning-radar-market-research-txg9f/>; “Low-Altitude Defense Radar – Global Market Share and Ranking, Overall Sales and Demand Forecast 2024-2030,” Valuates Reports, March 2024, <https://reports.valuates.com/market-reports/QYRE-Auto-25B13234/global-low-altitude-defense-radar>.
- ⁸⁷⁰ “Credit Report: Nanjing Guorui Defense System Co., Ltd.” [信用报告: 南京国睿防务系统有限公司], Tianyacha.com [天眼查], n.d., accessed 5 July 2024, https://web.archive.org/web/20240705150805/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https://www.tianyancha.com/company/3228946862&sca_esv=d63fd8e2c0ae4fdc&strip=0&vwsr=0.
- ⁸⁷¹ “Company Profile” [企业简介], Guorui Defense 2022 Campus Recruitment [国睿防务 2022 校园招聘], n.d., accessed 28 August 2024, <https://2022.yingjiesheng.com/njgrfw/>.
- ⁸⁷² “Member Companies” [成员企业], Glarun Group [国睿集团], 2013, 16 August 2018, <https://web.archive.org/web/20180816164836/http://glarun.com/cylist.asp>.
- ⁸⁷³ “Member Companies” [成员企业], Glarun Group [国睿集团], 2013, 16 August 2018, <https://web.archive.org/web/20180816164836/http://glarun.com/cylist.asp>.
- ⁸⁷⁴ “Member Companies” [成员企业], Glarun Group [国睿集团], 2013, 16 August 2018, <https://web.archive.org/web/20180816164836/http://glarun.com/cylist.asp>.
- ⁸⁷⁵ “Member Companies” [成员企业], Glarun Group [国睿集团], 2013, 16 August 2018, <https://web.archive.org/web/20180816164836/http://glarun.com/cylist.asp>.
- ⁸⁷⁶ “Member Companies” [成员企业], Glarun Group [国睿集团], 2013, 16 August 2018, <https://web.archive.org/web/20180816164836/http://glarun.com/cylist.asp>.
- ⁸⁷⁷ “Member Companies” [成员企业], Glarun Group [国睿集团], 2013, 16 August 2018, <https://web.archive.org/web/20180816164836/http://glarun.com/cylist.asp>.
- ⁸⁷⁸ “Member Companies” [成员企业], Glarun Group [国睿集团], 2013, 16 August 2018, <https://web.archive.org/web/20180816164836/http://glarun.com/cylist.asp>.
- ⁸⁷⁹ “Member Companies” [成员企业], Glarun Group [国睿集团], 2013, 16 August 2018, <https://web.archive.org/web/20180816164836/http://glarun.com/cylist.asp>.
- ⁸⁸⁰ “Member Companies” [成员企业], Glarun Group [国睿集团], 2013, 16 August 2018, <https://web.archive.org/web/20180816164836/http://glarun.com/cylist.asp>.

-
- ⁸⁸¹ “Member Companies” [成员企业], Glarun Group [国睿集团], 2013, 16 August 2018, <https://web.archive.org/web/20180816164836/http://glarun.com/cylist.asp>.
- ⁸⁸² “Member Companies” [成员企业], Glarun Group [国睿集团], 2013, 16 August 2018, <https://web.archive.org/web/20180816164836/http://glarun.com/cylist.asp>.
- ⁸⁸³ “Member Companies” [成员企业], Glarun Group [国睿集团], 2013, 16 August 2018, <https://web.archive.org/web/20180816164836/http://glarun.com/cylist.asp>.
- ⁸⁸⁴ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ⁸⁸⁵ “Member Companies” [成员企业], Glarun Group [国睿集团], 2013, 16 August 2018, <https://web.archive.org/web/20180816164836/http://glarun.com/cylist.asp>.
- ⁸⁸⁶ “Member Companies” [成员企业], Glarun Group [国睿集团], 2013, 16 August 2018, <https://web.archive.org/web/20180816164836/http://glarun.com/cylist.asp>.
- ⁸⁸⁷ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ⁸⁸⁸ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ⁸⁸⁹ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ⁸⁹⁰ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ⁸⁹¹ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ⁸⁹² Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ⁸⁹³ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ⁸⁹⁴ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ⁸⁹⁵ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ⁸⁹⁶ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ⁸⁹⁷ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ⁸⁹⁸ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ⁸⁹⁹ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ⁹⁰⁰ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ⁹⁰¹ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ⁹⁰² Ma Xiu, “The PRC State & Defense Laboratory System Part Two: Defense S&T Key Lab Directory,” Prepared by BluePath Labs for the China Aerospace Studies Institute (CASI), n.d., pp. 49-54, <https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/LinkClick.aspx?fileticket=kW8zGJeZ7Ew%3d&portalid=10>.
- ⁹⁰³
- “CETC Glarun Group Co., Ltd.” [中电国睿集团有限公司], Aiqicha.com [爱企查], n.d., accessed 28 August 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240828190209/https://www.qcc.com/firm/06ae60267644d7fd48154c6008efa1b9.html>.
- ⁹⁰⁴ “Glarun Technology” [国睿科技], Aiqicha.com [爱企查], n.d., accessed 8 April 2024, <https://www.qcc.com/product/30f342d9-589c-4bd9-8fa6-e5bca03f7a56.html>.
- ⁹⁰⁵ “Nanjing Changjiang Electronic Information Industry Group Co., Ltd. 2023 Campus Recruitment” [南京长江电子信息产业集团有限公司 2023 届校园招聘], Lanzhou University Student Employment and Entrepreneurship [兰州大学学生就业创业], 21 October 2022, <https://job.lzu.edu.cn/html/22/article/2022/56537.html>.
- ⁹⁰⁶ “Nanjing Changjiang Electronic Information Industry Group Co., Ltd. 2022 Campus Recruitment” [南京长江电子信息产业集团有限公司 2022 届校园招聘], 51Job.com, n.d., accessed 26 August 2024, <https://campus.51job.com/cjdz2021/index01.html>.
- ⁹⁰⁷ “Nanjing Changjiang Electronic Information Industry Group Co., Ltd.” [南京长江电子信息产业集团有限公司], Qixinbao [启信宝], accessed 13 May 2024.
- ⁹⁰⁸ “Electronic Equipment Products” [电子装备产品], Bianfu Electronics [蝙蝠电器], 2002, accessed 7 August 2006, <https://web.archive.org/web/20060807110213/http://bianfu.com/html/dzcp-1.htm>.

- ⁹⁰⁹ Dalian Jia Qianxian [大连贾半仙], “China’s Military Overview in 2012: Navy – Destroyers (Part 2)” [2012 年中国军事纵览：海军篇--驱逐舰（下）], Bilibili.com, 13 March 2022, <https://www.bilibili.com/read/cv15642156/>; “Electronic Equipment Products” [电子装备产品], Bianfu Electronics [蝙蝠电器], 2002, accessed 6 March 2005, <https://web.archive.org/web/20050306194400/http://www.bianfu.com/html/dzcp-3.htm>; Feng Fuzhang [冯福章], “Military Radar: Creating the ‘Fire Eyes and Golden Pupils’ of Information Warfare” [军用雷达：打造信息化战争的“火眼金睛”], China Securities [中信建设证券], 7 September 2015, <https://xqdoc.imedao.com/14fb219cae95f3fe4e785671.pdf>.
- ⁹¹⁰ “Electronic Equipment Products [电子装备产品], Bianfu Electronics [蝙蝠电器], 2002, accessed 6 March 2005, <https://web.archive.org/web/20050306194957/http://www.bianfu.com/html/dzcp-4.htm>.
- ⁹¹¹ “Electronic Equipment Products [电子装备产品], Bianfu Electronics [蝙蝠电器], 2002, accessed 6 March 2005, <https://web.archive.org/web/20050306060317/http://www.bianfu.com/html/dzcp-2.htm>.
- ⁹¹² “Type 052D Class (Luyang III-Class) Chinese Destroyer,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, accessed 27 August 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Type_052D_Class_\(Luyang_III-Class\)_Chinese_Destroyer](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Type_052D_Class_(Luyang_III-Class)_Chinese_Destroyer).
- ⁹¹³ “School Introduction” [学院简介], Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, College of Electronic and Information Engineering [南京航空航天大学电子信息工程学院], n.d., accessed 27 August 2024, <https://ceie.nuaa.edu.cn/1859/list.htm>.
- ⁹¹⁴ “Changjiang Electronics” [长江电子], Nanjing Changjiang Electronics Group Co., Ltd. [南京长江电子信息产业集团有限公司], 2006, accessed 18 November 2011, https://web.archive.org/web/20111118162753if_/http://www.njcjec.com/gsjj/fengs.asp; Nanjing Changjiang Electronics Group Co., Ltd. [南京长江电子信息产业集团有限公司], Kanzhun.com, n.d., accessed 27 August 2024, <https://www.kanzhun.com/gongsi/70ca3c1935948485ca5d33453ee5f3fe/>.
- ⁹¹⁵ “Changjiang Electronics” [长江电子], Nanjing Changjiang Electronics Group Co., Ltd. [南京长江电子信息产业集团有限公司], 2006, accessed 18 November 2011, https://web.archive.org/web/20111118162753if_/http://www.njcjec.com/gsjj/fengs.asp; Nanjing Changjiang Electronics Group Co., Ltd. [南京长江电子信息产业集团有限公司], Kanzhun.com, n.d., accessed 27 August 2024, <https://www.kanzhun.com/gongsi/70ca3c1935948485ca5d33453ee5f3fe/>.
- ⁹¹⁶ Nanjing Changjiang Electronics Group Co., Ltd. [南京长江电子信息产业集团有限公司], Kanzhun.com, n.d., accessed 27 August 2024, <https://www.kanzhun.com/gongsi/70ca3c1935948485ca5d33453ee5f3fe/>; Nanjing Changjiang Electronics Group Co., Ltd. [南京长江电子信息产业集团有限公司], Shuidi Capital [水滴信用], 13 July 2024, accessed 27 August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-20cf9af3a5be86ce4585ca297cd8ca03.html>.
- ⁹¹⁷ “Nanjing Changjiang Electronic Information Industry Co., Ltd. [南京长江电子信息产业集团有限公司], Baidu Encyclopedia [百度百科], n.d., accessed 27 August 2024, <https://baike.baidu.com/item/%E5%8D%97%E4%BA%AC%E9%95%BF%E6%B1%9F%E7%94%B5%E5%AD%90%E4%BF%A1%E6%81%AF%E4%BA%A7%E4%B8%9A%E9%9B%86%E5%9B%A2%E6%9C%89%E9%99%90%E5%85%AC%E5%8F%B8/6638453>.
- ⁹¹⁸ “Nanjing Changjiang Electronic Information Industry Co., Ltd. [南京长江电子信息产业集团有限公司], QCC.com [企查查], 10 April 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240513194451/https://www.qcc.com/firm/40dc11280a11c18d8a1676a6b73ee202.html>.
- ⁹¹⁹ “Nanjing Changjiang Electronic Information Industry Co., Ltd. [南京长江电子信息产业集团有限公司], QCC.com [企查查], 10 April 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240513194451/https://www.qcc.com/firm/40dc11280a11c18d8a1676a6b73ee202.html>.
- ⁹²⁰ “Nanjing Changjiang Electronic Information Industry Co., Ltd. [南京长江电子信息产业集团有限公司], QCC.com [企查查], 10 April 2024,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20240513194451/https://www.qcc.com/firm/40dc11280a11c18d8a1676a6b73ee202.html>.

⁹²¹ “Nanjing Changjiang Electronic Information Industry Co., Ltd. [南京长江电子信息产业集团有限公司], QCC.com [企查查], 10 April 2024,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20240513194451/https://www.qcc.com/firm/40dc11280a11c18d8a1676a6b73ee202.html>.

⁹²² “Nanjing Changjiang Electronic Information Industry Co., Ltd. [南京长江电子信息产业集团有限公司], QCC.com [企查查], 10 April 2024,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20240513194451/https://www.qcc.com/firm/40dc11280a11c18d8a1676a6b73ee202.html>.

⁹²³ “081 General Factory” [零八一总厂], Sichuan Guangyuan 081 General Factory [四川广元零八一总厂], 25 May 2002,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20020628073137/http://www.081.com.cn/081introduction/081jianjie/081shikong2.htm>.

⁹²⁴ Deng Guifu [邓桂福] et al, “Scalar Off-Target Volume Measurement System Based on LFM CW Radar” [基于LFMCW 雷达的标量脱靶量测量系统], *Radar Science and Technology* [雷达科学与技术], 2018,

<http://radarst.ijournal.cn/html/2018/6/20180616.html>; Deng Guifu [邓桂福] et al, “Optimization Design of Search Parameters for Long-Range Phased Array Radar” [远程相控阵雷达搜索参数优化设计], *Radar Science and Technology*, vol. 10, no. 1 (2012), pp. 32-36,

http://radarst.cnjournals.com/ldkxyjs/ch/reader/view_abstract.aspx?file_no=2012006&flag=1.

⁹²⁵ “China South Industries Group Corporation,” State-Owned Assets Supervision and Administration Commission of the State Council” 16 May 2019, http://en.sasac.gov.cn/2019/05/16/c_1551.htm.

⁹²⁶ China South Industries Group,” China Defence Universities Tracked, Australian Strategic Policy Institute, 24 November 2019, <https://unitracker.aspi.org.au/universities/china-south-industries-group/>.

⁹²⁷ “2019 China South Industries Group Co., Ltd Social Responsibility Report” [2019 中国兵器装备集团有限公司社会责任报告], China South Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团有限公司], 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220304142432/https://www.csgc.com.cn/Portals/0/Uploads/Files/2020/10-9/637378394262541305.pdf>.

⁹²⁸ “China South Industries Group Corporation,” State-Owned Assets Supervision and Administration Commission of the State Council” 16 May 2019, http://en.sasac.gov.cn/2019/05/16/c_1551.htm.

⁹²⁹ “Entities Identified as Chinese Military Companies Operating in the United States in accordance with Section 1260H of the William M. (“Mac”) Thornberry National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2021 (Public Law 116-283),” U.S. Department of Defense, 31 January 2024, <https://media.defense.gov/2024/Jan/31/2003384819/-1/-1/0/1260H-LIST.PDF>.

⁹³⁰ Ji Maolei [纪懋雷] et al, “The Domestically-Produced Land-Based 10,000-Round Cannon Was Unveiled at the Air Show. Netizens: It is Specially Designed to Cure the ‘Fear of Insufficient Firepower’” [国产陆基版万发炮亮相航展，网友：专治“火力不足恐惧症”], *The Paper*, [澎湃], 6 November 2022, https://www.thepaper.cn/newsDetail_forward_20618830.

⁹³¹ “Talking about Military Affairs | Pakistan’s ‘Hongqi-9’ Missile Enters Service, Long-Range Air Defense is One Step ahead of India” [讲武谈兵 | 巴“红旗”-9 导弹服役，远程防空领先印度一步], *The Paper News* [澎湃新闻], 19 October 2021, <https://www.163.com/dy/article/GMLUDAUO0514R9P4.html>.

⁹³² Christopher F. Foss, “Norinco details new land-based CIWS,” *Jane’s International Defence Review*, 3 March 2015; Ji Maolei [纪懋雷], “The Domestically-Produced Land-Based 10,000-Round Cannon Was Unveiled at the Air Show. Netizens: It is Specially Designed to Cure the ‘Fear of Insufficient Firepower’” [国产陆基版万发炮亮相航展，网友：专治“火力不足恐惧症”], *Trendy News* [潮新闻], 6 November 2022, https://tidenews.com.cn/news.html?id=702857&from_channel=5d8c0fc2ffebf500014a771a&top_id=702859

-
- ⁹³³ “Low-Altitude Guard: The Development of Land-Based Short-Range Air Defense and Anti-Missile Systems from the Air Show” [低空卫士：从航展看陆基近程防空反导系统的发展], *The Paper News* [澎湃新闻], 4 October 2021, <https://news.sina.cn/gn/2021-10-04/detail-iktzqty9593209.d.html>
- ⁹³⁴ “China South Industries Group Corporation,” State-Owned Assets Supervision and Administration Commission of the State Council” 16 May 2019, http://en.sasac.gov.cn/2019/05/16/c_1551.htm.
- ⁹³⁵ “China South Industries Group Corporation,” State-Owned Assets Supervision and Administration Commission of the State Council” 16 May 2019, http://en.sasac.gov.cn/2019/05/16/c_1551.htm.
- ⁹³⁶ “China South Industries Group Corporation,” State-Owned Assets Supervision and Administration Commission of the State Council” 16 May 2019, http://en.sasac.gov.cn/2019/05/16/c_1551.htm.
- ⁹³⁷ China South Industries Group,” China Defence Universities Tracked, Australian Strategic Policy Institute, 24 November 2019, <https://unitracker.aspi.org.au/universities/china-south-industries-group/>.
- ⁹³⁸ “2019 China South Industries Group Co., Ltd Social Responsibility Report” [2019 中国兵器装备集团有限公司社会责任报告], China South Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团有限公司], 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220304142432/https://www.csgc.com.cn/Portals/0/Uploads/Files/2020/10-9/637378394262541305.pdf>.
- ⁹³⁹ “Organizational Structure” [组织结构], China South Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 3 August 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20200803122447/http://www.chinasouth.com.cn/1076.html>.
- ⁹⁴⁰ “Organizational Structure” [组织结构], China South Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 3 August 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20200803122447/http://www.chinasouth.com.cn/1076.html>.
- ⁹⁴¹ “Organizational Structure” [组织结构], China South Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 3 August 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20200803122447/http://www.chinasouth.com.cn/1076.html>.
- ⁹⁴² “Organizational Structure” [组织结构], China South Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 3 August 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20200803122447/http://www.chinasouth.com.cn/1076.html>.
- ⁹⁴³ “Organizational Structure” [组织结构], China South Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 3 August 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20200803122447/http://www.chinasouth.com.cn/1076.html>.
- ⁹⁴⁴ “Organizational Structure” [组织结构], China South Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 3 August 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20200803122447/http://www.chinasouth.com.cn/1076.html>.
- ⁹⁴⁵ “Organizational Structure” [组织结构], China South Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 3 August 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20200803122447/http://www.chinasouth.com.cn/1076.html>.
- ⁹⁴⁶ “Organizational Structure” [组织结构], China South Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 3 August 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20200803122447/http://www.chinasouth.com.cn/1076.html>.
- ⁹⁴⁷ “Organizational Structure” [组织结构], China South Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 3 August 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20200803122447/http://www.chinasouth.com.cn/1076.html>.
- ⁹⁴⁸ “Organizational Structure” [组织结构], China South Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 3 August 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20200803122447/http://www.chinasouth.com.cn/1076.html>.
- ⁹⁴⁹ “2019 China South Industries Group Co., Ltd Social Responsibility Report” [2019 中国兵器装备集团有限公司社会责任报告], China South Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团有限公司], 2020,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20220304142432/https://www.csgc.com.cn/Portals/0/Uploads/Files/2020/10-9/637378394262541305.pdf>.

⁹⁵⁰ Zeng Chuanbao [曾传宝] et al, “Study on the Ultra-wideband Phased Array Antenna Based on Vivaldi Cell” [基于 Vivaldi 陈元的超宽带相控阵天线研究], *Electronic Technology* [电子技术], 2014,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20240517074307/http://www.edatop.com/down/paper/antenna/%E5%A4%A9%E7%BA%BF%E8%AE%BE%E8%AE%A1-1013e0aks3y0k2ux.pdf>.

⁹⁵¹ “2019 Spring Job Fair Morning Session Recruitment Positions and Requirements” [2019 年春季双选会上午场参会企业招聘岗位及要求], University of Electronic Science and Technology of China [电子科技大学], 2019,

<https://news.uestc.edu.cn/upload/attach/0fe9d2a9bdd484c889f20430732fe9b1.docx>; “[Chengdu] China North Industries Group Corporation (Chengdu) Fire Control Technology Center” [[成都]中国兵器装备集团（成都）火控技术中心], Job Search Website for Fresh Graduates [应届生求职网], 28 September 2018,

<https://archiverm.yingjiesheng.com/job-003-891-358.html>.

⁹⁵² “Organizational Structure” [组织结构], China South Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 3 August 2020,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20200803122447/http://www.chinasouth.com.cn/1076.html>.

⁹⁵³ “Organizational Structure” [组织结构], China South Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 3 August 2020,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20200803122447/http://www.chinasouth.com.cn/1076.html>.

⁹⁵⁴ “Organizational Structure” [组织结构], China South Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 3 August 2020,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20200803122447/http://www.chinasouth.com.cn/1076.html>.

⁹⁵⁵ “Organizational Structure” [组织结构], China South Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 3 August 2020,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20200803122447/http://www.chinasouth.com.cn/1076.html>.

⁹⁵⁶ “Organizational Structure” [组织结构], China South Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 3 August 2020,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20200803122447/http://www.chinasouth.com.cn/1076.html>.

⁹⁵⁷ “Organizational Structure” [组织结构], China South Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 3 August 2020,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20200803122447/http://www.chinasouth.com.cn/1076.html>.

⁹⁵⁸ “Organizational Structure” [组织结构], China South Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 3 August 2020,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20200803122447/http://www.chinasouth.com.cn/1076.html>.

⁹⁵⁹ “Organizational Structure” [组织结构], China South Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 3 August 2020,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20200803122447/http://www.chinasouth.com.cn/1076.html>.

⁹⁶⁰ “Organizational Structure” [组织结构], China South Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 3 August 2020,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20200803122447/http://www.chinasouth.com.cn/1076.html>.

⁹⁶¹ “Organizational Structure” [组织结构], China South Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 3 August 2020,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20200803122447/http://www.chinasouth.com.cn/1076.html>.

⁹⁶² “Organizational Structure” [组织结构], China South Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 3 August 2020,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20200803122447/http://www.chinasouth.com.cn/1076.html>.

-
- ⁹⁶³ “Chongqing Wanjiang Industry Co., Ltd.” [重庆望江工业有限公司], n.d., accessed 16 September 2018, <https://web.archive.org/web/20180916153503/http://www.cqwjgy.com/>.
- ⁹⁶⁴ “Bidding for [Search and Follow Radar Debugging Tooling, Secondary Dynamic Flight Test Data Analysis Device]” [【搜跟雷达调试工装、动态飞行试验数据分析装置二次】招标公告], China North Industries Group Corporation Tendering and Bidding Trading Platforms [中国兵器装备集团招标投标交易平台], 31 August 2023, <https://www.cse-bidding.com/biddingBulletin/2023-08-31/54698.html>.
- ⁹⁶⁵ “[Chongqing] Chongqing Changan Wangjiang Industrial Group Co., Ltd.” [[重庆]重庆长安望江工业集团有限公司], Job Search Website for Fresh Graduates [应届生求职网], 11 March 2024, https://archive.ph/20240628021626/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https://www.yingjiesheng.com/job-006-814-287.html&sca_esv=55cb79dc624ae92a&strip=0&vwsr=0#selection-111.0-116.0.
- ⁹⁶⁶ “China North Industries Group Corporation” [中国兵器装备集团公司], Shenyang University of Technology Employment Network [沈阳工业大学就业网], 17 October 2008, <https://archiver.yingjiesheng.com/job-000-443-610.html>.
- ⁹⁶⁷ “Organizational Structure” [组织结构], China South Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 3 August 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20200803122447/http://www.chinasouth.com.cn/1076.html>.
- ⁹⁶⁸ “Organizational Structure” [组织结构], China South Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 3 August 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20200803122447/http://www.chinasouth.com.cn/1076.html>.
- ⁹⁶⁹ “Organizational Structure” [组织结构], China South Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 3 August 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20200803122447/http://www.chinasouth.com.cn/1076.html>.
- ⁹⁷⁰ “Organizational Structure” [组织结构], China South Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 3 August 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20200803122447/http://www.chinasouth.com.cn/1076.html>.
- ⁹⁷¹ “Organizational Structure” [组织结构], China South Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 3 August 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20200803122447/http://www.chinasouth.com.cn/1076.html>.
- ⁹⁷² “Organizational Structure” [组织结构], China South Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 3 August 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20200803122447/http://www.chinasouth.com.cn/1076.html>.
- ⁹⁷³ “Organizational Structure” [组织结构], China South Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 3 August 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20200803122447/http://www.chinasouth.com.cn/1076.html>.
- ⁹⁷⁴ “Organizational Structure” [组织结构], China South Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 3 August 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20200803122447/http://www.chinasouth.com.cn/1076.html>.
- ⁹⁷⁵ “Organizational Structure” [组织结构], China South Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 3 August 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20200803122447/http://www.chinasouth.com.cn/1076.html>.
- ⁹⁷⁶ “Organizational Structure” [组织结构], China South Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 3 August 2020, <https://web.archive.org/web/20200803122447/http://www.chinasouth.com.cn/1076.html>.
- ⁹⁷⁷ “2019 China South Industries Group Co., Ltd Social Responsibility Report” [2019 中国兵器装备集团有限公司社会责任报告], China South Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团有限公司], 2020,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20220304142432/https://www.csgc.com.cn/Portals/0/Uploads/Files/2020/10-9/637378394262541305.pdf>.

⁹⁷⁸ “China North Industries Group Corporation Shanghai Electric Control Research Institute” [中国兵器装备集团上海电控研究所], n.d., accessed 1 May 2022,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20220501204158/https://218suo.csgc.com.cn/>.

⁹⁷⁹ “China North Industries Group Corporation Shanghai Electric Control Research Institute” [中国兵器装备集团上海电控研究所], Shanghai Student Affairs Center [上海市学生事务中心], 13 June 2022, <http://www.firstjob.shec.edu.cn/zp/20220613/content2/content639.html>

⁹⁸⁰ “Organizational Structure” [组织结构], China South Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 3 August 2020,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20200803122447/http://www.chinasouth.com.cn/1076.html>.

⁹⁸¹ “Organizational Structure” [组织结构], China South Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 3 August 2020,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20200803122447/http://www.chinasouth.com.cn/1076.html>.

⁹⁸² “2019 China South Industries Group Co., Ltd Social Responsibility Report” [2019 中国兵器装备集团有限公司社会责任报告], China South Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团有限公司], 2020,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20220304142432/https://www.csgc.com.cn/Portals/0/Uploads/Files/2020/10-9/637378394262541305.pdf>.

⁹⁸³ “Company Profile” [企业简介], “China North Industries Group Automation Research Institute Co., Ltd.” [中国兵器装备集团自动化研究所有限公司], n.d., accessed 17 January 2020,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20200117201027/http://www.58suo.com/index.php?m=content&c=index&a=lists&catid=7>.

⁹⁸⁴ “China North Industries Group Corporation Automation Research Institute (Institute 58)” [中国兵器装备集团自动化研究所（58所）], China Association for Peaceful Use of Military Technology [中国和平利用军工技术协会], 25 May 2020, <https://www.capumit.org.cn/newsDetail.html?id=18&contentId=216>; “Company Profile” [企业简介], “China North Industries Group Automation Research Institute Co., Ltd.” [中国兵器装备集团自动化研究所有限公司], n.d., accessed 17 January 2020,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20200117201027/http://www.58suo.com/index.php?m=content&c=index&a=lists&catid=7>.

⁹⁸⁵ “Weapons and Equipment” [武器装备], China North Industries Group Automation Research Institute Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团自动化研究所有限公司], n.d., accessed 17 January 2020,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20200117202241/http://www.58suo.com/index.php?m=content&c=index&a=lists&catid=24>.

⁹⁸⁶ “2019 China South Industries Group Co., Ltd Social Responsibility Report” [2019 中国兵器装备集团有限公司社会责任报告], China South Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团有限公司], 2020,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20220304142432/https://www.csgc.com.cn/Portals/0/Uploads/Files/2020/10-9/637378394262541305.pdf>.

⁹⁸⁷ “Organizational Structure” [组织结构], China South Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器装备集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 3 August 2020,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20200803122447/http://www.chinasouth.com.cn/1076.html>.

⁹⁸⁸ “Wuhan Binhu Electronics Co., Ltd. Postdoctoral Researcher Recruitment Introduction” [武汉滨湖电子有限责任公司博士后研究人员招收简介], Department of Human Resources and Social Security of Hubei Province [湖北省人力资源和社会保障厅], 13 December 2019,

https://rst.hubei.gov.cn/bmdt/ztzl/ywzl/bsh/xqxx/201912/t20191213_1762321.shtml.

<https://www.cse-bidding.com/biddingBulletin/2023-08-31/54698.html>; “China North Industries Group Corporation” [中国兵器装备集团公司], Shenyang University of Technology Employment Network [沈阳工业大学就业网], 17 October 2008, <https://archiver.yingjiesheng.com/job-000-443-610.html>; “[Chongqing] Chongqing Changan Wangjiang Industrial Group Co., Ltd.” [[重庆]重庆长安望江工业集团有限公司], Job Search Website for Fresh Graduates [应届生求职网], 11 March 2024, https://archive.ph/20240628021626/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https://www.yingjiesheng.com/job-006-814-287.html&sca_esv=55cb79dc624ae92a&strip=0&vwsr=0#selection-111.0-116.0.

¹⁰⁰³ “National (Guizhou) Hail Prevention Test Base Conducts Human Shadow Anti-Aircraft Artillery Trajectory Test” [国家（贵州）防雹试验基地开展人影高炮弹道测试], Guizhou Province Meteorological Bureau [贵州省气象局], 23 September 2022, https://web.archive.org/web/20240807214707/http://gz.cma.gov.cn/xwzx/qxyw/202209/t20220923_5103477.html.

¹⁰⁰⁴ “Shaanxi Automobile Chassis + PG99, CS/SA-1 Anti-Aircraft Gun Shows a Solution for Countering Low and Small [Aerial Targets]” [陕汽底盘+PG99, CS/SA-1 型高炮展示反低慢小解决方案], *Global News* [环球资讯], 14 December 2020, <https://baijiahao.baidu.com/s?id=1686036831516442723&wfr=spider&for=pc>.

¹⁰⁰⁵ “National (Guizhou) Hail Prevention Test Base Conducts Human Shadow Anti-Aircraft Artillery Trajectory Test” [国家（贵州）防雹试验基地开展人影高炮弹道测试], Guizhou Province Meteorological Bureau [贵州省气象局], 23 September 2022, https://web.archive.org/web/20240807214707/http://gz.cma.gov.cn/xwzx/qxyw/202209/t20220923_5103477.html.

¹⁰⁰⁶ “The 724th Research Institute of the China Shipbuilding Industry Corporation” [中国船舶重工集团公司第七二四研究所], Baidu Xueshu [百度学术], 2017, https://xueshu.baidu.com/usercenter/paper/show?paperid=baf693be38534fbb745251634d97dfc8&tn=SE_baiduxueshu_c1gjeupa&ie=utf-8&site=baik.

¹⁰⁰⁷ “The Eighth Research Institute of CSIC Was Established to Build an Integrated Offensive and Defensive R&D System” [中船重工第八研究院成立 打造攻防一体研发体系], *People’s Daily* [人民网], 20 December 2018, <https://www.sastind.gov.cn/n10086200/n10086344/c10171057/content.html>.

¹⁰⁰⁸ “China Shipbuilding Industry Corporation 724th Research Institute (8th Institute, Nanjing) 2024 Campus Recruitment” [中国船舶第七二四研究所（八院·南京）2024 届校园招聘], Employment and Entrepreneurship at Jilin University [吉林大学就业创业], 30 August 2023, <https://jdjyw.jlu.edu.cn/mportal/recruit/details?id=506ad8e8464b4e43a7b3e8b1af8445a4>.

¹⁰⁰⁹ “Nanjing Ship Radar Research Institute (China Shipbuilding Industry Corporation 724th Research Institute) Recruitment” [南京船舶雷达研究所（中国船舶重工集团公司第七二四研究所）招聘], Student Career Guidance Center [学生就业创业指导中心], 30 June 2023, https://jobcareer.sdu.edu.cn/eweb/jygl/index.so?modcode=jygl_zpxxck&subsyscode=zpfw&type=ssoViewZpxx&id=UPhx36sPUFULQLKuBpAwzg.

¹⁰¹⁰ “Radar & Ecm” [雷达与对抗], China/Asia on Demand, n.d., accessed 23 August 2024, https://caod.orioprobe.com/journals/caod_7916/Radar___Ecm.htm.

¹⁰¹¹ Gabe Collins and Andrew Erickson, “The Type 054/054A Frigate Series: China’s Most Produced and Deployed Large Modern Surface Combatant,” *China SignPost*, 2 August 2015, <https://www.chinasignpost.com/2015/08/02/the-type-054054a-frigate-series-chinas-most-produced-and-deployed-large-modern-surface-combatant/>.

¹⁰¹² “Type 051B Class (Luhai Class) Chinese Destroyer,” U.S. Army TRADOC ODIN Database, n.d., accessed 23 August 2024, [https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Type_051B_Class_\(Luhai_Class\)_Chinese_Destroyer](https://odin.tradoc.army.mil/WEG/Asset/Type_051B_Class_(Luhai_Class)_Chinese_Destroyer;); “Luhu-Class Destroyer” [旅沪级驱逐舰], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 2009, <https://mil.news.sina.com.cn/haijun/167/6.shtml>.

¹⁰¹³ Gabe Collins and Andrew Erickson, “The Type 054/054A Frigate Series: China’s Most Produced and Deployed Large Modern Surface Combatant,” *China SignPost*, 2 August 2015,

<https://www.chinasignpost.com/2015/08/02/the-type-054054a-frigate-series-chinas-most-produced-and-deployed-large-modern-surface-combatant/>.

¹⁰¹⁴ Eric Wertheim, “China’s Amphibious Apex: Type 075 Assault Ships,” *Proceedings*, U.S. Naval Institute, vol. 150/8/1,458 (August 2024), <https://www.usni.org/magazines/proceedings/2024/august/chinas-amphibious-apex-type-075-assault-ships>.

¹⁰¹⁵ “Type 354 Radar,” *Wikipedia*, n.d., accessed 23 August 2024, https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Type_354_radar.

¹⁰¹⁶ “China Equipment Records - Type 053H2 Missile Frigate” [中国装备志——053H2 型导弹护卫舰], NetEase [网易], 30 July 2023, <https://www.163.com/dy/article/IASQL25R05561WN2.html>.

¹⁰¹⁷ “Linked entity” per Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

¹⁰¹⁸ “Linked entity” per Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

¹⁰¹⁹ “Linked entity” per Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

¹⁰²⁰ “Pengli Technology” [鹏力科技], n.d., accessed 23 August 2024, <https://www.724pride.com/>.

¹⁰²¹ “Group Profile” [集团简介], Pengli Technology [鹏力科技], 28 February 2024, https://web.archive.org/web/20240228185800/https://724pride.com/aboutdetail_1.html; “Organizational Structure” [组织构架], Pengli Technology [鹏力科技], 2019, accessed 23 August 2024, https://www.724pride.com/aboutdetail_2.html.

¹⁰²² “Subordinate Units” [下属单位], China State Shipbuilding Corporation [中国船舶集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 5 April 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240405115146/https://www.cssc.net.cn/n11/index.html>.

¹⁰²³ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

¹⁰²⁴ “Nanjing Lisai Technology Co., Ltd. [南京利赛科技有限公司], Shuidi Capital [水滴信用], n.d., accessed 23 August 2024, https://shuidi.cn/company-1afc90c7ff4fcc9d9b244afe30faf7b9.html?from=new360&hit_type=box%E7%B2%BE%E5%87%86%E5%91%BD%E4%B8%AD&keyword_360=%E5%8D%97%E4%BA%AC%E5%88%A9%E8%B5%9B%E7%A7%91%E6%8A%80%E6%9C%89%E9%99%90%E5%85%AC%E5%8F%B8&pa_pids=4489,4617&trace_id=168203965962953140.

¹⁰²⁵ “Nanjing Shenghai Electronic System Engineering Co., Ltd. [南京盛海电子系统工程有限公司], Shuidi Credit [水滴信用], n.d., accessed 23 August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-b67905db57ed1bdd66d56f4b6003604d.html>.

¹⁰²⁶ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

¹⁰²⁷ “Han Liming Came to the 8th Institute of the China Shipbuilding Academy for Research on Accelerating the Development of New-Quality Productivity” [韩立明就加快发展新质生产力来中国船舶八院调研], Pengli Technology [鹏力科技], 5 June 2024, https://www.724pride.com/newsdetail_1740.html.

¹⁰²⁸ “Han Liming Came to the 8th Institute of the China Shipbuilding Academy for Research on Accelerating the Development of New-Quality Productivity” [韩立明就加快发展新质生产力来中国船舶八院调研], Pengli Technology [鹏力科技], 5 June 2024, https://www.724pride.com/newsdetail_1740.html.

¹⁰²⁹ “China North Industries Group Corporation Releases 2022 Social Responsibility Report” [兵器工业集团发布 2022 年社会责任报告], China North Industries Group Corporation Limited [中国兵器工业集团有限公司], 23 August 2023, https://web.archive.org/web/20240624160017/http://www.norincogroup.com.cn/art/2023/8/23/art_8605_455678.html.

¹⁰³⁰ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

¹⁰³¹ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

¹⁰³² “Group Profile” [集团简介], China North Industries Group Corporation Limited [中国兵器工业集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 27 August 2024, <http://www.norincogroup.com.cn/col/col12/index.html>.

-
- ¹⁰³³ “China North Industries Group Corporation” [中国北方工业公司], China Military [中国军网], 12 September 2013, http://www.81.cn/bqtd/2013-09/12/content_5489606.htm.
- ¹⁰³⁴ “Key Industries” [重点产业], NORINCO [北方工业], accessed 26 March 2024, <http://www.norinco.com/col/col5304/index.html>.
- ¹⁰³⁵ “Group Profile” [集团简介], China North Industries Group Corporation Limited [中国兵器工业集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 27 August 2024, <http://www.norincogroup.com.cn/col/col112/index.html>.
- ¹⁰³⁶ “China North Industries Group Corporation Releases 2022 Social Responsibility Report” [兵器工业集团发布 2022 年社会责任报告], China North Industries Group Corporation Limited [中国兵器工业集团有限公司], 23 August 2023, https://web.archive.org/web/20240624160017/http://www.norincogroup.com.cn/art/2023/8/23/art_8605_455678.html.
- ¹⁰³⁷ “Corporate Social Responsibility Report” [2010 年企业社会责任报告], China North Industries Group Corporation [中国兵器工业集团公司], 2010, <http://www.norincogroup.com.cn/attach/0/cngc2010.pdf>.
- ¹⁰³⁸ Prospectus for the public issuance of scientific and technological innovation corporate bonds (first phase) to professional investors in 2023” [中国兵器工业集团有限公司: 公司债券年度报告], Shanghai Stock Exchange [上海上海证券交易所], 15 September 2023, http://www.sse.com.cn/disclosure/bond/announcement/company/c/new/2023-09-15/115933_20230915_G6KM.pdf.
- ¹⁰³⁹ “Detection and Early Warning” [侦查预警], NORINCO [北方工业], 2018, <http://www.norinco.com/col/col5295/index.html>.
- ¹⁰⁴⁰ “Detection and Early Warning” [侦查预警], NORINCO [北方工业], 2018, <http://www.norinco.com/col/col5295/index.html>.
- ¹⁰⁴¹ “Detection and Early Warning” [侦查预警], NORINCO [北方工业], 2018, <http://www.norinco.com/col/col5295/index.html>.
- ¹⁰⁴² “Air Defense Systems” [防空系统], NORINCO [北方工业], 2014, <https://web.archive.org/web/20170818091544/http://www.norinco.com.cn/GB/20/68/index.html>.
- ¹⁰⁴³ Arthur Gordon, “Chinese primes show off new land systems at Airshow China,” *Jane’s Defence Weekly*, 20 November 2012.
- ¹⁰⁴⁴ John C. Wise, “LD-2000 TR47 / Type 730 / H/PJ12 / LR66 Engagement Radar,” Ausairpower.net, January 2009, <https://www.ausairpower.net/APA-PLA-IADS-Radars.html#mozTocId255320>.
- ¹⁰⁴⁵ “Why is the Hongqi 6A So Peculiar? A Set of Weapons is Carried Separately by Three Vehicles” [红旗 6A 为何如此奇特 一套武器竟有三辆车分开运载], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 22 October 2019, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240213164544/https://mil.news.sina.com.cn/jssd/2019-10-22/doc-iicezuev4045492.shtml>.
- ¹⁰⁴⁶ “Air Defense and Anti-Missile Defense” [防空反导], NORINCO [北方工业], 2018, <http://www.norinco.com/col/col7926/index.html>.
- ¹⁰⁴⁷ “Detection and Early Warning” [侦查预警], NORINCO [北方工业], 2018, <http://www.norinco.com/col/col5295/index.html>.
- ¹⁰⁴⁸ Christopher F. Foss, “China Develops SWS2 Mobile Air-Defenses,” *Realcleardefense.com*, 5 July 2016, https://www.realcleardefense.com/2016/07/06/china_develops_sws2_mobile_air-defenses_283613.html.
- ¹⁰⁴⁹ Christopher F. Foss, “China develops SWS2 mobile air defence system,” *Jane’s International Defence Review*, 5 July 2016.
- ¹⁰⁵⁰ “Detection and Early Warning” [侦查预警], NORINCO [北方工业], 2018, <http://www.norinco.com/col/col5295/index.html>.
- ¹⁰⁵¹ “Air Defense Systems” [防空系统], NORINCO [北方工业], 2014, <https://web.archive.org/web/20170818091544/http://www.norinco.com.cn/GB/20/68/index.html>; “China Launches

the Latest Export-Oriented Yitian Air Defense Missile System (Photos)” [中国推出最新式外贸型倚天防空导弹系统(组图)], *Sina Military* [新浪军事], 27 April 2009, <http://mil.news.sina.com.cn/p/2009-04-27/1039550130.html>.

¹⁰⁵² “Air Defense and Anti-Missile Defense” [防空反导], NORINCO [北方工业], 2018,

<http://www.norinco.com/col/col7926/index.html>.

¹⁰⁵³ “Prospectus for the public issuance of scientific and technological innovation corporate bonds (first phase) to professional investors in 2023” [中国兵器工业集团有限公司: 公司债券年度报告], Shanghai Stock Exchange [上海上海证券交易所], 15 September 2023,

http://www.sse.com.cn/disclosure/bond/announcement/company/c/new/2023-09-15/115933_20230915_G6KM.pdf.

¹⁰⁵⁴ “North Industries Group Pinance Company Ltd. [北方电子研究院有限公司], Norinco Group [中国兵器工业集团], n.d., accessed 25 June 2024, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240625215428/http://dzjt.norincogroup.com.cn/>.

¹⁰⁵⁵ “Prospectus for the public issuance of scientific and technological innovation corporate bonds (first phase) to professional investors in 2023” [中国兵器工业集团有限公司: 公司债券年度报告], Shanghai Stock Exchange [上海上海证券交易所], 15 September 2023,

http://www.sse.com.cn/disclosure/bond/announcement/company/c/new/2023-09-15/115933_20230915_G6KM.pdf.

¹⁰⁵⁶ “Prospectus for the public issuance of scientific and technological innovation corporate bonds (first phase) to professional investors in 2023” [中国兵器工业集团有限公司: 公司债券年度报告], Shanghai Stock Exchange [上海上海证券交易所], 15 September 2023,

http://www.sse.com.cn/disclosure/bond/announcement/company/c/new/2023-09-15/115933_20230915_G6KM.pdf.

¹⁰⁵⁷ “Prospectus for the public issuance of scientific and technological innovation corporate bonds (first phase) to professional investors in 2023” [中国兵器工业集团有限公司: 公司债券年度报告], Shanghai Stock Exchange [上海上海证券交易所], 15 September 2023,

http://www.sse.com.cn/disclosure/bond/announcement/company/c/new/2023-09-15/115933_20230915_G6KM.pdf.

¹⁰⁵⁸ “Prospectus for the public issuance of scientific and technological innovation corporate bonds (first phase) to professional investors in 2023” [中国兵器工业集团有限公司: 公司债券年度报告], Shanghai Stock Exchange [上海上海证券交易所], 15 September 2023,

http://www.sse.com.cn/disclosure/bond/announcement/company/c/new/2023-09-15/115933_20230915_G6KM.pdf.

¹⁰⁵⁹ “Prospectus for the public issuance of scientific and technological innovation corporate bonds (first phase) to professional investors in 2023” [中国兵器工业集团有限公司: 公司债券年度报告], Shanghai Stock Exchange [上海上海证券交易所], 15 September 2023,

http://www.sse.com.cn/disclosure/bond/announcement/company/c/new/2023-09-15/115933_20230915_G6KM.pdf.

¹⁰⁶⁰ “Prospectus for the public issuance of scientific and technological innovation corporate bonds (first phase) to professional investors in 2023” [中国兵器工业集团有限公司: 公司债券年度报告], Shanghai Stock Exchange [上海上海证券交易所], 15 September 2023,

http://www.sse.com.cn/disclosure/bond/announcement/company/c/new/2023-09-15/115933_20230915_G6KM.pdf.

¹⁰⁶¹ “Recruitment Information” [招聘信息], North Industries Group Pinance Co., Ltd. [北方电子研究院有限公司], n.d., accessed 27 August 2024, <http://dzjt.norincogroup.com.cn/col/col4506/index.html>.

¹⁰⁶² “Recruitment Information” [招聘信息], North Industries Group Pinance Co., Ltd. [北方电子研究院有限公司], n.d., accessed 27 August 2024, <http://dzjt.norincogroup.com.cn/col/col4506/index.html>.

¹⁰⁶³ “Sub-Groups and Directly Managed Units” [子集团和直管单位], China North Industries Group Co., Ltd. [中国兵器工业集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 27 August 2024, http://www.norincogroup.com.cn/art/2016/11/4/art_24_3443.html.

¹⁰⁶⁴ “North General Electronics Group Co., Ltd. [北方通用电子集团有限公司], China North Industries Group Corporation [中国兵器工业集团公司], 2011, accessed 27 March 2015, <https://web.archive.org/web/20150327124050/http://www.ngeg.com.cn/about.asp?id=1>.

-
- ¹⁰⁶⁵ “Group Leadership” [集团领导], China North Industries Group Corporation Limited [中国兵器工业集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 27 August 2024, <http://www.norincogroup.com.cn/col/col21/index.html>.
- ¹⁰⁶⁶ “Group Leadership” [集团领导], China North Industries Group Corporation Limited [中国兵器工业集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 27 August 2024, <http://www.norincogroup.com.cn/col/col21/index.html>.
- ¹⁰⁶⁷ “Jiang Liangping, Deputy Secretary Representative of the CCP Leadership Group at NORINCO, Visits Shenhua Petroleum for Inspection” [集团公司党组副书记蒋亮平到北方公司振华石油调研], 4 March 2024, http://www.norinco.com/art/2024/3/4/art_5272_475311.html.
- ¹⁰⁶⁸ “Group Leadership” [集团领导], China North Industries Group Corporation Limited [中国兵器工业集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 27 August 2024, <http://www.norincogroup.com.cn/col/col21/index.html>.
- ¹⁰⁶⁹ “Group Leadership” [集团领导], China North Industries Group Corporation Limited [中国兵器工业集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 27 August 2024, <http://www.norincogroup.com.cn/col/col21/index.html>.
- ¹⁰⁷⁰ “Group Leadership” [集团领导], China North Industries Group Corporation Limited [中国兵器工业集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 27 August 2024, <http://www.norincogroup.com.cn/col/col21/index.html>.
- ¹⁰⁷¹ “Group Leadership” [集团领导], China North Industries Group Corporation Limited [中国兵器工业集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 27 August 2024, <http://www.norincogroup.com.cn/col/col21/index.html>.
- ¹⁰⁷² “Group Leadership” [集团领导], China North Industries Group Corporation Limited [中国兵器工业集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 27 August 2024, <http://www.norincogroup.com.cn/col/col21/index.html>.
- ¹⁰⁷³ “Group Leadership” [集团领导], China North Industries Group Corporation Limited [中国兵器工业集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 27 August 2024, <http://www.norincogroup.com.cn/col/col21/index.html>.
- ¹⁰⁷⁴ “Group Leadership” [集团领导], China North Industries Group Corporation Limited [中国兵器工业集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 27 August 2024, <http://www.norincogroup.com.cn/col/col21/index.html>.
- ¹⁰⁷⁵ “Group Leadership” [集团领导], China North Industries Group Corporation Limited [中国兵器工业集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 27 August 2024, <http://www.norincogroup.com.cn/col/col21/index.html>.
- ¹⁰⁷⁶ “Group Leadership” [集团领导], China North Industries Group Corporation Limited [中国兵器工业集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 27 August 2024, <http://www.norincogroup.com.cn/col/col21/index.html>.
- ¹⁰⁷⁷ “Group Leadership” [集团领导], China North Industries Group Corporation Limited [中国兵器工业集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 27 August 2024, <http://www.norincogroup.com.cn/col/col21/index.html>.
- ¹⁰⁷⁸ “Group Leadership” [集团领导], China North Industries Group Corporation Limited [中国兵器工业集团有限公司], n.d., accessed 27 August 2024, <http://www.norincogroup.com.cn/col/col21/index.html>.
- ¹⁰⁷⁹ “Jiang Liangping, Deputy Secretary Representative of the CCP Leadership Group at NORINCO, Visits Shenhua Petroleum for Inspection” [集团公司党组副书记蒋亮平到北方公司振华石油调研], 4 March 2024, http://www.norinco.com/art/2024/3/4/art_5272_475311.html.
- ¹⁰⁸⁰ “Jiang Liangping, Deputy Secretary Representative of the CCP Leadership Group at NORINCO, Visits Shenhua Petroleum for Inspection” [集团公司党组副书记蒋亮平到北方公司振华石油调研], 4 March 2024, http://www.norinco.com/art/2024/3/4/art_5272_475311.html.
- ¹⁰⁸¹ “Jiang Liangping, Deputy Secretary Representative of the CCP Leadership Group at NORINCO, Visits Shenhua Petroleum for Inspection” [集团公司党组副书记蒋亮平到北方公司振华石油调研], 4 March 2024, http://www.norinco.com/art/2024/3/4/art_5272_475311.html.
- ¹⁰⁸² “Jiang Liangping, Deputy Secretary Representative of the CCP Leadership Group at NORINCO, Visits Shenhua Petroleum for Inspection” [集团公司党组副书记蒋亮平到北方公司振华石油调研], 4 March 2024, http://www.norinco.com/art/2024/3/4/art_5272_475311.html.
- ¹⁰⁸³ “Jiang Liangping, Deputy Secretary Representative of the CCP Leadership Group at NORINCO, Visits Shenhua Petroleum for Inspection” [集团公司党组副书记蒋亮平到北方公司振华石油调研], 4 March 2024, http://www.norinco.com/art/2024/3/4/art_5272_475311.html.

- ¹⁰⁸⁴ “Company Introduction” [公司简介], North Industries Group Pinance Company Ltd. [北方电子研究院有限公司], n.d., accessed 4 December 2023, <https://web.archive.org/web/20231204193016/http://dzjt.norincogroup.com.cn/col/col4497/index.html>; “Company Profile” [单位简介], North Industries Group Pinance Company Ltd. [北方电子研究院有限公司], n.d., accessed 27 August 2024, <http://dzjt.norincogroup.com.cn/col/col4497/index.html>.
- ¹⁰⁸⁵ “North Industries Group Pinance Co., Ltd.” [北方电子研究院有限公司], Iguopin [国聘], 2024, <https://www.iguopin.com/company?id=10685310607704925>.
- ¹⁰⁸⁶ “Weapon Radar Appears at the World Radar Expo | Brand Leadership” [兵器雷达亮相世界雷达博览会 | 品牌引领], China North Industries Group Corporation Limited [中国兵器工业集团有限公司], 17 April 2023, http://www.norincogroup.com.cn/art/2023/4/17/art_85_426858.html.
- ¹⁰⁸⁷ “The PLA’s New Air Defense System is Revealed, Capable of Creating a 20-Kilometer Kill Zone” [解放军新防空系统现身 可制造 20 公里必杀区], Sina Blogs [新浪博客], 4 November 2008, https://blog.sina.com.cn/s/blog_4eedc1c0100bdyi.html.
- ¹⁰⁸⁸ “A Medium-Range Missile Air Defense System That Takes into Account both Key Point Air Defense and Field Air Defense” [兼顾要地防空和野战防空的中程导弹防空系统], fx361.com [参考网], 20 March 2017, <https://m.fx361.com/news/2017/0320/1189149.html>.
- ¹⁰⁸⁹ “Ignite! A Series of Products from North China Electronics Research Institute of China North Industries Group Corporation Were Unveiled in Abu Dhabi [燃! 兵器工业集团北方电子研究院系列产品亮相阿布扎比], Shaanxi Industry Network [陕工网], 28 February 2023, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240809213552/http://www.sxworker.com/e/wap/show.php?id=156992>; Wang Ruohong [王若鸿], “China Airshow | China’s Foreign Trade Land Warfare Equipment: From ‘A La Carte’ to ‘Luxury Package’” [中国航展 | 中国外贸陆战装备: 从“单点餐”到“豪华套餐”], *The Paper* [澎湃], 12 November 2022, https://www.thepaper.cn/newsDetail_forward_20706766.
- ¹⁰⁹⁰ “China North Industries Group Corporation Radar Debuts at the World Radar Expo” [兵器工业集团雷达亮相世界雷达博览会], *China Daily* [中国日报], 17 April 2023, <https://cn.chinadaily.com.cn/a/202304/17/WS643d11cda31053798937036d.html>.
- ¹⁰⁹¹ “The Institute of Electronics Held the 2024 Party Building, Party Style, and Clean Government Construction and Anti-Corruption Work Conference” [电子院召开 2024 年度党的建设暨党风廉政建设和反腐败工作会议], “North Industries Group Pinance Co., Ltd.” [北方电子研究院有限公司], 1 March 2024, http://dzjt.norincogroup.com.cn/art/2024/3/1/art_4500_475562.html; “North Industries Group Pinance Co., Ltd.” [北方电子研究院有限公司], Kanzhun.com, 2022, accessed 27 August 2024, <https://www.kanzhun.com/gongsi/3f84b95362ab3729d5f08a0876787504/>.
- ¹⁰⁹² “The Institute of Electronics Held the 2024 Party Building, Party Style, and Clean Government Construction and Anti-Corruption Work Conference” [电子院召开 2024 年度党的建设暨党风廉政建设和反腐败工作会议], “North Industries Group Pinance Co., Ltd.” [北方电子研究院有限公司], 1 March 2024, http://dzjt.norincogroup.com.cn/art/2024/3/1/art_4500_475562.html.
- ¹⁰⁹³ “The Institute of Electronics Held the 2024 Party Building, Party Style, and Clean Government Construction and Anti-Corruption Work Conference” [电子院召开 2024 年度党的建设暨党风廉政建设和反腐败工作会议], “North Industries Group Pinance Co., Ltd.” [北方电子研究院有限公司], 1 March 2024, http://dzjt.norincogroup.com.cn/art/2024/3/1/art_4500_475562.html.
- ¹⁰⁹⁴ “[Campus Recruitment] China Shipbuilding Industry Corporation Eighth Research Institute 2024 Summer “National Defense Tour” and Early Batch Campus Recruitment” [【校园招聘】中国船舶第八研究院 2024 届暑期“国防行”暨提前批次校园招聘], Sohu [搜狐], 15 July 2023, https://www.sohu.com/a/700386464_121124036; “Company Profile” [公司介绍], Shanghai Student Affairs Center [上海市学生事务中心], April 2022, <http://www.firstjob.sh.ec.edu.cn/zp/20220428/content2/content386.html>.

¹⁰⁹⁵ Ibid.

¹⁰⁹⁶ “Company Profile” [企业简介], China Shipbuilding Industry Corporation (Yangzhou) 2022 Campus Recruitment” [中国船舶八院（扬州）2022 届校园招聘], 51job.com, 2022, <https://campus.51job.com/PCchuanbozhongggjituan/>.

¹⁰⁹⁷ “Eye Mask 354 Sea Surveillance Radar” [眼罩 354 对海警戒雷达], Ekaie, 11 May 2011, <https://web.archive.org/web/20170712055600/http://www.ekaie.com/portal.php?mod=view&aid=43174>.

¹⁰⁹⁸ “The 29th Type 052D Destroyer Was Launched, with the New Rapid Response Radar Being the Biggest Highlight” [第 29 艘 052D 驱逐舰下水, 新的快速反应雷达是最大亮点], NetEase [网易], 1 September 2023, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240227163014/https://www.163.com/dy/article/IDINJ9ST0553IIEY.html>.

¹⁰⁹⁹ “The French Weapons Introduced by China: It Only Took 10 Years from Being Put into Service to Being Taken Off the Shelves” [起底中国引进的法国武器：从列装到下架只有短短 10 年], Sina Military [新浪军事], 22 May 2024, <https://mil.sina.cn/sd/2019-05-22/detail-ihvhiqay0516695.d.html>.

¹¹⁰⁰ “Projects That Passed the 2019 Jiangsu Provincial Science and Technology Award Formal Review” [2019 年度江苏省科学技术奖形式审查通过项目], Jiangsu Province, 2019, <http://kxjst.jiangsu.gov.cn/module/download/downfile.jsp?classid=0&filename=e2fe47b04e2b4e9b8a2b60a63cdae5d1.docx>.

¹¹⁰¹ “The 723rd Research Institute of China Shipbuilding Industry Corporation” [中国船舶重工集团公司第七二三研究所], Senci Power [上海盛驰电源科技有限公司], n.d., accessed 7 February 2016, https://web.archive.org/web/20160207061558/http://sencipower.com/projectCase_v.asp?id=491.

¹¹⁰² CSSC Haibowei (Jiangsu) Technology Development Co., Ltd. [中船海博威（江苏）科技发展有限公司], QCC.com [企查查], n.d., accessed 2 September 2024, <https://www.qcc.com/firm/81e84598d4840f3e8bc728a7d15059ec.html>.

¹¹⁰³ “CSSC Haibowei (Jiangsu) Technology Development Co., Ltd [中船海博威(江苏)科技发展有限公司], Shuidi Capital [水滴信用], 2 September 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-cadefbb602a15abdbf419be22425210f.html>.

¹¹⁰⁴ “[Recruitment Information] Campus Recruitment of the 723rd Research Institute of the China Shipbuilding Industry Corporation” [【招聘信息】中国船舶重工集团第七二三研究所校园招聘], Southeast University School of Information Science and Engineering [东南大学信息科学与工程学院], 18 September 2015, <https://radio.seu.edu.cn/2015/0918/c19216a227591/page.htm>.

¹¹⁰⁵ Maritime Patrol Online [海事海巡在线], China Shipbuilding Industry Corporation Eighth Academy Haibowei Group 2022 Recruitment Notice” [中国船舶第八研究院海博威集团 2022 年招聘启事], WeChat [微信], 5 April 2022, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240715152949/https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s?src=11×tamp=1721057051&ver=5384&signature=mcEtI2KFPkmUFhNGRNryVN74eZoNQHHsTroDFFZDhZpIuT4TNE3v-HMDtHnlHp2RWKmYvbGt-mS1PwZdVPy4AEIS3zJaIwM1LCQGzfspmzU8aAudvklQmKvEs3ZtyX-N&new=1>.

¹¹⁰⁶ “CSIC Haibowei (Jiangsu) Technology Development Co., Ltd. [中船重工海博威（江苏）科技发展有限公司], 723rd Research Institute [七二三研究所], n.d., accessed 3 Marh 2017, <https://web.archive.org/web/20170303061259/http://www.yz723.com.cn/mpzc/hbw.htm>; “CSSC Haibowei (Jiangsu) Technology Development Co., Ltd [中船海博威(江苏)科技发展有限公司], Shuidi Capital [水滴信用], 2 September 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-cadefbb602a15abdbf419be22425210f.html>.

¹¹⁰⁷ “China Shipbuilding Industry Corporation Eighth Academy Won a Wind Power Order” [中船八院斩获风电订单], Century New Energy Network [世纪新能源网], 7 March 2023, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240716144934/https://www.ne21.com/news/show-176788.html>.

¹¹⁰⁸ “Tangshan Civil Air Defense Low-Altitude Early Warning System Phase I Construction Winning Bid Announcement” [唐山市人防低空预警系统第一期建设中标公告], China Government Procurement Network [中国政府采购网], 17 July 2014, http://www.ccgp.gov.cn/cggg/dfbx/zb/201407/t20140717_3616119.shtml.

- ¹¹⁰⁹ “CSSC Heavy Industry Haibowei (Jiangsu) Technology Development Co., Ltd._Winning Bid 190924” [中船重工海博威（江苏）科技发展有限公司_中标 190924], Document Home [文档之家], 24 September 2019, <https://www.docj.com/doc/f114666977.html>.
- ¹¹¹⁰ “CSSC Haibowei (Jiangsu) Technology Development Co., Ltd.” [中船海博威（江苏）科技发展有限公司], QCC.com [企查查], n.d., accessed 15 July 2024.
- ¹¹¹¹ “CSSC Haibowei (Jiangsu) Technology Development Co., Ltd.” [中船海博威（江苏）科技发展有限公司], QCC.com [企查查], n.d., accessed 15 July 2024.
- ¹¹¹² “Yangzhou Haijiang Technology Co., Ltd.” [扬州海江科技有限公司], Jiansheku.com [建设库], n.d. accessed 2 September 2024, <https://www.jiansheku.com/enterprise/567246563537565144/>; “Yangzhou Haijiang Technology Co., Ltd.” [扬州海江科技有限公司], Shuidi Credit [水滴信用], n.d., accessed 2 September 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-b77528780f35bd8d42a7a8473fa92896.html>.
- ¹¹¹³ Maritime Patrol Online [海事海巡在线], China Shipbuilding Industry Corporation Eighth Academy Haibowei Group 2022 Recruitment Notice” [中国船舶第八研究院海博威集团 2022 年招聘启事], WeChat [微信], 5 April 2022, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240715152949/https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s?src=11×tamp=1721057051&ver=5384&signature=mcEtI2KFPkmUFhNGRNryVN74eZoNQHHsTroDFFZDhZpIuT4TNE3v-HMDtHnlHp2RWKmYvbGt-mS1PwZdVPy4AEIS3zJaIwM1LCQGzfspmzU8aAudvklQmKvEs3ZtyX-N&new=1>.
- ¹¹¹⁴ “Yangzhou Haikē Electronic Technology Co., Ltd.” [扬州海科电子科技有限公司], Shuidi Credit [水滴信用], 22 August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-7ee86852dcc0a6b5a1e5c9cfedcc9e3b.html>.
- ¹¹¹⁵ “Yangzhou Haikē Electronic Technology Co., Ltd.” [扬州海科电子科技有限公司], Tianjin University of Science and Technology [天津科技大学], 2022, <https://jy.tust.edu.cn/Company/index/id/9515.html>.
- ¹¹¹⁶ Maritime Patrol Online [海事海巡在线], China Shipbuilding Industry Corporation Eighth Academy Haibowei Group 2022 Recruitment Notice” [中国船舶第八研究院海博威集团 2022 年招聘启事], WeChat [微信], 5 April 2022, <https://web.archive.org/web/20240715152949/https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s?src=11×tamp=1721057051&ver=5384&signature=mcEtI2KFPkmUFhNGRNryVN74eZoNQHHsTroDFFZDhZpIuT4TNE3v-HMDtHnlHp2RWKmYvbGt-mS1PwZdVPy4AEIS3zJaIwM1LCQGzfspmzU8aAudvklQmKvEs3ZtyX-N&new=1>.
- ¹¹¹⁷ “Yangzhou Haikē Electronic Technology Co., Ltd.” [扬州海科电子科技有限公司], Shuidi Credit [水滴信用], 22 August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-7ee86852dcc0a6b5a1e5c9cfedcc9e3b.html>.
- ¹¹¹⁸ “[Recruitment Information] China Shipbuilding Industry Corporation 723rd Research Institute” [【招聘信息】中国船舶重工集团公司第七二三研究所], Southeast University School of Energy and Environment [东南大学能源与环境学院], 12 October 2017, <https://power.seu.edu.cn/2017/1012/c9506a200514/pagem.psp>; “Yangzhou Haitong Electronic Technology Co., Ltd.” [扬州海通电子科技有限公司], Haitou.com [海投网], 18 October 2021, <https://xyzp.haitou.cc/article/2315072.html>.
- ¹¹¹⁹ “CSSC Haibowei (Jiangsu) Technology Development Co., Ltd.” [中船海博威（江苏）科技发展有限公司], QCC.com [企查查], n.d., accessed 15 July 2024.
- ¹¹²⁰ “CSSC Haibowei (Jiangsu) Technology Development Co., Ltd.” [中船海博威（江苏）科技发展有限公司], QCC.com [企查查], n.d., accessed 15 July 2024.
- ¹¹²¹ “Welcome to the 723rd Research Institute’s Civilian Products Window” [欢迎来到 723 研究所民品之窗], 723rd Research Institute [七二三研究所], 2007, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190408225248/http://www.yz723.com.cn/mpzc/index.htm#expand>.
- ¹¹²² “Welcome to the 723rd Research Institute’s Civilian Products Window” [欢迎来到 723 研究所民品之窗], 723rd Research Institute [七二三研究所], 2007, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190408225248/http://www.yz723.com.cn/mpzc/index.htm#expand>.

- ¹¹²³ Welcome to the 723rd Research Institute's Civilian Products Window" [欢迎来到 723 研究所民品之窗], 723rd Research Institute [七二三研究所], 2007, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190408225248/http://www.yz723.com.cn/mpzc/index.htm#expand>.
- ¹¹²⁴ "Welcome to the 723rd Research Institute's Civilian Products Window" [欢迎来到 723 研究所民品之窗], 723rd Research Institute [七二三研究所], 2007, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190408225248/http://www.yz723.com.cn/mpzc/index.htm#expand>.
- ¹¹²⁵ "Welcome to the 723rd Research Institute's Civilian Products Window" [欢迎来到 723 研究所民品之窗], 723rd Research Institute [七二三研究所], 2007, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190408225248/http://www.yz723.com.cn/mpzc/index.htm#expand>.
- ¹¹²⁶ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ¹¹²⁷ "Welcome to the 723rd Research Institute's Civilian Products Window" [欢迎来到 723 研究所民品之窗], 723rd Research Institute [七二三研究所], 2007, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190408225248/http://www.yz723.com.cn/mpzc/index.htm#expand>.
- ¹¹²⁸ "Welcome to the 723rd Research Institute's Electronic Technology Park" [欢迎来到 723 研究所电子科技园], 723rd Research Institute [七二三研究所], n.d., accessed 3 December 2002, <https://web.archive.org/web/20021203214739/http://www.yz723.com.cn/723/kjy/kfq.htm>.
- ¹¹²⁹ "Organization" [组织机构], 723rd Research Institute [七二三研究所], n.d., accessed 10 April 2019, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190410082631/http://www.yz723.com.cn/723zzjg/>.
- ¹¹³⁰ "Company Profile" [企业简介], China Shipbuilding Industry Corporation (Yangzhou) 2022 Campus Recruitment" [中国船舶八院（扬州）2022 届校园招聘], 51job.com, 2022, <https://campus.51job.com/PCchuanbozhongggjituan/>.
- ¹¹³¹ "Organization" [组织机构], 723rd Research Institute [七二三研究所], n.d., accessed 10 April 2019, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190410082631/http://www.yz723.com.cn/723zzjg/>.
- ¹¹³² "Company Profile" [企业简介], China Shipbuilding Industry Corporation (Yangzhou) 2022 Campus Recruitment" [中国船舶八院（扬州）2022 届校园招聘], 51job.com, 2022, <https://campus.51job.com/PCchuanbozhongggjituan/>.
- ¹¹³³ "Organization" [组织机构], 723rd Research Institute [七二三研究所], n.d., accessed 10 April 2019, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190410082631/http://www.yz723.com.cn/723zzjg/>.
- ¹¹³⁴ "Wang Gang – Aerospace Information Research Institute, Chinese Academy of Sciences" [王刚----中国科学院空天信息创新研究所], Aerospace Information Research Institute [中国科学院空天信息创新研究所], n.d., accessed 2 September 2024, https://www.aircas.cas.cn/sourcedb/cn/expert/yjy/201811/t20181106_5165765.html.
- ¹¹³⁵ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ¹¹³⁶ "Yangzhou Marine Electronic Instrument Research Institute" [扬州船用电子仪器研究所], Shuidi Credit [水滴信用], 2 September 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-9ad6c43d1c7b3ac202f31be3f720de59.html>.
- ¹¹³⁷ China Shipbuilding Industry Corporation 8th Academy" [中国船舶第八研究院], "The Eighth Research Institute of China Shipbuilding Industry Corporation Held the 2024 Party Building Work Conference" [中国船舶集团第八研究院召开 2024 年党的建设工作会议], WeChat [微信], 5 July 2024, https://web.archive.org/web/20240902171709/https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s?__biz=MzU3NjQ0NzQ2NQ==&mid=2247522615&idx=1&sn=8dbb71d0754cb95c1bd6c4972e0e428c&chksm=fc3f559c5fcfc02b5f1ced67bda76bc06736243dca02a81734d997b82529feae2d518e913ad&scene=27.
- ¹¹³⁸ China Shipbuilding Industry Corporation 8th Academy" [中国船舶第八研究院], "The Eighth Research Institute of China Shipbuilding Industry Corporation Held the 2024 Party Building Work Conference" [中国船舶集团第八研究院召开 2024 年党的建设工作会议], WeChat [微信], 5 July 2024, https://web.archive.org/web/20240902171709/https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s?__biz=MzU3NjQ0NzQ2NQ==&mid=2247522615&idx=1&sn=8dbb71d0754cb95c1bd6c4972e0e428c&chksm=fc3f559c5fcfc02b5f1ced67bda76bc06736243dca02a81734d997b82529feae2d518e913ad&scene=27.

47522615&idx=1&sn=8dbb71d0754cb95c1bd6c4972e0e428c&chksm=fc3f559c5fcfc02b5f1ced67bda76bc06736243dca02a81734d997b82529feace2d518e913ad&scene=27.

¹¹³⁹ “Sichuan Jiuzhou Electric Group Co., Ltd. 2014 First Phase Short-Term Financing Notes Prospectus” [四川九洲电器集团有限责任公司 2014 年度第一期短期融资券募集说明书], *Sina Finance* [新浪财经], May 2014, <https://file.finance.sina.com.cn/211.154.219.97:9494/MRGG/BOND/2014/2014-6/2014-06-17/1221519.PDF>.

¹¹⁴⁰ “Sichuan Jiuzhou Electric Group Co., Ltd.” [四川九洲电器集团有限责任公司], Provincial State-Owned Assets Supervision and Administration Commission [省国资委], 12 June 2015, <https://archive.ph/20240705220406/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search#selection-683.20-683.24>.

¹¹⁴¹ Sichuan Jiuzhou Electric Group Co., Ltd. Recruitment” [四川九洲电器集团有限责任公司招聘], Sichuan University College of Electronics and Information Engineering [四川大学电子信息学院], 24 October 2023, <https://eie.scu.edu.cn/info/1057/12088.htm>.

¹¹⁴² “Strive to Create a New Situation, Sichuan Jiuzhou Investment Holding Group Co., Ltd. Was Unveiled!” [奋进开新局，四川九洲投资控股集团有限公司揭牌成立！], Jezetek [九洲集团], 20 November 2020, <https://www.jiuzhou.com.cn/jzgw/content/xwzx/detail?contentId=4827683>.

¹¹⁴³ “Brief Introduction of Sichuan Jiuzhou Electric Co., Ltd.” [四川九洲电器股份有限公司简介], Jiuzhou [九洲], 2023, <https://web.archive.org/web/20230306142624/http://www.jiuzhoutech.com/cn/tzpt.asp>.

¹¹⁴⁴ “Company Overview” [公司概况], Jiuzhou [九洲], 2024, <http://www.jiuzhoutech.com/cn/aboutindex.asp>.

¹¹⁴⁵ “About Jiuzhou,” Jezetek: Top 100 Electronic Information Enterprises in China, n.d., accessed 25 October 2021, <https://web.archive.org/web/20211025030824/http://en.jezetek.cc/About>.

¹¹⁴⁶ “Warrior Equipped with Radar to Guide FN-6 Missiles” [勇士装雷达后为 FN-6 导弹制导], *Global Times* [环球网], 16 October 2013, <https://mil.huanqiu.com/gallery/9CaKrnQgYjW>. While the visible text on the linked page does not indicate the radar’s manufacturer, the source code notes that “Sichuan Jiuzhou Electric Group Co., Ltd. exhibited the JZ/QF-612 command radar in real form” [四川九洲电器集团有限责任公司以实物的形式展出了 JZ/QF-612 指控雷达].

¹¹⁴⁷ “TH-S711A (Smarthunter) Portable Air Defense Missile Command and Control System” [TH-S711A (SmartHunter) 便携式防空导弹指挥控制系统], Xi’an Tianhe Defense Technology Co., Ltd. [西安天和防务技术股份有限公司], n.d., accessed 28 August 2024, <https://www.thtw.com.cn/product/24.html>.

¹¹⁴⁸ “Sichuan Jiuzhou Prevention and Control Technology Co., Ltd.” [四川九洲防控科技有限责任公司], n.d., accessed 31 March 2023, <https://web.archive.org/web/20230331024335/http://www.jzfktech.com/>.

¹¹⁴⁹ “Linked entity” per Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

¹¹⁵⁰ “Linked entity” per Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

¹¹⁵¹ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

¹¹⁵² Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

¹¹⁵³ “Center Introduction” [中心简介], National Air Traffic Control Surveillance and Communication System Engineering Technology Research Center [国家空管监视与通信系统工程技术研究中心], updated 6 March 2017, <https://web.archive.org/web/20200128212319/http://www.natmc.cn/index.asp?mod=asp/about/63>.

¹¹⁵⁴ “Company Profile: Shenzhen Jiuzhou Investment Development Co., Ltd.,” Jezetek [九洲], n.d., accessed 28 August 2024, http://szjezetek.com/en/gsjj/index_87.aspx.

¹¹⁵⁵ “Investor Relations” [投资者关系], Jiuzhou [九洲], 2023, <https://web.archive.org/web/20230306142624/http://www.jiuzhoutech.com/cn/tzpt.asp>.

¹¹⁵⁶ “Company Overview” [公司概况], Jiuzhou [九洲], 2024, accessed 28 August 2024, <http://www.jiuzhoutech.com/cn/aboutindex.asp>.

-
- ¹¹⁵⁷ “Jiuzhou Prevention and Control” [九洲防控], Krypton Venture Capital Platform [氪创投平台], n.d., accessed 28 August 2024, <https://pitchhub.36kr.com/project/1818789381820544>.
- ¹¹⁵⁸ “Chengdu Fusenmei Home Furnishing Co., Ltd. Announcement on the Progress of Overseas Equity Investment Fund Investment Projects” [成都富森美家居股份有限公司关于对外投资股权投资基金投资项目进展公告], *Shanghai Securities News* [上海证券报], 25 December 2020, https://paper.cnstock.com/html/2020-12/25/content_1410050.htm.
- ¹¹⁵⁹ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ¹¹⁶⁰ “Sichuan Jiuzhou Electric Group Co., Ltd.” [四川九洲电气集团有限责任公司], Shuidi Credit [水滴信用], 19 August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-d2457397c5a4e2056fd02886b5b5232a.html>.
- ¹¹⁶¹ “Sun Create Electronics Co Ltd,” *Reuters*, accessed 26 August 2024, <https://www.reuters.com/markets/companies/600990.SS/>.
- ¹¹⁶² “Main Business Introduction” [主营业务简介], CETC 38th Research Institute [中国电子科技集团公司第三十八研究所], n.d., accessed 26 August 2024, <http://www.cetc38.com.cn/38/335804/335768/index.html>.
- ¹¹⁶³ “Sun-Create Electronics (600990) Has a Steady Development in Its Main Business and is Expected to Open Up Flexible Space through External Expansion” [四创电子 (600990)主业发展稳健，外延有望打开弹性空间], SWS Research [申万宏源研究], 23 April 2018, https://pdf.dfcfw.com/pdf/H3_AP201804241128777907_1.pdf.
- ¹¹⁶⁴ “Focus on the Exhibition | Sun Create Electronics’ New Products Are Launched at the Low-Altitude Economic Development Conference” [聚焦展会 | 四创电子新产品重磅发布低空经济发展大会], Sun-Create Electronics [四创电子], 16 September 2023, https://archive.is/20240808173259/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https://www.sun-create.com/display.php%3Fid%3D2315&sca_esv=f34a7ccbd9a4492c&strip=0&vwsr=0#selection-825.0-825.26.
- ¹¹⁶⁵ “Two New Radars Independently Developed by Sun Create Electronics Have Been Successfully Launched” [四创电子自主研发两款新型雷达成功上线], China Electronics Technology Group Corporation (中国电子科技集团有限公司), 1 February 2024, <https://www.cetc.com.cn/zgdk/1592960/1592965/1800484/index.html>.
- ¹¹⁶⁶ “Sensor Products:” [感知产品], Sun-Create Electronics [四创电子], n.d., accessed 8 August 2024, https://web.archive.org/web/20240808174740/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https://www.sun-create.com/pro_display.php?id%3D100&sca_esv=192e07af1ab552c3&sca_upv=1&strip=0&vwsr=0.
- ¹¹⁶⁷ “Sun-Create Electronics (600990) Has a Steady Development in Its Main Business and is Expected to Open Up Flexible Space through External Expansion” [四创电子 (600990)主业发展稳健，外延有望打开弹性空间], SWS Research [申万宏源研究], 23 April 2018, https://pdf.dfcfw.com/pdf/H3_AP201804241128777907_1.pdf.
- ¹¹⁶⁸ “Sun-Create Electronics (600990) Has a Steady Development in Its Main Business and is Expected to Open Up Flexible Space through External Expansion” [四创电子 (600990)主业发展稳健，外延有望打开弹性空间], SWS Research [申万宏源研究], 23 April 2018, https://pdf.dfcfw.com/pdf/H3_AP201804241128777907_1.pdf.
- ¹¹⁶⁹ “Sun-Create Electronics (600990) Has a Steady Development in Its Main Business and is Expected to Open Up Flexible Space through External Expansion” [四创电子 (600990)主业发展稳健，外延有望打开弹性空间], SWS Research [申万宏源研究], 23 April 2018, https://pdf.dfcfw.com/pdf/H3_AP201804241128777907_1.pdf.
- ¹¹⁷⁰ “Sun-Create Electronics Co., Ltd. [四创电子股份有限公司], Shuidi Capital [水滴信用], n.d., accessed 26 August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-5ff18eb3311f9ffffef97e2d42779a04.html>.
- ¹¹⁷¹ “Sun-Create Electronics Co., Ltd. [四创电子股份有限公司], Shuidi Capital [水滴信用], n.d., accessed 26 August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-5ff18eb3311f9ffffef97e2d42779a04.html>.
- ¹¹⁷² “Sun-Create Electronics Co., Ltd. [四创电子股份有限公司], Shuidi Capital [水滴信用], n.d., accessed 26 August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-5ff18eb3311f9ffffef97e2d42779a04.html>.
- ¹¹⁷³ “About Us,” “Xi’an Tianhe Defense Technology Co., Ltd.,” 14 November 2019, <https://www.en.thtw.com.cn/intro/1.html>.

- ¹¹⁷⁴ “Tianhe Defense: Hard Technology Runs Through the Entire Industrial Chain of the Company” [天和防务 硬科技贯穿公司全产业链], *Sina Finance* [新浪财经], 24 October 2019, <https://finance.sina.com.cn/stock/relnews/cn/2019-10-24/doc-iicezuev4473263.shtml>.
- ¹¹⁷⁵ “Xi’an Tianhe Defense Technology Co., Ltd.” [西安天和防务技术股份有限公司], *Tianyancha.com* [天眼查], n.d., accessed 11 July 2024, <https://archive.ph/20240711190945/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search#selection-299.0-299.14>.
- ¹¹⁷⁶ “Xi’an Tianhe Defense Technology Co., Ltd.: Explanation of the Evolution of the Company’s Share Capital Since Its Establishment” [西安天和防务技术股份有限公司 关于公司设立以来股本演变情况的说明], Xi’an Tianhe Defense Technology Co., Ltd. [西安天和防务技术股份有限公司], 20 August 2014, <https://static.cninfo.com.cn/finalpage/2014-08-20/1200142276.PDF>.
- ¹¹⁷⁷ “‘Falcon’ Air Defense System” [“猎鹰”防空系统], n.d., accessed 1 September 2024, <http://139.196.26.22/uploadfile/2015/1202/20151202010735395.pdf>.
- ¹¹⁷⁸ “A Grand Event That Reveals the Changes and Constants of Tianhe Defense” [一场盛会，透视天和防务的变与不变], Xi’an Tianhe Defense Technology Co., Ltd. [西安天和防务技术股份有限公司], May 2024, <https://www.thtw.com.cn/news/1278.html>.
- ¹¹⁷⁹ “Low-Altitude Guardian” [低空卫士], Xi’an Tianhe Defense Technology Co., Ltd. [西安天和防务技术股份有限公司], n.d., accessed 1 September 2024, <https://www.thtw.com.cn/product/75.html>.
- ¹¹⁸⁰ “TH-R315A DBF Border Defense Radar” [TH-R315A 边防侦查雷达], Xi’an Tianhe Defense Technology Co., Ltd. [西安天和防务技术股份有限公司], n.d., accessed 1 September 2024, <https://www.thtw.com.cn/product/21.html>.
- ¹¹⁸¹ “TH-316 DBF 3D Target Indication Radar” [TH-R316 DBF 三坐标目标指示雷达], Xi’an Tianhe Defense Technology Co., Ltd. [西安天和防务技术股份有限公司], n.d., accessed 1 September 2024, <https://www.thtw.com.cn/product/28.html>.
- ¹¹⁸² “TH-S317 Photo-Radar Integrated Low-Altitude Surveillance System” [TH-S317 光雷一体低空监视系统], Xi’an Tianhe Defense Technology Co., Ltd. [西安天和防务技术股份有限公司], n.d., accessed 1 September 2024, <https://www.thtw.com.cn/product/25.html>.
- ¹¹⁸³ “Linked entity” per Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ¹¹⁸⁴ “Linked entity” per Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ¹¹⁸⁵ “Linked entity” per Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ¹¹⁸⁶ “Linked entity” per Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ¹¹⁸⁷ “Jiangsu Raco Defense Technology Co., Ltd.’s Issuance of Shares, Convertible Bonds, and Payment of Cash to Purchase Assets and Raise Supporting Funds and Related-Party Transactions Report (Draft) (Revised Version)” [江苏雷科防务科技股份有限公司发行股份、可转换债券及支付现金购买资产并募集配套资金暨关联交易报告书（草案）（修订稿）], *Sina Finance* [新浪财经], 14 October 2019, https://file.finance.sina.com.cn/211.154.219.97:9494/MRGG/CNSESZ_STOCK/2019/2019-10/2019-10-14/5681246.PDF; “ShineWing Certified Public Accountants (Special General Partnership)’s response to the ‘Notice of First Feedback on the Administrative Licensing Project Review of the China Securities Regulatory Commission’ (No. 192241) regarding the feedback related to accountants (revised version)” [信永中和会计师事务所（特殊普通合伙）关于《中国证监会行政许可项目审查一次反馈意见通知书》（192241号）之与会计师相关反馈意见回复（修订稿）], *QCC.com* [企查查], 30 August 2019, <https://qccdata.qichacha.com/ReportData/PDF/d989d9b9380370692ab9c22c8731dbce.pdf>.

- ¹¹⁸⁸ “Xi’an Tianhe Defense Technology Co., Ltd. 2019 Annual Report” [西安天和防务技术股份有限公司 2019 年年度报告], QCC.com [企查查], November 2019, <https://qccdata.qichacha.com/ReportData/PDF/362125b3d1470a6dc86c6519551579c4.pdf>.
- ¹¹⁸⁹ “Tianhe Defense Technology (Beijing) Co., Ltd.” [天和防务技术（北京）有限公司], QCC.com [企查查], n.d., accessed 1 September 2024, <https://www.qcc.com/firm/4f8b88db844b59bc0e8eb86008198631.html>.
- ¹¹⁹⁰ “Xi’an Tianhe Defense Technology Co., Ltd. 2019 Annual Report” [西安天和防务技术股份有限公司 2019 年年度报告], QCC.com [企查查], November 2019, <https://qccdata.qichacha.com/ReportData/PDF/362125b3d1470a6dc86c6519551579c4.pdf>.
- ¹¹⁹¹ “Company Introduction” [公司简介], Xi’an Tianhe Defense Technology Co., Ltd. [西安天和防务技术股份有限公司], n.d., accessed 1 September 2024, <https://www.thtw.com.cn/intro/1.html>.
- ¹¹⁹² “Amendment to the Articles of Association of Xi’an Tianwei Electronic System Engineering Co., Ltd.” [西安天伟电子系统工程有限公司章程修正案], Sohu [搜狐], 28 October 2020, <https://q.stock.sohu.com/newpdf/202041974777.pdf>.
- ¹¹⁹³ “Company Profile” [公司简介], Tianhe Defense [天和防务], n.d., accessed 1 September 2024, <http://twdzxt.cn/page113>.
- ¹¹⁹⁴ “(12) Utility Model Patent” [（12）实用新型专利], CN 202200238 U, Google Patents, <https://patentimages.storage.googleapis.com/ce/23/1c/72f435255ac83e/CN202200238U.pdf>.
- ¹¹⁹⁵ “Quanzhou Guijia Electronic Technology Co., Ltd.” [泉州归嘉电子科技有限公司], Shuidi Capital [水滴信用], 28 August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-10f58621607438fc839885b3db36bf01.html>.
- ¹¹⁹⁶ “Xi’an Tianwei Electronic System Engineering Co., Ltd.” [西安天伟电子系统工程有限公司点击复制], Shuidi Capital [水滴信用], 20 August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-d4f7b49054713b06f1bd204930606288.html>.
- ¹¹⁹⁷ “2019 Xi’an Municipal Enterprise Technology Center Evaluation List” [2019 年西安市级企业技术中心评价名单], Chacewang.com, 2019, https://web.archive.org/web/20240712193549/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?strip=1&q=cache:https://www.chacewang.com/2FHome%2FOssDownload%2Fupload%2FGovDUploadFiles%2F%25E9%2599%2584%25E4%25BB%25B6_20190311114211171.doc.
- ¹¹⁹⁸ “Xi’an Tianwei Electronic System Engineering Co., Ltd.” [西安天伟电子系统工程有限公司点击复制], Shuidi Capital [水滴信用], 20 August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-d4f7b49054713b06f1bd204930606288.html>.
- ¹¹⁹⁹ “Xi’an Defense Technology Co., Ltd. Investor Relations Activity Record” [西安天和防务技术股份有限公司投资者关系活动记录表], Sina Finance [新浪财经], 31 May 2024, <https://file.finance.qq.com/finance/hs/pdf/2024/05/31/1220224478.PDF>.
- ¹²⁰⁰ “Xi’an Tianwei Electronic System Engineering Co., Ltd.” [西安天伟电子系统工程有限公司点击复制], Shuidi Capital [水滴信用], 20 August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-d4f7b49054713b06f1bd204930606288.html>.
- ¹²⁰¹ “Xi’an Tianwei Electronic System Engineering Co., Ltd.” [西安天伟电子系统工程有限公司点击复制], Shuidi Capital [水滴信用], 20 August 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-d4f7b49054713b06f1bd204930606288.html>.
- ¹²⁰² “Subsidiaries” [所属子公司], Xi’an Tianhe Defense Technology Co., Ltd. [西安天和防务技术股份有限公司], n.d., accessed 4 September 2024, <https://www.thtw.com.cn/intro/2.html>.
- ¹²⁰³ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ¹²⁰⁴ “Subsidiaries” [所属子公司], Xi’an Tianhe Defense Technology Co., Ltd. [西安天和防务技术股份有限公司], n.d., accessed 4 September 2024, <https://www.thtw.com.cn/intro/2.html>.
- ¹²⁰⁵ “Xi’an Tianhe Defense Technology Co., Ltd. 2019 Annual Report” [西安天和防务技术股份有限公司 2019 年年度报告], QCC.com [企查查], November 2019, <https://qccdata.qichacha.com/ReportData/PDF/362125b3d1470a6dc86c6519551579c4.pdf>.
- ¹²⁰⁶ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ¹²⁰⁷ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.

-
- ¹²⁰⁸ “Xi’an Tianhe Defense Technology Co., Ltd. 2019 Annual Report” [西安天和防务技术股份有限公司 2019 年年度报告], QCC.com [企查查], November 2019, <https://qccdata.qichacha.com/ReportData/PDF/362125b3d1470a6dc86c6519551579c4.pdf>.
- ¹²⁰⁹ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ¹²¹⁰ “Xi’an Tianhe Defense Technology Co., Ltd. 2019 Annual Report” [西安天和防务技术股份有限公司 2019 年年度报告], QCC.com [企查查], November 2019, <https://qccdata.qichacha.com/ReportData/PDF/362125b3d1470a6dc86c6519551579c4.pdf>.
- ¹²¹¹ “Subsidiaries” [所属子公司], Xi’an Tianhe Defense Technology Co., Ltd. [西安天和防务技术股份有限公司], n.d., accessed 4 September 2024, <https://www.thtw.com.cn/intro/2.html>.
- ¹²¹² “Subsidiaries” [所属子公司], Xi’an Tianhe Defense Technology Co., Ltd. [西安天和防务技术股份有限公司], n.d., accessed 4 September 2024, <https://www.thtw.com.cn/intro/2.html>.
- ¹²¹³ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ¹²¹⁴ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ¹²¹⁵ “Subsidiaries” [所属子公司], Xi’an Tianhe Defense Technology Co., Ltd. [西安天和防务技术股份有限公司], n.d., accessed 4 September 2024, <https://www.thtw.com.cn/intro/2.html>.
- ¹²¹⁶ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ¹²¹⁷ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ¹²¹⁸ “Xi’an Tianhe Defense Technology Co., Ltd. 2019 Annual Report” [西安天和防务技术股份有限公司 2019 年年度报告], QCC.com [企查查], November 2019, <https://qccdata.qichacha.com/ReportData/PDF/362125b3d1470a6dc86c6519551579c4.pdf>.
- ¹²¹⁹ “Subsidiaries” [所属子公司], Xi’an Tianhe Defense Technology Co., Ltd. [西安天和防务技术股份有限公司], n.d., accessed 4 September 2024, <https://www.thtw.com.cn/intro/2.html>.
- ¹²²⁰ “Subsidiaries” [所属子公司], Xi’an Tianhe Defense Technology Co., Ltd. [西安天和防务技术股份有限公司], n.d., accessed 4 September 2024, <https://www.thtw.com.cn/intro/2.html>.
- ¹²²¹ Sayari supply chain and risk intelligence platform, accessed May-June 2024, www.sayari.com.
- ¹²²² “Xi’an Tianhe Defense Technology Co., Ltd. 2019 Annual Report” [西安天和防务技术股份有限公司 2019 年年度报告], QCC.com [企查查], November 2019, <https://qccdata.qichacha.com/ReportData/PDF/362125b3d1470a6dc86c6519551579c4.pdf>.
- ¹²²³ “Xi’an Tianhe Defense Technology Company” [西安天和防务技术股份有限公司], Shuidi Credit [水滴信用], 2 September 2024, <https://shuidi.cn/company-5a75872b5d39eff35f877a8d281d1811.html>; “Xi’an Tianhe Defense Technology Company” [西安天和防务技术股份有限公司], TianYanCha.com [天眼查], n.d., accessed 11 July 2024, https://archive.ph/20240711190945/https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:https://www.tianyancha.com/company/572715596&sca_esv=686f8158a5bb30da&strip=0&vwsr=0.